



LUXURY
HOLIDAYSDIRECT.COM



The logo features a stylized, flowing line above the word "LUXURY" in a bold, sans-serif font. Below "LUXURY" is the website address "HOLIDAYSDIRECT.COM" in a smaller, all-caps, sans-serif font.

LUXURY

HOLIDAYSDIRECT.COM

Welcome to LUXURYHOLIDAYSDIRECT.COM – the fastest and friendliest 'one-stop' route to the very best in luxury holidays to some of the most fabulous resorts worldwide.

So what makes us different from the rest?

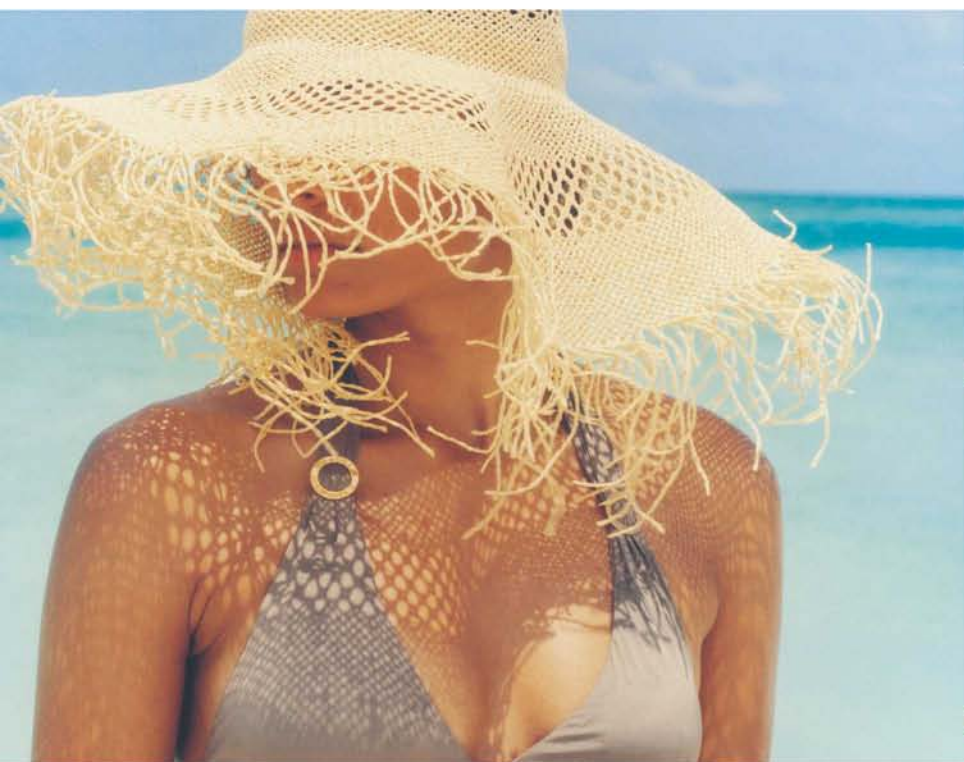
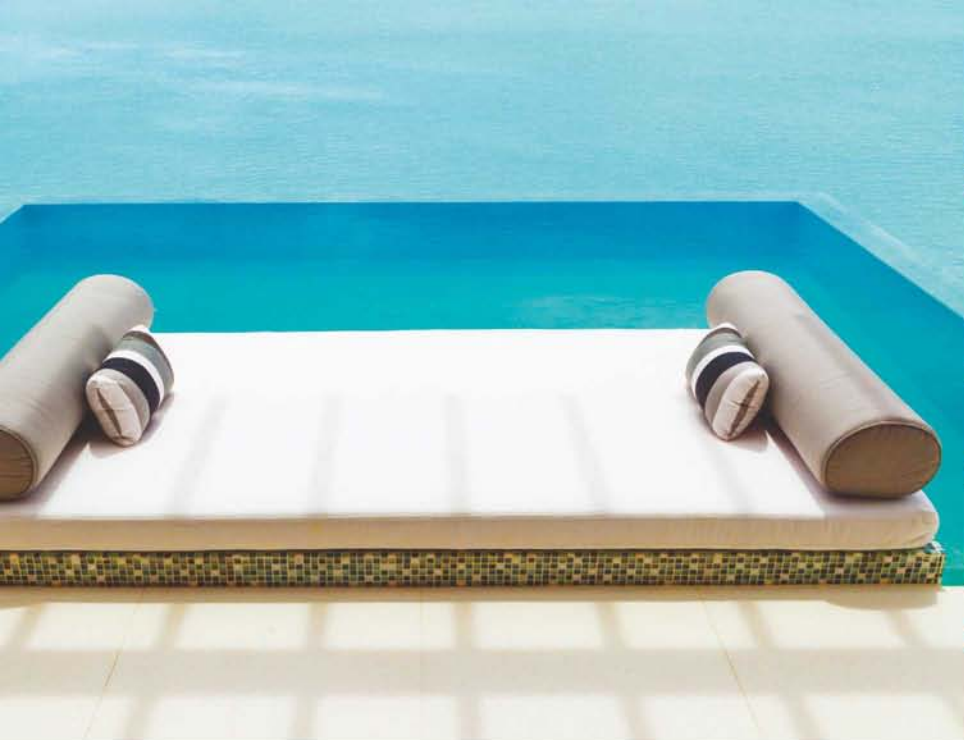
Well, as you might expect from the name, LUXURYHOLIDAYSDIRECT.COM is a facility that's 100% 'on-line'. Easy to use. Instantly accessible around the clock. And purpose-created to provide that automatic first port-of-call when you want to find and book a luxury long-haul holiday on-line at : www.luxuryholidaysdirect.com

The choice is enormous. The flexibility total. That's because travel to faraway places is our speciality. The Indian Ocean, Africa, India, Arabia, Far East, Caribbean, the Americas and the South Pacific. We know them all and we know them well. Our extensive expertise and meticulous research underpin the superb portfolio of choice that we offer you.

We're also about offering that something extra – with lifestyle luxury its theme and serious pampering its purpose. We're geared to meeting the needs of the discerning independent traveller. We use only scheduled air services. We're flexible. And we're thorough. If there's such a thing as a designer luxury holiday then here's where you'll find it.

No less importantly, LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT is firmly committed to providing the best in value – in short, on-line prices that simply cannot be beaten.

020 8774 7299



CONTENTS

INDIAN OCEAN	07
A La Carte Indian Ocean	07
Mauritius	08
Reunion	27
Seychelles	28
Maldives	38
SRI LANKA & INDIA	53
Sri Lanka	53
India Touring	59
ARABIAN GULF	64
Dubai	67
Ras Khaimah	75
Abu Dhabi	76
Oman	78
AFRICA	84
Morocco	84
Kenya & Tanzania	88
Zanzibar	95
South Africa	96
Mozambique	110
Botswana	112
FAR EAST	98
Thailand Touring & Beaches	98
Indochina Touring & Beaches	109
Malaysia Touring & Beaches	112
Bali & Lombok	151
Singapore	157
Hong Kong	158
China	159
The Phillipines	160
Japan	161
CARIBBEAN & MEXICO	162
Cuba	167
Jamaica	169
Antigua	171
Dominican Republic	173
St Lucia	175
Barbados	179
Grenada	183
St.Vincent & The Grenadines	184
Alternative Caribbean	186
The Bahamas	188
Mexico	189
USA	196
USA -Escorted Tours & Fly Drives	197
FRENCH POLYNESIA	205
Tahiti Cruising	206
Bora Bora	210
LATIN AMERICA	211
Costa Rica	211
Argentina	215
GENERAL INFORMATION	
Concierge & Services	02
Weddings in Style	04
Flights and Upgrades	03
Travelwise	222
Booking Conditions	224

Tailor Made Experiences

"Nothing ever becomes real 'til it is experienced." - John Keats

Whether your requirement is a straightforward flight booking or more detailed arrangements including hotels, tours, taxis, transfers and meals, through to what clothes to take! We can discuss your budget with you and advise on all aspects of your holiday and because we have vast knowledge and experience in all the destinations we deal with, you can be assured that we will exceed all your expectations.



Private VIP Experiences

If you are seeking the ultimate in pampered travel, Sunset provide in destination representation, so you have full contact while abroad for anything you may need. We also take pride in using our concierge services for all the 'trimming's, may it be late check outs, pre-bookable spa treatments, airport lounges and notably romantic surprises.

Experience the world's most extraordinary destinations, access private helicopter transfers in destination, private jet facilities and luxury yachts whether private or for a group; we can ensure, every adventure is private, flexible and customized to your exact needs.

Group Wedding Services - Also an option is organising events such as large wedding groups. We can tailor make your dream wedding to suit the family and friends travelling for the occasion.



The 'All Inclusive' Collection



We have tried and sampled. Now we present the resorts we feel perfect to add to our all-inclusive collection. Presenting our collection of world-class hotels that offer great value 'all inclusive' packages. We want to give peace of mind, with the knowledge that your budget is taken care of before you travel as well as flexible dining options during your stay.

We have highlighted our choices throughout the collection with our symbol depicted here.



The 'Family Friendly' Collection



The collection offers you a range of 'family friendly' hotel settings where both parents and children can feel equally at home. As importantly they can provide significant price savings – where average discounts for children aged 3 -11 yrs sharing a room with parents, stay free or save up to 50% on a second room. Freedom for both parents and children is a usual priority so our choices also depict the resorts with superb 'Kids Clubs' – see our highlights throughout.

We have highlighted our choices throughout the collection with our symbol depicted here.



AIRLINE PARTNERS



EMIRATES

Emirates connects over 120 destinations on 6 continents, offering 16 daily services to Dubai and beyond from 6 UK airports.

Fly Emirates from a choice of 6 UK airports: Take advantage of 5 daily services from Heathrow, 3 daily flights from London Gatwick and Manchester, double daily services from Birmingham and Glasgow and a convenient daily departure from Newcastle.

Business Class - Travel at your own tempo

Emirates Business Class is more than just a flight. It's a seamless experience that includes everything you need to be your best. From complimentary Chauffeur-drive service and expedited check-ins to multi-course gourmet meals and up to 1,400 channels of entertainment.

First Class - Travel in a world of your own

Retreat to a quiet space with personalised service designed around you and delivered right to the door of your very own Private Suite. Say hello to new heights of luxury.

Emirates A380

From Private Suites and Shower Spas in First Class to the onboard Lounge in Business Class, and even more room to relax in Economy Class, the Emirates A380 offers the finest in luxury air travel – flying on selected services from London Gatwick, Heathrow and Manchester to Dubai and beyond.

Return flight upgrades available on request



virgin atlantic

VIRGIN ATLANTIC

VIRGIN ATLANTIC has become one of the world's most famous airlines by offering you all those little on-board extras that make such a difference. Virgin Atlantic provides a daily service to India, Dubai, Hong Kong, South Africa and the USA, with additional services to certain parts of the Caribbean.

UPPER CLASS

Virgin Atlantic believes there should be pleasure in flying business, which is why they created Upper Class. You can really let your mood drive your decisions. Stretch out in your limo and then choose to work or relax in the Clubhouse. Make the most of having space to work on your flight or take time out at the onboard bar. Then, when it's time to sleep, stretch out on one of the longest, most comfortable fully flat beds in business class.

PREMIUM ECONOMY The biggest in its class!

Enjoy dedicated check in and priority boarding, a preflight glass of bubbly, your choice of three tasty meals, and an after dinner liqueur.

Return flight upgrades available on request



AIR MAURITIUS

AIR MAURITIUS

Air Mauritius, the national airline for Mauritius, flies from London Heathrow Terminal 4, operating up to 4 direct services weekly direct to Sir Seewoosagar Ramgoolam International airport in Mauritius. The codeshare with Air France allows travel daily via Charles de Gaulle to Mauritius as well as regional departures from Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Newcastle, Manchester and Birmingham.

BUSINESS CLASS

Upgrade to Business Class, experience luxury as soon as you arrive to the airport and throughout your flight. Enjoy dedicated premium check in, fast track immigration at selected airports and access to our designated airport lounges. The business class seats offer privacy and convenience of a personal cocoon with a 152cm seat pitch. The seats have adjustable backrest, leg rest and footrest with built in massage options for the ultimate comfort. For relaxation: a selection of high digital quality, multilingual feature movies and the latest international albums.

Travel with Air Mauritius and experience the little touches to make your journey more enjoyable:

- Direct overnight flights
- Free of charge pre-booked seats at time of booking
- Golf bag carriage free of charge (1 golf bag per customer up to 20kgs)
- Wedding dress carriage free of charge (1 bag per couple up to 20kgs)

Return flight upgrades available on request



BRITISH AIRWAYS
Appointed Operator

BRITISH AIRWAYS

BRITISH AIRWAYS offer a global network of nearly 600 destinations, many of which feature in this brochure, for greater flexibility and comfort why not upgrade to WORLD TRAVELLER PLUS, CLUB WORLD or FIRST.

FIRST • Access to Arrival/Departure lounges including the Travel Spa at London Heathrow • Exclusive privacy with personal 'demi cabin' space • Enhanced seat converting to a 6'6" fully-flat bed.

CLUB WORLD Introducing Club World • Comfortable 25" wide seat which converts into a fully flat bed • Access to Departure/Arrivals lounges, unwind with a complimentary drink and paper or visit the Travel Spa.

Return flight upgrades available on request

Other partners:



WEDDINGS IN STYLE



Imagine the sun's warm rays filtering through the shade of overhanging palms, while gentle waves lap the coral sands of a tropical beach beyond. What is lovelier than lifelong memories of your wedding day in that faraway paradise you dream about. Be sure to find everything you need in this collection and the below guide will help you find the most suitable choice for your wedding venue.

Luxury Wedding Collection

Why not celebrate your wedding in the Garden of Eden - better known as the Seychelles - surrounded by lush nature and simple elegance. Intimacy and exceptional service can also be found in Mauritius - with a romantic wedding on the beach as an unforgettable once-in-a-lifetime experience. Locations in the Caribbean are a popular alternative with many hotels offering the luxury of free weddings. Amongst the most outstanding wedding settings is the breathtaking Grand Canyon or a boutique wine-farm in South Africa with its stunning mountain backdrop.

Be inspired by our **Top 10 recommendations** for your wedding destination. Whatever your wish for the big day, we will be pleased to assist you in all your planning and organisation.



The HoneyGift List has been created to give you an alternative to the classical Wedding gift list. If you don't really need a new set of plates or decoration for your new home but you would rather like to be able to afford a trip of a lifetime for your Honeymoon, the the HoneyGift List is for you!

Once you have booked your honeymoon with Sunset Faraway Holidays, you can create your HoneyGift List and you will then receive a dedicate registration number. We will give you options to personalise your page with your names and personal message to your friends and family.

Once registered, let your family or friends contribute to your wedding or honeymoon experience.

TOP 10 WEDDING DESTINATIONS

Mauritius

The Westin Turtle Bay Resort & Spa - Free

St Lucia

Free Wedding at Jade Mountain

Barbados

Free Wedding at Colony Club

Seychelles

Constance Ephilea from £250

Antigua

Free Wedding at Galley Bay

Bali

Laguna Resort & Spa, Nusa Dua from £1565

South Africa

Savanna Game Reserve from £565

Sri Lanka

The Fortress from £890

Grenadines

Buccament Bay from £899

USA

Mandalay Bay from £1210

WEDDINGS IN STYLE

A choice of wedding packages

While a standard Civil Wedding (including Registrar + licence fees only) can easily be arranged, a special Wedding Package (including additional transport to/from the legal offices + personal extras) is the ideal way to ensure a truly memorable wedding ceremony. Our dedicated consultants will tailor-make all the perfect arrangements, offer all the necessary expertise and will source the best deal suitable for you.

Booking your wedding

After choosing the wedding destination, our consultants will require two different date options. Once the registrar has approved the documents, the preferred wedding date will be confirmed in writing, detailing your Wedding Package and optional extras. A useful table is illustrated below to give you an idea of the necessary documents you will need for your wedding abroad. It is imperative that the original documents are taken with you on your travels as they have to be presented before the ceremony. Additionally, clear copies of the same documents are required at least 10 weeks before travel, along with your requests for optional extras.

Renewal of vows & wedding anniversary

If you would like to take the special opportunity and renew your vows, celebrate a wedding anniversary or even partake in a blessing to signify your feelings, then we can propose some unforgettable options at one of our refined destination resorts and be sure to benefit from a special selection of gifts, package discounts and complimentary offers.

Contact us for your tailor-made wedding

For further details please do visit our website or contact one of our dedicated consultants who will be glad to assist you with any questions or needs you may have.



DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS	ANTIGUA	BALI	BARBADOS	GRENADA	MAURITIUS	USA	SEYCHELLES	SOUTH AFRICA	SRI LANKA	ST LUCIA
Full & Valid Passports (min 6 months validity)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Completed Wedding Questionnaire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Local Marriage Licence Application Form & Fee.*			✓	✓		✓				
Decree Absolute (if appropriate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Affidavit Confirming Single Status**	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Birth Certificates		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Adoption Certificate (if appropriate)			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
Declaration of name change (if appropriate)	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
Death Certificate of Previous Spouse (if appropriate)	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Air Tickets and/or Stamped Airport Immigration Cards			✓							✓
Letter Stating Name, Address & Occupancy of Parents									✓	

INDIAN OCEAN A LA CARTE



The tours below are just an example of the type of independent tailor made experiences we can design for you. Read on through the brochure and you will see the permutations are almost limitless! Call us for your own individual Tailormade Quotation

Masai Mara Safari & Seychelles Beach Multi Centre

Visit some of Kenya's most iconic landscapes and enjoy unforgettable wildlife encounters on a six night small group safari. Travel from Nairobi to the rolling grasslands of the Masai Mara, the shores of Lake Nakuru and on to Amboseli National Park, located in the shadow of majestic Mount Kilimanjaro. Staying in comfortable safari lodges, you'll enjoy thrilling game drives with an experienced guide. It is then just a short flight to the beautiful islands of the Seychelles for seven nights of relaxation on the beach.

Nothing can be more exciting and romantic than an up close safari experience for your honeymoon.

Day 1 – 5 : Arrive Nairobi - Maasai Mara, Kenya Transfer by private vehicle to the domestic airport for your flight (1 hour) to the Masai Mara. Spend three nights in a luxury tented camp with all meals, local drinks and game drives included.

Days 5 - 6: Nairobi Fly back to Nairobi and spend one overnight stay.

Days 6 - 13: Praslin, Seychelles Today you fly Kenya Airways flight (3 hours, 15mins) to the Seychelles. On arrival into Mahe, connect immediately onto the Air Seychelles flight to Praslin. You'll be met and transferred by private vehicle to Constance Lemuria, to spend seven nights.

Day 13: Departure

Mauritius & Dubai Multi Centre - 10 days/ 9 nights.

We have a range to choose from (see page Dubai 67 to 74 & Mauritius sections 11 to 26), and your length of stay in Mauritius is flexible.

Day 1: Arrive Dubai On arrival in Dubai, you will be met and SIC transferred to your hotel by hotel shuttle service. Check in at the hotel. Overnight in Dubai.

Day 2: Dubai City Tour + Dhow Cruise With Dinner Enjoy buffet breakfast at the hotel. This morning, enjoy City Tour of Dubai. Today's evening in Dubai will bring a romantic Dhow Cruise with dinner.

Day 3: : Dubai – Desert Safari With Bbq Dinner Morning is free for you to shop at your heart's content by your own. This evening enjoy the experience of Desert Safari. Desert Safari is known to be the most popular excursion in Dubai and all over UAE. (B, D)

Day 4: Depart Dubai to Mauritius On arrival in Mauritius transfer to your Hotel (B, D)

Day 5: Mauritius Full Day Excursion to Ile Aux Cerfs After Breakfast at hotel, depart in a coach for a Full Day Excursion to Ile Aux Cerfs, an emerald lagoon on the east coast. (B, L, D).

Day 6: Mauritius - Full Day North Island Tour After breakfast, we proceed for another Full Day North Island tour (see page 9) (B, D).

Day 7 – 10: - Leisure (B,D)

Day 10: Departure. (B)

Sri Lanka Tailor Made Holiday & Maldives Multi Centre - 15 days/14 nights.

This option is best if your main reason for visiting Sri Lanka is to see the main sights, some wildlife, and experience the culture, rather than just being a simple beach holiday. It is done with your own car and driver, who will take you to all the best places.

The main places to go are Habarana, Kandy, Nuwara Eliya, and Yala National Park, although Yala is a very long journey so is often missed out.

When you are in Habarana, you're close to Sigiriya Rock, Dambulla Caves, Minneriya Wildlife Park, and the old capital of Polonnaruwa. There are lots of nature activities such as boat safaris and trips to see wildlife.

When you are in Kandy, visit the Temple of the Tooth, drive around the lake, see the Botanical Gardens, and enjoy the relaxed ambience of the town.

And when you are in Nuwara Eliya, the scenery is wonderful and there are tea plantations to visit.

So with this option, you stay in 3 or more places, with a car and driver to take you around, doing the transfers between the hotels and taking you to see the sites. A night in the seaside town of Negombo is also usually required before and/or after your tour due to flight schedules.

Here is our recommended itinerary for a 14 night twin centre Sri Lanka and Maldives holiday. This is entirely flexible of course, and you can change any of the durations, or even miss out the Sri Lanka beach hotel altogether.

Day 1: Negombo | night at Jetwing Beach

Day 2 -5: Habarana 3 nights at Cinnamon Lodge

Day 5 – 7: Kandy 2 nights at the Earls Regency Hotel

Day 7 – 8: Nuwara Eliya | night at the Tea Factory Hotel

Day 8– 9: Negombo | night back at Jetwing Beach (necessary before a flight to the Maldives)

Day: 9- 15: Maldives 6 nights at Kurumba Island

The Sri Lankan part of the trip is best done with a private car and driver. They will be at your disposal for the whole of the touring part of your holiday, while normal transfers are included to and from the airport.



India & Maldives Multi Centre - 13 days/12 nights

Undoubtedly a winning combination, this itinerary takes you on an incredible journey through Kerala, followed by a stay on an idyllic Maldivian island. Explore one of the oldest Jewish settlements in India, stay in a gorgeous spice garden, cruise down the pristine Backwaters and take a dip into the crystal-clear waters of the Maldives.

Days 1 - 3: Arrive Cochin, Kerala, India Transfer by private vehicle to your designated resort.. enjoy 3 days of relaxation and take some of the local traditions such as Ayurveda treatments, gastronomic seafood dining plus the beautiful local sights.

Days 3 - 5: Kanam, India Drive down from the hills to a plantation village. You can also enjoy a full day with the resident elephant, learning how they work in the forest with the help of their mahout.

Ride through the forest on elephant back and help to give her a bath at the end of the day.

Day 5 - 6: Backwaters, India Experience a backwater cruise through tranquil waters, dotted with hamlets and lush green fields. A heavenly experience staying on-board a luxurious houseboat equipped with all you could require!

Days 6 - 13: Maldives, Maldives Stay at LUX Maldives
The Maldives are famous for their marine diversity, especially for whale-sharks, which average well over 20 feet in length. The country has some of the most fabulous sites for diving in the world, and luxurious LUX Maldives is the ideal base for exploring this piece of paradise.

Oman & Zanzibar

Multi Centre. Great Value. 3 nights Al Waha at Shangri-La Oman (Breakfast) 7 nights Mapenzi Beach Club Zanzibar (Half Board). Top Seller 3 nights The Chedi Muscat (Breakfast) 7 nights The Residence Zanzibar (Half Board)

Day 1-4: Arrive Muscat Met on arrival at Muscat airport and transfer to your hotel for a three night stay - we have a range to choose from (see page 82 to 83), and your length of stay in Muscat is flexible. Spend the next few days exploring Muscat. Mutrah's Corniche runs along the waterfront and is very picturesque.

Day 5: Muscat to Zanzibar Return transfer to the airport for your onward flight to Zanzibar. Arrive at Zanzibar airport and transfer to your chosen resort for a seven night stay. A full range of resorts is available, and alternative durations are also possible (see page 95).

Days 6-11: Zanzibar Spend the rest of your time on Zanzibar relaxing at your resort. Perhaps visit Jozani Forest, the only remaining natural forest on the island.

Day 12: Return Return transfer to Zanzibar airport for your return flight

Round The World – Super Itineraries Trip Summary

OPTION 1: Thailand – Australia – Papeete & Tahiti & her islands – USA (Los Angeles - San Francisco to New York)

OPTION 2: Thailand – Bali – Japan – Papeete & Bora Bora – USA (Los Angeles – San Francisco)

OPTION 3: Thailand – Cambodia – Vietnam – Laos – Singapore – Hong Kong – Australia – Hawaii – Los Angeles – London

Here are some of our most popular around-the-world packages. We have come up with three options which include all of our most popular destinations and amazing activities in an epic world tour! Choose from one of these suggestive itineraries or tailor-make a global trip to suit you, adding in or subtracting tours to create your own ideal itinerary. Our Global packages have it all, from Asian adventures to Aussie experiences, Tahitian fun, Hawaiian island hopping and American Road Trips. Each package can be adapted to suit various budgets - costs do vary per package and the level of accommodation chosen but the team can mix-and-match to meet every budget requirement. You will be allocated an experienced Travel Advisor who will help you organise your dream trip exactly to your specifications.

MAURITIUS



THE PERFECT TROPICAL ISLAND HIDEAWAY!

Mauritius epitomises the perfect tropical island hideaway with an endless list of plus points to suit every potential visitor:

There's an excellent argument to be made that Mauritius is the perfect holiday destination for the British market. Right now this is even more true as there are some great offers out there, making the island even better value.

It is a long haul, but at about 12-hours flying time, not excessively so – just enough to give a real sense of getting away from it all – and once there holidaymakers find a tropical Indian Ocean island with great year-round weather.

It has British roots and the fact that the Dutch, French and pirates also had a hand in the creation of today's nation of Mauritius gives the destination an additional zing. Its melting pot mix of Indian, African, Chinese and French people has created a truly warm and welcoming environment for visitors and a dedication to hospitality that is amongst the highest in the world.

Having never succumbed to the lure of the mass market, Mauritius has developed an infrastructure of resorts that are stylish – often using echoes of local or Colonial architecture – and broad enough to satisfy the needs of all sectors of the tourism industry.

Couples, honeymooners and special occasion holidays are one of the strongest markets for the island but with kids' clubs flourishing in most resorts families have taken to Mauritius with a vengeance.

A proliferation of quality golf courses over recent years has added golfers to the list of holidaymakers heading off to the island, while the warm Indian Ocean is a welcoming playground for divers, sailors, snorkellers, kite surfers and others seeking fun above and below the water's surface.

And with three airlines offering quality scheduled non-stop services from the UK, getting there is a breeze as well!

Welcome to a tropical island hideaway. Welcome to Mauritius!



MAURITIUS MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 12-14 hours **POPULATION** 1,200,000 (approx.) **CAPITAL** Port Louis **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT + 4 hours
CURRENCY Mauritian Rupee **ELECTRICITY** 220-240 volts **LANGUAGE** English is the official language. French is widely spoken.

GAM Private Terminal and YU Lounge

** No custom or immigration queues - No waiting time **

Located next to the international airport of Mauritius, the GAM Private terminal of 2400 sq metres will offer an unrivalled experience at the YU lounge for our clients travelling to and from Mauritius by offering the ultimate in luxury travel!

...From the limousine service at the doorsteps of the aircraft to the carefully trained private concierges who will anticipate any needs from passengers, every single detail has been carefully looked at...This unique travel experience is in line with true Mauritian hospitality.....

** For those in search of exclusivity and wanting to be far from the crowd...**

PRICES per person supplement: £165 per person

Comfort in everything - - relax privately on arrival or departure in two stunning YU lounge settings. Taking in the tranquil surroundings and enjoying all of the YU Lounge facilities:

- Dedicated Departure and Arrival Lounges
- Limousine Tarmac service to aircraft and meet/greet
- Baggage Porter service
- In-House Check-In Facilities
- Beverages including selection of exclusive Wines and Champagnes
- In-House Immigration, Health and Customs services
- Shower facilities with Luxury amenities

Excursions in and around Mauritius

Mauritius Attractions offers the biggest selection of excursions currently offered in Mauritius. Our excursions portfolio consists of over 20 excursions for you to choose from. Here is a small selection of our favourites:



Colonial Mauritius

Live a unique, thrilling and memorable experience in Blue Safari Submarine and dive with the BS1100 Submarine at 35 metres depth. During this 40-minutes dive, you will view the coral reefs, the fantastic Star Hope wreck, a 17-th century sheet anchor, and, all through the way, myriads of colourful fish like the surgeonfish, the captain and king fish.

Arrival at SugarWorld followed by a full visit of this ancient sugar cane factor where one will understand the history behind Mauritius. Free rum and special sugar tasting at the end of your visit. Enjoy a spot of Lunch Le Fangourin restaurant. Afterwards, enjoy a shopping experience in Grand-Bay then Proceed to Cap Malheureux and visit Notre Dame Auxiliatrice.

Duration Full Day with lunch

PRICES FROM £55 per adult and £27 per child.

On the wave's crest!

Catamaran cruise - See Dolphins + visit Benitiers Island + Lunch

Discover Mauritius by sea... Sail along the East coast on a majestic catamaran and discover Grand River South East Waterfalls. Enjoy a short stop to swim with dolphins and snorkel before getting back on board the catamaran where a delicious exotic lunch will be served. Afterwards, you will head to Ile aux Cerfs, where you can indulge in various water sports - the best spot for waterskiing in our opinion!

Duration Full Day with lunch

PRICES FROM £29 per adult and £14 per child.

The Gold Experience

Overnight at Ile des Deux Cocos

Set in Blue Bay like a little gem enhancing a solitaire diamond, Ile Des Deux Cocos is an exquisite miniature version of Mauritius Island, a perfect dream of adventure and seclusion. Blue Bay offers some of the finest snorkelling in Mauritius with an abundance of sea life to discover. Spend one private night in the island's two-be room Moorish-style villa built over a century ago by British Governor Sir Hesketh Bell.

We can organise a private night on this magical gem island on an all-inclusive basis including boat trip to the island, glass bottom boat trip, snorkeling, delicious lunch buffet and variety of drinks - a dream indulgence.

Duration One-night accommodation for 2 persons on full board and a full day excursion

PRICES on request

Luxury has no heights!

This helicopter tour offers a panoramic view of the country from above, which is simply amazing and fantastic. It is an experience you will cherish forever.

Treat yourself and your friends/family/partners (up to 4 passengers) to a memorable day, which will be one of the highlights of your holiday in Mauritius.

You will get to experience a one hour helicopter sight-seeing flight tour across Mauritius with its breathtaking beaches and coral islands, and to have a two hours lunch break in order for you to enjoy a delicious gourmet lunch at one of the Luxurious 5 star deluxe hotels of Mauritius, before heading back by helicopter to the departure point/your hotel.

Duration Full Day with lunch

PRICES on request

The Rum Diary – Mauritius style!

Enjoy a visit, tour and Rum tasting at the Rhumerie de Chamarel. Situated in the South West part of Mauritius, in the heart of a fertile valley lies the Rhumerie de Chamarel which is surrounded by vast sugarcane plantations growing in harmony with the pineapples and other tropical fruits nearby.

Displaying a unique sense of warmth and authenticity, enjoy a visit of the Rhumerie de Chamarel and having a guided tour with one of the experienced guides who will take you behind the scenes to provide a detailed explanation of the rum making process while you visit the distillery.

As part of the tour of the Rum Distillery, you will discover the exclusive Rum making process where all the sugar cane plants are carefully selected and grown at the domain.

As part of this visit of the Rhumerie de Chamarel, we offer you to enjoy a delicious lunch and a unique dining experience at the beautiful L'Alchimiste restaurant. L'Alchimiste specializes in a unique cuisine, prepared with local products sourced from the estate itself

Duration Full Day with lunch

PRICES FROM £105 per adult and £53 per child.

Mauritius with a little adventure!

Unique 4x4 (jeep) trip to discover the true beauty of Mauritius Nature. During this trip you will be able to see big part of the island from high above and to discover its many beautiful nature trails. This jeep trip offers travelling in maximum convenience of a Jeep, with a personal experienced guide to show you around, and to answer any questions you may have. You will get to see the island from the top of hills and mountains, and to discover the beautiful nature, fauna and flora of Mauritius.

This excursion jeep tour will take you to special places where the usual bus and taxi tours can't go, places of real beauty hidden away.

As part of this jeep tour you will enjoy a delicious lunch at a local Mauritian family house where you will taste the delicacies of the Mauritian cuisine. Included in the price is a full lunch and drinks with a Mauritian family, access to nature reserves and private properties, full transportation including pick up and drop off at your hotel and a personal experienced travel guide.

Duration Full Day with lunch

PRICES FROM £155 per adult and £78 per child.



From Mountain to Beach in Style

Situated in the South West part of Mauritius, in the heart of a fertile valley lies the Rhumerie de Chamarel which is surrounded by vast sugarcane plantations growing in harmony with the pineapples and other tropical fruits nearby.

Displaying a unique sense of warmth and authenticity, enjoy a visit of the Rhumerie de Chamarel and having a guided tour with one of the experienced guides who will take you behind the scenes to provide a detailed explanation of the rum making process while you visit the distillery.

As part of the tour of the Rum Distillery, you will discover the exclusive Rum making process where all the sugar cane plants are carefully selected and grown at the domain.

As part of this visit of the Rhumerie de Chamarel, we offer you to enjoy a delicious lunch and a unique dining experience at the beautiful L'Alchimiste restaurant. L'Alchimiste specializes in a unique cuisine, prepared with local products sourced from the estate itself

Duration 3nts Lakaz Chamarel (HB) & 7nts 20 Degrees Sud (HB), transfers & flights. Adult only package.

PRICES FROM £1599 per adult

The Ultimate Proposal

Ready to pop the question but you aren't sure how to make your proposal extra special? Coming up with the right way to ask those four little words ("Will you marry me?") can be a challenge even for guys who are romantic on an everyday basis. You're probably thinking it has to be a BIG proposal — something that both of you will never forget. It should also be personalized to your relationship and we have put together a 'royal' engagement package for you all thought out and prepared!

We have joined forces with **The Westin Turtle Bay Resort & Spa** (p. 17) to offer you this exclusive and original 'Ultimate Proposal Package'.

PRICES FROM £1959 total

The Romance synopsis:

- Imagine starting the day by indulging in a romantic early morning Champagne breakfast in your room.
 - A surprise awaits you: prior to jetting off by private helicopter for an unparalleled birds eye view of Mauritius (15mins); you will be presented with an exclusive gift to both enjoy later.
 - Upon touch down you will be whisked off by limousine to your very own private catamaran yacht to discover the hidden marvels of the Indian Ocean at Sunset.
 - Enjoy a romantic cocktail and canapés on board before you stop off at your own private island for a private picnic will be arranged. Now for the moment of truth as the elusive ring appears and the moment happens!
- ... **Return to the resort:**
- Unwind together and Start the celebrations at the hotel spa- an hour couple massage will be booked for you both with a traditional treatment to stir the senses.
 - By night a candlelit dinner serenaded by local folk songs. Enjoy a romantic ending to a perfect day under the stars.

The St. Regis Mauritius Resort

Fashioned for the discerning escapist

This iconic luxury resort is destined to rapidly become one of the Indian Ocean's most fashionable addresses. It lies amid the UNESCO World Heritage site of Le Morne, whose soft white sands and turquoise lagoon waters provide a resplendent natural backdrop to the beguiling St. Regis formula of refined luxury for the discerning escapist! Four gourmet restaurants offer distinctive and delicious styles and flavours – from the International buffet in Le Manoir Dining Room to the intimate Inspiration (showcasing the finest bespoke cuisine) and The Boathouse Grill & Bar ("Eat with your feet in the sand and dance into the sunset"). Leisure activities feature multiple swimming pools, tennis court, diving centre, watersports centre, private cinema, boutique and children and teens facilities. At The St. Regis Mauritius Resort, Club Mistral Prestige, among the world's top kite-surfing school, guests (including beginners) can try this spectacular sport. In gentler vein, the world-class Iridium Spa provides a haven of calm for bespoke treatments.



PRICES

7 nights from £2165 per person in a Deluxe Ocean View Room
Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Early booking discount • Honeymoon discount
• Long stay offer • Free nights offer

The St. Regis Villa

Most Exclusive Private Beachfront Villa On The Island

The St. Regis Villa is the largest and most exclusive full-service private residence in Mauritius, offering families and groups of friends the ultimate luxury experience, combined with bespoke service and refined elegance. The dedicated team of St. Regis Butlers, valets and a private Chef provide guests with a highly bespoke resort experience. Moreover, the villa private Chef will prepare and serve the guests' favourite dishes in their preferred location, be it in the dining area, on the beach or in the lush, secluded garden. Guests at The St. Regis Villa can relax in complete privacy. The villa provides a superb getaway for families with children or a group looking for complete seclusion and the ultimate in luxury escapism.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South West coast - Le Morne Peninsula

Meals: Half board

Accommodation: 169 Junior Suite Ocean & Beachfront Junior Suites, Grand Suites and 1 Villa

Facilities: Swimming pools • Wifi in resort • Iridium Spa • Kitesurfing academy
• Boat house with watersports/ PADI • Private Cinema • Tennis • Fitness centre
• Salon

Dining Highlights: 4 restaurants (1 buffet & 3 à la carte) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Spacious and well-appointed terraces or balconies • Le Manoir Dining Room • 24hr St. Regis Butler Service • Complimentary Kite Flyers Club for Children between 4 and 12 years of age • The largest Private resort managed Villa in Mauritius!

One&Only Le Saint Géran

World-class style and sophistication

An unsurpassed beach haven of pampered luxury, world-renowned One&Only Le Saint Géran lies amid tropical palms in the exotic embrace of a dazzling white-sand beach, poised between a sapphire-blue bay and a calm coral lagoon. Here elegance of style and beauty of setting come together in an exceptional Indian Ocean experience, with never-to-be-forgotten views of a sunlit sea or lagoon from the spacious balcony or terrace of your opulent private suite. And with its challenging array of land and watersports (many complimentary) encompassing kite-surfing, sailing, scuba-diving, deep-sea fishing, floodlit tennis, a Gary Player 9-hole golf course, gymnasium, a KidsOnly Club and much more, this sparkling resort extends an open-hearted welcome to all – from action-seekers or pool lizards to couples and families alike. The superlative cuisine and cutting-edge refined dining at Indian Pavilion and the sleek sophistication of the PRIME contemporary grill deliver culinary pleasures that are among the finest in Mauritius.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East coast – 60 mins from the airport

Meals: Breakfast • Half board optional

Accommodation: 162 Junior Suites, Ocean Suites with balcony/terrace & The Villa

Facilities: 3 Swimming pool • KidsOnly Club • Gymnasium
• Watersports • Kite surfing • Deep sea fishing • Diving • One&Only Spa • Yoga and Thai Chi • Golf (9 hole) • Salon

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 4 bars

'Luxury Plus': The 'Grande Dame' of Mauritius – an island favourite • Pure relaxation for all – ideal for families/couples wanting to spend special time together
• PRIME – highly recommend grill experience



PRICES

7 nights from £2085 per person in a Junior Suite

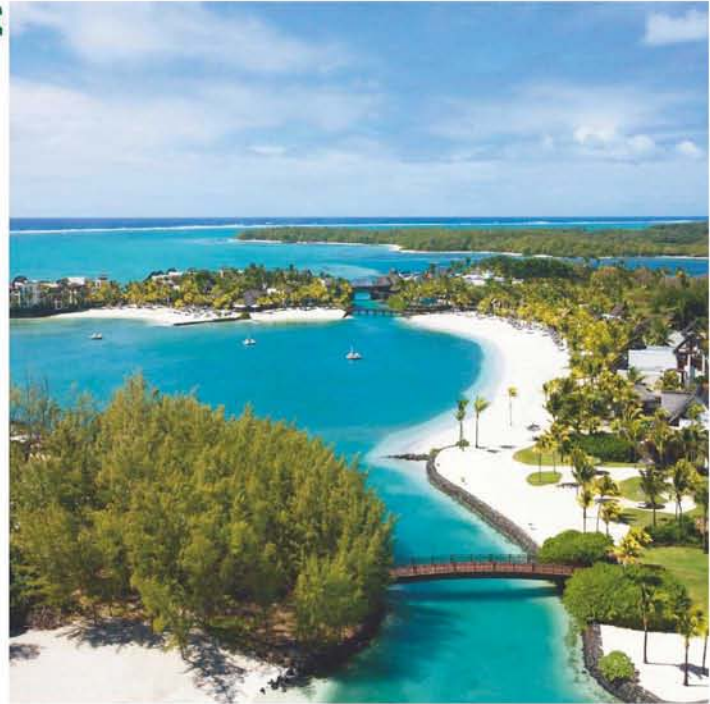
Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Complimentary Half board - all year round except Festive • Family Bonus • Free nights offer

Shangri-La's Le Touessrok Resort & Spa 旗

Re-defined Luxury - Escape to a Tropical Sanctuary

Re-launching itself as the new and improved Shangri-La's Le Touessrok Resort & Spa, the resort's location has been described as "Mauritian perfection", directly on the white-sand beaches of Trou d'Eau Douce Bay. With a distinctive hallmark that has long made it a leading Mauritius resort, but now with 200 rooms and suites, spacious layout, contemporary chic design along with Creole charm, creating a vibrant mood of sophistication and pampered living. The resort has undergone major re-design and renovation resulting in a fresh, modern contemporary style with that special Shangri-La touch. Every room of the resort provides an ocean view through large bay windows, and many also offer direct access to the beach. Complemented by the very highest levels of culinary excellence with the fusion of Creole and international styles and flavours, the resort proposes stunning dining venues to include Safran. Be it looking out over the stunning turquoise waters of the Indian Ocean or on our exclusive island, Ilot Mangenie, a wedding at Shangri-La's Le Touessrok Resort & Spa is something special. The name 'Le Touessrok' alone claims the status of one of the world's most famous and romantic resorts, popular with honeymooners...



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Trou d'Eau Douce - 50 mins from Airport

Meals: Breakfast. Half Board optional

Accommodation: 200 Deluxe rooms, Junior Suites and Villas (3)

Facilities & Activities: 2 Swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre • Watersports • Tennis • Kids club • Yoga • Golf • Wi-Fi

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants & 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Golf - 18 hole course • Frangipani Junior Suites – great beach location for Honeymooners • NEW Shangri-La Suite • Interconnecting sets available



PRICES

7 nights from £2299 per person in a Deluxe Ocean View Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early booking discount • Honeymoon discount

Constance Le Prince Maurice

Lagoon-lapped luxury retreat

To enter this newly refurbished boutique-style hotel is to step into an exclusive tropical retreat - amid whose serene surroundings the dedicated romantic and comfort-loving escapist will feel instantly at home. Hidden away on a private 60-hectare estate, its authentic Indian Ocean architecture adds a special charm to this little haven. The Junior Suites feature thatched rooflines and abundance of natural wood and granite - simple in design but with spacious interiors of exotic elegance. The hotel nestles quietly by a lagoon-lapped sandy beach screened by lush vegetation. If even that sounds too hectic then unwind yet further by rejuvenating at the beautiful Spa. Relax over delicious day-time meals at L'Archipel - and after dark enjoy Mauritian delicacies at the unique floating bar Le Barachois. Watersports are on offer (many complimentary), while golfers enjoy many privileges at two 18-hole championship golf courses at Constance Belle Mare Plage.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Belle Mare- 60 mins from the airport

Meals: Half board

Accommodation: 89 spacious, elegant and tastefully furnished Junior suites are set either along the beach, in the garden facing the sea or built on stilts. Villas with Pools are available.

Facilities: Swimming pool • Wifi in resort • U Spa by Constance • Free golf at Constance Belle Mare Plage (2 x 18 hole) • Boat house with watersports • Kids club • Tennis • Fitness centre

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Charming hotel - an idyllic spot for weddings and honeymoons

• Leading Hotels of the World • NEW Family Villas & Suites - spacious for up to family of 4 to 5



PRICES

7 nights from £1989 per person in a Junior Suite

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Summer offer • Early booking discount • Winter discount

The Oberoi Mauritius

Hide away in harmony

The perfect honeymoon choice for experiencing the magic of Mauritius – and one that captures the true spirit of the island. Its 20 acres of lush gardens, edging a 600-metre beachfront, set the scene on arrival, but begin to explore this beguiling hideaway and you discover how its subtle interweaving of Mauritius' colourful African and Asian heritage has harmonised the unrivalled Oberoi reputation for understated luxury and impeccable service with this immensely charming setting. A sanctuary within a sanctuary, the acclaimed Oberoi Spa bestows a special sense of calm and rejuvenation – while there's a choice of watersports for the energetic. Come nightfall, dine under the stars from a mouth-watering menu of Creole, Oriental and European cuisines.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East coast – 45 mins from airport

Meals: Half board

Accommodation: 90 Pool Villas, Mangrove, Garden, Ocean and Beach Villa option and 1-3 bedroom Garden/ Grand Residence Villas.

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa • Boat house with watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Golf (18 hole) • Kids for All Seasons Club & teens club • Wi-Fi

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants (a la carte) and 3 bars – stunning wine cellar.

'Luxury Plus': Great dining venues • Family Residences – 3 to 5 bedrooms

PRICES

7 nights from £2165 per person in a Garden Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Summer offer • Free nights offer • Honeymoon discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North West – 1hr from the airport

Meals: Breakfast. Half board optional

Accommodation: 71 well-appointed Luxury Pavilions, Luxury Villa with Garden / Pool, Royal Villa

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Spa • Watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Salon

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants (a la carte) and 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Great for intimate weddings • A pure relaxation resort with high class service • Located next to a National Marine Park

PRICES

7 nights from £1895 per person in a Luxury Pavilion

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free nights offer • Companion stays free - book

• Honeymoon discount

Four Seasons Mauritius at Anahita

A lagoon for all seasons

Set on a quiet little peninsula, and unfolding boundless views of three beaches washed by aquamarine lagoon seas and back dropped by dramatic mountains, this oasis-like luxury villa retreat will gently soothe the senses of refuge-seekers from a pressured outside world. With cool and contemporary lines that make stylish use of natural woods, stone and glass, the resort cocoons guests in an escapist seclusion where 'exhilaration meets relaxation' and an impressive variety of amenities belies your magical surroundings. Fine cuisine, Occidental and Oriental, is served in four dining venues, while premier class activities on offer include many complimentary watersports, oceanfront golf (designed by Ernie Els) and ultimate pampering at the overwater spa.



The Residence Mauritius

Sanctuary of tradition and elegance

Inspired by Mauritius' colonial-style planters' mansions of old, and splendidly enhanced by a modern-day butler service, this luxury resort evokes a world of timeless tradition and elegance, nowhere more so than in its majestic lobby. To this 25 acres of tropical gardens and a kilometre-long powder-white beach add a romantic finishing touch. As impressive in operation as in looks, The Residence has a vibrant and refreshing appeal spanning the needs of every mood and moment. Complimentary watersports, tennis and a kids' club are on hand, while The Sanctuary provides the ultimate in spa pampering. A choice of relaxing restaurants will reward the food-lover with a temptation-filled blend of international cuisine and lively Creole flavours.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South – Bel Ombre –45 mins from airport

Meals: Half Board. Gourmet All inclusive (optional)

Accommodation: 158 colonial style rooms and suites.

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Boat house with watersports • Health & fitness centre • Salon • Wifi • Golf (18 hole and 9 hole short course at Heritage Golf Club • Seven Colours Spa Millesime • PADI Dive centre

Dining highlights: 12 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 8 bars throughout Le Domaine (some at supplement).

'Luxury Plus': Gourmet Bliss All Inclusive package which offers a wide range of dining options (5 for lunch and 8 for dinner) plus free golf buggy for golf fanatics!
• Complimentary baby-sitting service at kids club for the under 2's • Wedding locations are stunning ... get married at Le Chateau or even on a private beach setting...

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer

• Early booking discount • Family bonus • Free standard wedding



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East coast – 60 mins from airport

Meals: Half board

Accommodation: 163 luxuriously-appointed Colonial rooms and suites.

Facilities: Swimming pool • Carita Spa • Watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Salon • PADI dive centre • Wifi • Private butler service

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Great resort for families – guaranteed interconnecting • Famous kids club with facilities • Gourmet Kiosque - delicious home-made ice creams!

PRICES

7 nights from £1665 per person in a Colonial Garden View Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Free night offer • Early booking discount

• Family offer-Book one room and receive the Second room free

Heritage Le Telfair Golf Resort & Spa

Pampered peace and privacy

An all-pervading sense of peace and privacy is the romantic hallmark of this luxury beach resort, whose beautifully crafted plantation-style architecture and design recall the Mauritius of a bygone colonial era. This property is a member of "Small Luxury Hotels" of the World and stretches across a private estate of 2500 hectares atop the sandy shores of Bel Ombre Beach. Heritage Le Telfair's intimate village design includes 20 villas, each with 6-8 rooms that enjoy breathtaking beach views, private balconies, and floor-to-ceiling windows that permit abundant natural light to flow into the expansive living quarters.

With design inspired by the French Colonial period on the island, the smallest details are handled with the greatest care, because your comfort, pleasure, and experience are top priority.

Not only does the resort include three on-site restaurants and a bar, but with eight surrounding eateries, (across Le Domaine de Bel Ombre, some at supplement) guests can enjoy everything from local favourites to international delights. The Seven Colours Spa Millesime Collection provides a complete catalogue of treatments that integrate traditional and modern spa therapies, as well as a comprehensive wellness programs.



The Westin Turtle Bay Resort & Spa Mauritius

... a Heavenly place to escape to

Embraced by the gently swaying sugar cane fields and the warm turquoise water of the Indian Ocean, The Westin Turtle Bay Resort & Spa Mauritius invites you to experience the magic of Mauritian hospitality in a truly luxurious setting. Nestled in lush tropical gardens and surrounded by sugarcane fields and mountains, the 190 beautifully appointed guest rooms, including 38 suites, is designed to embrace the natural beauty of the resort's unique scenery. All rooms will feature the renowned Westin Heavenly Bed®, the brand's Heavenly® Shower, as well as the latest in-room technology. The resort also offers five stunning dining venues, including an all-day dining restaurant, two specialty restaurants, a pool restaurant and bar, as well as an Executive lounge. Other signature Westin amenities will include the Superfoods RX™ menu designed to treat guests to exceptional food combinations rich in nutrients, antioxidants and flavour, as well as the Westin Kids Club® that allows families to indulge in services, amenities and meals customised to the needs of their little ones.



Guests can find total relaxation at The Heavenly Spa by Westin™ offering an array of treatments dedicated to well-being, take a rejuvenating swim in one of the two swimming pools or exercise at WestinWORKOUT.

Water sports and diving complement the two swimming pools (one main pool and one adult only Whisper Zone) and a beautiful natural sandy beach with hidden areas to retreat.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North coast – Balaclava- 60 mins from Airport

Meals: Half board. All inclusive is optional

Accommodation: 190 Deluxe rooms and Suites – all Ocean view.

Facilities: Two Large swimming pools • Heavenly Spa • Boat house • Tennis • WestinWORKOUT • Wifi • Westin Kids club • PADI Dive centre

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Great location – 20 mins from Grande Baie • Located on a National Marine Park • Executive Lounge & Club rooms available

Exclusive: Book Beachfront room categories and above – receive exclusive benefits (year round)



PRICES

7 nights from £1255 per person in a Deluxe Ocean room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Free nights offers • Honeymoon benefits • Early Booking bonus

LUX* Belle Mare 𠄎 𠄎

Island living at its best

If your idea of true escapism is total informality infused with a low-key luxury where no creature-comfort gets overlooked – then this vibrant yet refreshingly laid-back all-suite and villa resort ticks every box. A picture-perfect location, on one of Mauritius' most spectacular reef-protected white-sand beaches, sets the perfect scene for the hotel's extrovert mood, to which the clean, contemporary yet unmistakably Mauritian lines of its thatched suites and villas, open-sided restaurants and lounges, contribute an added charm. Four restaurants will entice you with a variety of Asian, Mediterranean and Mauritian cuisines. And though unwinding is a priority here, an array of activities waits to lure you from your post-lunch hammock. Complimentary watersports, a beautiful swimming pool and lively entertainment will keep you active – while the LUX*Me spa will effortlessly restore you to 'Relax' mode. A great Kids Club is also a key feature of this family-oriented resort.



LUX* Belle Mare Villas

These stylish villas are real homes away from home; with all the pampering you can expect of the five-star resort a few steps away. The 12 elegant Villas at LUX* Belle Mare are situated in their own secluded grounds on the northern side of the resort and offer breathtaking sea views. From the two Beachfront Villas, guests can step out of their gardens straight onto the beach. Newly refurbished by acclaimed designer Kelly Hoppen, each villa is a welcoming retreat with bright, airy interiors, luxurious bathrooms and custom-designed beds for a heavenly night's sleep.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Belle Mare - 60 mins from airport
Meals: Half board • All inclusive is optional
Accommodation: 174 Junior suites. 12 Deluxe Villas, each with a private pool. (all rooms renovated 2014)
Facilities: 2 Swimming pool • LUX* Me Spa • Watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Salon • PADI dive centre • Wifi • PLAY Kids Club
Dining highlights: 4 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 1 bars
'Luxury Plus': Perfect setting for both couples and families • Villas offer ultimate in privacy and luxury – very affordable • Free weddings available • Stunning Ocean facing suites - overlooking one of the best beaches on the island

PRICES

7 nights from £1399 per person in a Junior Suite
 Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast
SPECIAL OFFERS Free nights offers • Honeymoon discount offer

Long Beach

Cool, chic and contemporary

This major newcomer to the Mauritius resort scene sets the bar high in the quality of its chic contemporary design, space and comfort suffused with all the warmth of traditional family-friendly island hospitality. Match this with a languorous tropical lagoon laced with a resplendent white-sand beach (one that really lives up to its name!) – and you have the perfect formula for carefree escapism in style. Accommodation is in three low-rise crescents, extending from the lively piazza with bars and shops that is the resort's heart, and home to four of the five resort restaurants, whose indoor and outdoor settings include show-kitchens, Italian, avant-garde Japanese, cutting-edge Chinese and superlative sea-food. Laze by two swimming pools or recharge at the Sea Spa by the lagoon. Then test your energy at the Sports Centre or while enjoying a wealth of sporting options on, in or beside the ocean! Golfers also enjoy preferential access to the Ile aux Cerfs Golf Course with complimentary green fees.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Balaclava -50 mins from Airport

Meals: All inclusive

Accommodation: 272 All Suite resort

Facilities & Activities : 2 Swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre • Watersports • Tennis • Kids club

Dining highlights: 8 restaurants and 4 bars

'Luxury Plus': Pool parties every Saturday • Children 2- 12yrs stay free year round • All inclusive dine around in all 8 restaurant venues!

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Couple Suite

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Otentik All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Early booking discount • Honeymoon discount • Opening offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East coast - Belle Mare

Meals: Half board. All inclusive is optional

Accommodation: 255 Superior Beachfront, Ocean and Garden View rooms, Standard Ocean and Garden View rooms, Family rooms and 2 Deluxe Beachfront Suites

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Water sports (non-motorised sports are complimentary) • Wi-Fi • Gymnasium • Golf (9 hole) at Ile aux Cerfs • Tennis • Diving & snorkelling • Nightclub

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) & 1 on the beach plus 4 bars

'Luxury Plus': Stunning wedding venue • Super choice for families- Family rooms with separate room • Recommended to upgrade to All inclusive

PRICES

7 nights from £1699 per person in a Standard Garden View Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking offer • Repeat client offers



La Ravenala Attitude

The first All suite resort with fresh Mauritian flavour!

NEW to the collection for 2015-end, is the first four star, all-suite hotel in Mauritius. The concept encapsulates a truly innovative design and setting, located in Balaclava, North of the island. La Ravenala Attitude is at the heart of a beautiful tropical garden along a peaceful river and a turquoise lagoon. The hotel will cater for couples and families alike with a strong and unique 'dine around' experience – one of the largest in one resort – concept (eight restaurants – Asian, Italian, Beach style to BBQ grill and two adult only options). Furthermore, the resort will boost the flagship concept of the Otentik Attitude all inclusive which invites all guests to discover Mauritius and its numerous facets... goodies to enjoy, sweet and savoury, memorable things to do, unexpected 100% 'Otentik' Mauritian experiences...



LUX* Le Morne ❁

Relaxation made to measure

Framed by blossom-filled tropical gardens clustered beneath the majestic Le Morne mountain (a World Heritage site), this tranquil sunset-facing resort has a spectacular, uniquely Mauritian beach-and-lagoon setting. It's one where, for couples and families alike, the LUX*Le Morne commitment to the quintessential island pleasures of an easy-going and unpretentious lifestyle strikes just the right relaxed note. The comfort of its range of rooms and suites and the resort's extensive activities and amenities ensure that here self-indulgence comes easily. Swim in the sheltered lagoon or three sparkling garden pools. Test the complimentary watersports and tennis, or, for wider horizons, you can enjoy excellent kite-surfing, fishing, quad biking and horse-riding. Recharge your batteries with personalised treatments at the LUX*Me Spa and Fitness Centre. And explore the delicious cuisines and flavours of four contrasted restaurants serving delicious international fare with an island twist.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North – Anse La Raie – 50 mins from Airport

Meal plan: Half board, 'He & She' All inclusive

Accommodation: 67 rooms and suites: Deluxe, Deluxe Premium, Club Junior Suite and Club Senior Suite - adult only resort

Facilities: 2 Swimming pool • Watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Spa • Wifi

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) & 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Honeymoon top choice • Affordable 5 star • Take an excursion to Flat Island (Ile aux Plat) & enjoy a private lobster lunch at the Governors House.

PRICES

7 nights from £1695 per person in a Deluxe room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer

• Early booking discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South West coast – Le Morne - 60 mins from airport

Meals: Half board. All inclusive is optional

Accommodation: 149 Superior, Honeymoon / Prestige / Ocean Junior suites

Facilities: 4 Swimming pool • LUX* Me Spa • Watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Salon • PADI dive centre • Wifi

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': A great all inclusive package • 600 metre beach • Take a nature walk and try a bit of the LUX* packages • Look out for a 'message in a bottle' – you could win a spa treatment or a free something...!

PRICES

7 nights from £1419 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free nights offers • Honeymoon discount

❁ Paradise Cove Resort & Spa

Warm Mauritian 'homely' hospitality

Paradise Cove, nestled in a beautiful tropical garden, combines harmoniously the Mauritian traditional architecture and contemporary exotic decoration. The refined atmosphere is conveyed by the open spaces bathed in sunlight. Those fond of quiet havens will choose the cove and its numerous love nests to be together. At the tip, the peninsula with its new infinity pool overlooking the turquoise lagoon offers a spectacular view on the northern islands; its INDIGO restaurant and bar is a real invitation to those looking for a vibrant and trendy atmosphere by the sea. Numerous nautical and land activities are available. There are four restaurants, offering a variety of tastes, for a unique 'Dine Around' experience. At sunset, live unplugged music and piano-bar are an absolute guarantee of a nice evening within a convivial atmosphere. All of this together with its attentive and smiling staff, its personalized service, its Club Lounge and Spa, it's the place where 'You & Me' can choose to discover the hotel and its surroundings, to spend time together, or to do as much or as little, as one wishes...



Sugar Beach

Exotic excellence and elegant echoes

With a shimmering white-sand beach on its exotic doorstep, and screened by 20 acres of tropical gardens, the elegant architecture of Sugar Beach, enhanced by interiors with soft natural tones and rich mahogany features, instantly evokes nostalgic echoes of a gracious colonial plantation house. Present today, though, are all the amenities to be expected of a modern resort. Attracting both families and couples, Sugar Beach can boast an excellent range of sports activities (including water skiing and windsurfing), one of Mauritius' best-equipped gyms – and a stunning pool and relaxation area. Dining venues span contrasted cuisines and settings in four restaurants The Aura Spa boasts remarkable Hammam and other treatments. There's also an excellent kids' club and special teens' activities. This is also a top choice for weddings – chose the plantation house as your first choice for a wedding in paradise.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West

Meals: Half board. All inclusive optional

Accommodation: 72 Standard Garden View and Superior Ocean Front rooms and a Royal Suite'

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Watersports • Gym • Tennis • Spa

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants & 2 Bars

Luxury Plus': Great service & traditional Mauritian hospitality

PRICES

7 nights from £1209 per person in a Standard Garden Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Special discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West

Meals: Half board. All inclusive optional

Accommodation: 258 elegant and stylish Standard and Superior Garden and Ocean View rooms, Superior Beach Access Rooms and 2 Villa Suites.

Facilities: Free style Swimming Pool • Watersports • Gym • Entertainment • Tennis • Spa

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants & 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location for Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1275 per person in a Standard Garden Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Special discount

La Pirogue

Village charm amid waving palms

Beachfront sister-resort of adjacent Sugar Beach, highly popular La Pirogue derives an especially authentic Mauritian charm from its strikingly designed 'pirogue' sail shaped main building and stone-and-thatch cottages. The latter, in village-style clusters amid 30 acres of oasis-like palm-shaded gardens edging a glorious white sand beach, create a uniquely relaxing and informal mood. La Pirogue has a particular appeal for families (there are kids' and teens' clubs) and those looking for the best in watersports (many complimentary). For the gourmet there's serious temptation from a 5-strong restaurant selection – whose effects you can counter in the huge infinity pool, gym and Aura Spa! Guests also enjoy the restaurant and leisure facilities at Sugar Beach.



Constance Belle Mare Plage

A pace and space of your own

The perfectly-judged balance of the Constance Belle Mare Plage Mauritius' formula has earned the hotel a loyal following of returning guests. It's splendid position, on 2 kilometres of palm-backed beach sheltered by a coral reef, plays its part in the resort's popularity. To this, though, Constance Belle Mare Plage adds the appeal of up-to-the-minute island-style architecture, luxuriously-appointed accommodation (including suites and villas), a sense of infinite space and a relaxed atmosphere with a welcome for all tastes and ages (from honeymooners to families). Each of seven tempting restaurants and five bars offers a different mood, while an infinity pool, an impressive sports complex, watersports (many complimentary) and two 18 hole championship golf courses (free green fees to guests) will keep all entertained. The resort now offers a great Cristal All inclusive package which represents great value for money.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East coast – Belle Mare – 60 mins from airport

Meals: Half board. Full board & Cristal All inclusive is optional

Accommodation: 92 Prestige rooms, 143 Junior/Deluxe suites, 20 Private pool villas & 1 Presidential villa

Facilities: 4 Swimming pools • Boat house with watersports • Constance Kids club • 2 x 18 hole championship golf courses • Health & fitness centre • U Spa by Constance • Tennis

Dining highlights: 7 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 4 bars.

'Luxury Plus': Mauritius's most popular hotel • Complimentary golf fees • Family offers – children stay free when sharing

PRICES

7 nights from £1395 per person in a Prestige Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Summer offer • Early booking discount



Le Méridien Ile Maurice

Irresistible invitation to relaxation

The dramatic open-air entrance of this friendly cosmopolitan resort presents breathtaking views of the wide beachfront and dazzling blues of the Indian Ocean beyond. With a kilometre of sandy shoreline, Le Meridien Ile Maurice extends a relaxed invitation perfectly in tune with Mauritius' island lifestyle – extended to would-be beachcomber and activity-seeker alike. Stroll from your room, overlooking palm-studded gardens and the tranquil lagoon, to the superb swimming pool. Or chill out on your terrace at sunset while enjoying a complimentary cocktail. The hotel's many features include an Asian-inspired wellness spa, a broad spectrum of leisure and sporting options (including complimentary watersports) and five restaurants whose innovative menus are designed to please every palate.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North coast – Pointe Aux Piments- 60 mins from Airport

Meals: Half board. All inclusive is optional

Accommodation: 265 Deluxe rooms – sea, ocean and garden including the Nirvana Wing –adult only rooms and suites

Facilities: Large swimming pool • Explore Spa by Le Meridien • Boat house with watersports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Wifi • Kids club • PADI Dive centre

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Great location – 20 mins from Grande Baie • 1,000m of natural white coral beach • Adult only - Nirvana wing

PRICES

7 nights from £1169 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Early booking discount • Long stay offer

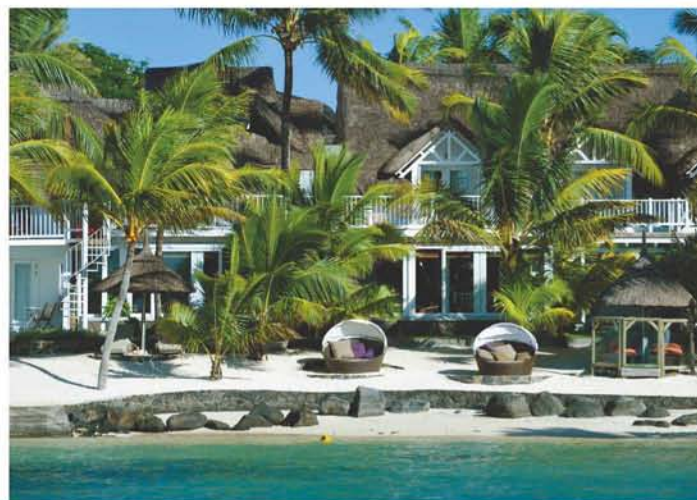
• Super saver deals & upgrades



20 Degrees Sud

A True boutique gem

This Relais & Chateaux member, is a colonial style hotel offering elegant interiors with an intimate 'Maison' like atmosphere. The first boutique hotel in Mauritius, the hotel is elegant without being over the top - white and creamy colours, including the painted wooden walls and beams under thatch, give it a beachy feel. Nestled among private estates in the mouth of a bay, 20 Degrees South lies in a coconut grove on the waterfront, with a small but sheltered private beach, with enough breeze on the water for watersports - all free. The hotel offers excursions of its own and a spa, and the attractions of Grand Baie lie on its doorstep - with a free shuttle a couple of times a day. The hotel "charm" and "beachfront" rooms and six suites with terrace or balcony and roll top bath. The hotels is individually decorated and sprinkled with antiques in the manner of a private home. Dining option include a stunning a la carte menus plus imaginative dining options at the hotel include a gastronomic cruise, where eight people nightly can dine on the hotel's vintage 1920s motorboat, Lady Lisbeth.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North – Grande Baie- 50 mins from Airport

Meal plan: Half board. Full board Optional.

Accommodation: 30 rooms & 6 Suites

Facilities: | Swimming pool • Spa • External excursions

Dining highlights: | restaurants (a la carte) and | main bar

'Luxury Plus': Stunning boutique choice to combine other parts of the island

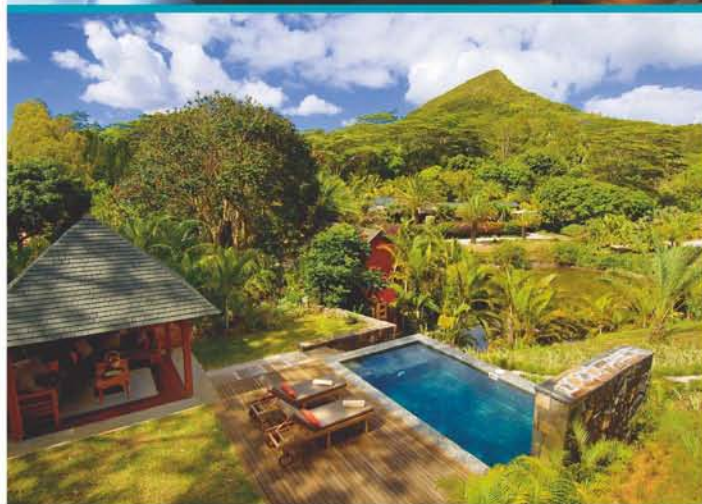
• Take an excursion to Flat Island (Ile aux Plat)

PRICES

7 nights from £1499 per person in a Charm Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Special discount



Lakaz Chamarel

Bohemian Lodge away from the madding crowd

Lakaz Chamarel Exclusive Lodge is a Mauritius hotel offering a bohemian vibe, rural tranquillity, candlelit dinners and top-notch service. Nestled in flower-filled tropical gardens, nothing is run of the mill at this daringly different inland retreat where the charming owners, are much in evidence. Set at an altitude of 400m in undulating green hills, 10 minutes' walk from sleepy Chamarel village in the southwest, which Malcolm de Chazal, the Mauritian poet, once called home. The eco-lodges and suites are nestled discreetly among mango trees, frangipani and hibiscus and are individually decorated with hand chosen pieces. There are no in-room TVs here. It's worth shelling out the extra for a suite, generous terrace, plunge pool and all the mod cons. Top of the range is the Piton Canot Suite, which with its breath-taking views from the gazebo and swimming pool, is amazing value. Food is a highlight, with an open kitchen and daily changing menu that features local produce and authentic Mauritian specialties.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: : South West - Chamarel

Meal plan: Half board .

Accommodation: 20 rooms & suites

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Spa • External excursions available

Dining highlights: | restaurants (a la carte)

'Luxury Plus': A shuttle to Le Morne beach runs twice daily • Cookery lessons, yoga and meditation, on a platform overlooking stunning views.

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Lakaz Standard room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and Half board

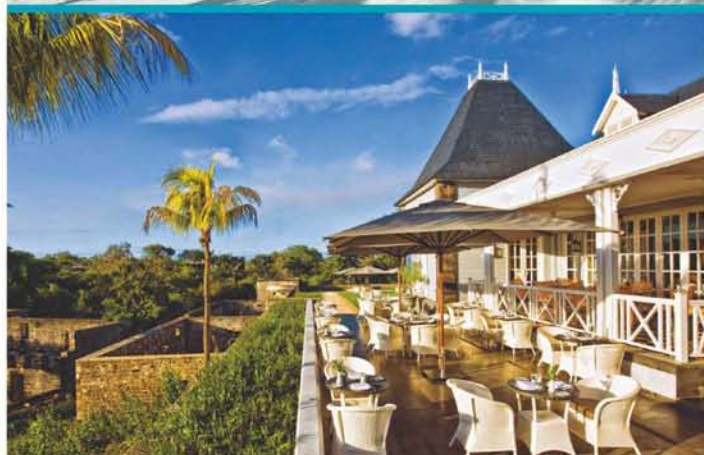
SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Long Stay Special



Preskil Beach Resort

All-inclusive and always welcoming

As well as excellent all-inclusive value, this much in-demand resort boasts what is surely one of Mauritius' loveliest beach locations. Secluded on a private foliage shaded peninsula, its dazzling white sands slope gently into a turquoise lagoon, with views beyond to L'île aux Aigrettes nature reserve and the majestic Lion mountain. It makes an ideal getaway for families and a fabulous retreat for a honeymoon or wedding. And while the bright Creole-style architecture and décor define the resort's laid-back island mood, its amenities are certainly geared to the needs of even the most active guest. There is a selection of complimentary land and watersports (including water-skiing), two swimming pools, a relaxing Ylang Spa, a PADI Dive centre and a complimentary MiniClub with qualified child minders. The all inclusive package includes dining in a choice three ideally-contrasted restaurants: the buffetstyle Spices and a la carte at the Tapas Grill and handsome Charka Steak House for dinner.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South East coast - Mahebourg, La Pointe Jerome— 20 mins from airport

Meals: All inclusive

Accommodation: 114 Lagoon, 28 Prestige rooms and 14 Deluxe Penthouses

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Boat house with watersports • Health & fitness centre • Spa • PADI & CMAS diving centre • Catamaran cruises (in house) • Nightly entertainment

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': Perfect honeymoon and wedding venue • Secluded peninsula location • Top pick - Affordable All Inclusive hotel • A true reflection of Mauritian hospitality

PRICES

7 nights from £1365 per person in a Lagoon Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Special discount

Maritim Resort & Spa

At home in Mauritius

Arguably the island's most popular All-Inclusive hotel, renovated throughout to a high standard in 2009, the Maritim welcomes you to a bright and friendly home-away-from-home resort in which to soak up Mauritius' relaxing mood in your own style. Its easy-on-the-eye tropical and colonial architecture looks out from a lush 25-hectare mountain-backed estate to a reef-screened 500-metre beach and a marine national park. The resort features five restaurants choices (including the distinguished a la carte Château Mon Désir and Le Banyan offering Asian Fusion dishes), the beautiful Tropical Flower Spa with a soothing waterfall, an irresistible swimming pool, a good selection of land and watersports (many complimentary) and on-site 9-hole golf and an equestrian centre.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North coast - 45 mins from airport

Meals: All inclusive

Accommodation: 215 stylish rooms- Privilege, Prestige and Family Suites.

Facilities: Swimming pool • Boat house with watersports • Islands largest spa • Salon • Wifi • Turtle Kids club • Equestrian centre • Golf (9 holes)

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 3 bars.

'Luxury Plus': An ideal wedding venue • You must try Chateau Mon Desir fine dining at its best • Treat yourself to a helicopter transfer to the resort! • Stunning Villa - (see picture)

PRICES

7 nights from £1689 per person in a Privilege Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking discount

• Free nights offer • Free weddings!

Zilwa Attitude

'Otentik' Mauritius accessible to all...

An exclusive site on the northern coast of Mauritius, in Calodyne, this is different and unique with its concept art de vivre by the sea. Zilwa means "islander" in Creole, and this rustic chic all-inclusive hotel offers a taste of island life in its "experiences", such as a dawn boat with a local fisherman, Creole lessons under the trees or a home-cooked dinner in a local home. The contemporary rustic chic architecture and Mauritian design of the hotel take inspiration from the traditional 'local Lakaz homes'. The resort has generous facilities, including three great pools with palm islands, and a spa offering a sunset Mauritian massage on nearby Ti Zil island. Set in crescent-shaped buildings facing the sea, the rustic rooms are chic with rough-hewn walls, wax-coated floors and driftwood-inspired furniture. A range from Chinese and Mauritian cuisine to a romantic beachside à la carte. The highlight is a simple buffet lunch on Gran Zil private island (not included in the all-inclusive rate), where drinks are served in ceramic mugs and octopus curry is ladled from traditional pots on the ground. The beach bar occupies a former fisherman's boat.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North – Calodyne Sur Mer -50 mins from Airport

Meal plan: All inclusive

Accommodation: 214 guestrooms – Top Choice: Deluxe Beachfront & Junior Suites

Facilities: 3 Swimming pools • Spa • Watersports • PADI Dive • Tennis • Excursions • Free Wifi

Dining highlights: 6 restaurants and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': Privilege Suites have a whirlpool tub & stunning private views

• Grand Zil Private Island – private picnics – escape!

Exclusive: Book Beachfront or Junior suite categories – receive exclusive benefits

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Superior room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Long stay offer • Early booking discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South – Bel Ombre – 45 mins from airport

Meal plan: All inclusive

Accommodation: 154 Deluxe, Ocean and Beachfront Deluxe rooms, 5 suites and one Villa.

Facilities: 3 Swimming pools • Boat house with watersports • Fitness centre • Salon • Wifi • Golf (18 hole and 9 hole short course at Heritage Golf Club • Seven Colours Spa • PADI Dive centre

Dining highlights: 12 restaurants (a la carte and buffet) and 8 bars throughout Le Domaine de Bel Ombre (some at supplement).

'Luxury Plus': A best choice for all inclusive • Stunning location within Frederica Nature park – a must is quad bike safaris • Great for families and wedding groups • Free babysitting corner at kids club (for under 2's) from 8am to 4pm daily

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer

• Early booking discount • Family bonus • Free standard wedding

Heritage Awali Golf Resort & Spa

Elegant escapism with an African twist

Refined keynotes fuse happily with easy informality here at this friendly and character-rich resort that draws on Mauritius' colourful African heritage to create a sophisticated yet relaxed holiday setting. Enjoying a quiet location amid a 2500 hectares private estate called Domaine de Bel Ombre, a unique setting situated between sea and mountain which is it's suited to families, spa-lovers and golfers alike and combines quality of service with great all-inclusive value.

Opening onto a spacious terrace, each room and suite imparts a comfortable feeling, in perfect harmony with the tropical surroundings, in room facilities include complimentary wifi, tea/coffee facilities. The newly refurbished rooms are refined in style inspired by chic ethnic themes which conjure up an atmosphere that is both tropical and African.

Boasting five restaurants (some at supplement) with a large range of culinary style and flavours (additional option to dine around at the Heritage Le Telfair, Chateau de Bel Ombre and the C Beach Club). The three swimming pools, watersports (many complimentary), tennis, a spectacular 18-hole award winning Championship golf course and a Seven Colours Spa are just some of the extensive features and activities on offer.





Laguna Beach Resort

An affordable beachside hotel situated at Grand River in the South East. Set in tranquil surroundings and bordered by a turquoise lagoon on one side with breath-taking views of the hills and mountains on the other. Discover the nearby villages of Camp des Pecheurs (Fisherman's Cove) a perfect display of authentic Mauritian culture. The resort is ideal for the sport enthusiast plus the resort offers free added values such as a free shuttle once daily to Ile aux Cerfs.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Grand River – 30 mins from Airport

Meal plan: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 64 rooms- Superior, Deluxe & Family rooms

Facilities: 1 Swimming pool • Watersports • Wifi • Spa

Dining highlights: 1 restaurant (a la carte & buffet)

'Luxury Plus': Free shuttle to Ile aux Cerfs • Affordable All inclusive & group wedding venue

PRICES

7 nights from £1255 per person in a Standard room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive



Recif By Attitude

Situated in north western tip, resort truly is 'pied dans l'eau beachfront. This modern, comfortable boutique hotel has a fresh vibrant feel and is nestled in a white sandy creek overlooking a beautiful marine reserve. Along with the wide range of activities, dining venues and facilities, the true highlight comes from the sunsets seen from the hotel, ones guests looking for unforgettable moments are sure to cherish. We recommend a beautiful meal at the seafood restaurant - the balcony offers the perfect place to watch the sunset, enjoy a meal and sip cocktails.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North- Pointe-aux-Piments, – 50 mins from Airport

Meal plan: Half board. All inclusive optional

Accommodation: 70 rooms- Top picks: Beachfront rooms

Facilities: 1 Swimming pool • Spa

Dining highlights: 1 restaurants & 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Adult only resort • Infinity pool • Dine under the stars

PRICES

7 nights from £1385 per person in a Standard room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive



Tamassa, An All Inclusive Resort

On a long white beach on the untouched south coast of the island, the vibrant resort of Tamassa is perfect for couples, families & the young at heart. A tropical haven, complimented by a warm service attitude, Tamassa promises guests a contemporary and informal holiday experience. The traditional style architecture is married with bright & bold décor. A generous number of sports & leisure activities include a spa, a night club, PADI Dive Centre, a Kids Club & a Teen's Club to entertain all ages, whilst golf can be arranged locally.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South – Bel Ombre – 45 mins to Airport

Meal plan: All inclusive

Accommodation: 214 rooms & suites

Facilities: 3 Swimming pool • Spa • Wi-Fi • External excursions

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants (buffet & a la carte)

'Luxury Plus': Great value for money resorts

PRICES

7 nights from £1259 per person in a Standard room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive



Veranda Paul & Virginie

Escape to a paradise island of terrific natural splendour with a stay at the Veranda Paul et Virginie resort in magical Mauritius. A pretty hotel under thatch on a private lagoon in the fishing village of Grand Gaube on a quiet stretch of coast where fishermen still take to the water in traditional wooden pirogues, which guests can hire to travel to nearby Ile d'Ambre (Amber Island). This intimate hotel may have a small beach and pools, but it's within easy access of plentiful beaches around Grand Baie, twenty minutes' drive away, as well as island excursions and nightlife.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South – Grande Gaube

Meal plan: All inclusive

Accommodation: 81 sea facing room

Facilities: 1 Swimming pool • Spa • External excursions

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants and 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Couple resort – great wedding choice! • Affordable all inclusive

PRICES

7 nights from £1299 per person in a Comfort room

Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, private transfers and All Inclusive

MAURITIUS & BEYOND - REUNION ISLAND

While off the beaten track for many tourists, Reunion is the ideal destination for those looking for natural beauty and dramatic landscapes that are just waiting to be explored. Dramatic mountain ranges are a feature of the island, including the active volcano Piton de la Fournaise, whilst there is also a selection of impressive beaches lining the coast. Ideal for those who enjoy going off the beaten track, piton hikes, adventure sports tied in with rural creole culture then Reunion will be nothing short of memorable.



Reunion – From Pitons to Beaches

This two-week Reunion driving tour combines the active volcano, Piton de la Fournaise, breathtaking scenery and picturesque mountain towns in the three Cirques, with a beach holiday where you can dive, surf, play golf, windsurf and paraglide.

Day 1-2 Hell-Bourg - Cirque de Salazie A Day 1 Heathrow – Singapore Non-stop overnight flight from Arrive in Réunion and collect your hire car. Drive east, through lush fields of sugar cane and past Tamil temples built by plantation workers, to Hell-Bourg, voted one of the most beautiful villages in France. Hell-Bourg is the main settlement in the lovely Cirque de Salazie and has many delightful Creole buildings here. (B)

Day 3 Cirque de Salazie Salazie is the lushest of the three amphitheatres. Its 100 waterfalls plummet down spectacular gorges and cliffs like giant, silver ribbons. Walk to the hot springs, Les Sources Pétrifiantes. (B)

Day 4 Drive to the outstanding viewpoint at Le Point du Jour and the nearby cascade. Go canyoning, mountain-biking or climbing or explore the Forest of Bélouve, with its endemic silvery tamarind trees. (B)

Day 5 Bébour Forest Drive south and cross the high plains, the area that separates the three cirques from the volcano. Nature enthusiasts should explore Bébour Forest, with its carpet of white lilies and dominated by enormous, prehistoric-looking tree-ferns. It is possible to see all the locally endemic birds and a variety of rare plants during one walk in Bébour Forest. Pause in Bourg Murat to visit the volcano centre. Then drive to the village of St Philippe on the verdant, tropical southeast coast. (B)

Day 6 La Rivière Langevin & St Pierre From Villa Belle you could visit St Pierre, with its charming fishing port, 19th-century dry dock, and craft market. Walk to La Rivière Langevin with its amazing waterfalls. Do the botanical ramble at Mare-Longue and the Garden of Perfume & Spices (1½ hour-walk in the middle of tropical trees, flowers and spices) near St Philippe. (B)

Day 7 Piton de la Fournaise For an adventurous day take an early morning drive to Piton de la Fournaise & the lava flows. Explore the awesome volcano, Piton de la Fournaise ('peak of the furnace'), which has erupted several times in recent years. In this part of the island, the rugged coast is one of black pebble beaches or black volcanic cliffs. (B)

Day 8 – 12 Hermitage-les-Bains Drive west along the coastal highway and drive to Hermitage-les-Bains to spend some relaxation time beach side. LUX* Ile de la Réunion - The hotel has the largest pool on the island and a choice of four restaurants. The beach is protected by a coral reef and the snorkelling is very good. Diving, and surfing, golf and paragliding are available nearby. Drive up to Le Maito, on the rim of the Cirque de Mafate for breathtaking views of the peaks and into the cirque itself. You could make a day hike along the rim to the summit of Le Grand Benard or descend to the village of Roche Plate – or from St Gilles, take a helicopter trip into the cirque. (B)

Gold Highlight: Honeymooners travelling staying at LUX* Ile de la Réunion receive a complimentary upgrade from a superior to a luxury room

Day 12 Departure Drive to the airport, return your hire car, and check in for your international return flight.

PRICES

7 nights from £1899 per person in lead-in room
Includes Economy return flights on Air Mauritius, hire car and relevant insurance and meal plans specified (B- Breakfast)



SEYCHELLES



Far out in the Indian Ocean, a thousand miles from Africa, the islands of the Seychelles were, General Gordon of Khartoum insisted, the setting of the 'Garden of Eden'.

Encircled by seas of the purest blue, these 100 or so islands lie scattered across the Indian Ocean. Some, of granite, rear dramatically from sea to sky, draped in the rich vegetation and brilliant flowers of the tropics. Others are formed of coral, and rise just feet above the sea. Wherever you travel in the Seychelles palm, Takamaka and Casuarina trees, lagoons and coral sand beaches are rarely far away. Centuries of relative isolation have given the islands their own unique ecology, too, with unusual birds and land species like the giant tortoise.

Mahé, the largest island and capital, with soaring peaks and tempting beaches and coves and tiny capital of Victoria- making it feel like the sort of place you might travel to once in a lifetime! A short flight away is Praslin Island, home to some delightfully romantic beaches and the famous Vallée de Mai, whose lush setting and unique double coconuts convinced General Gordon that here was the true Eden.

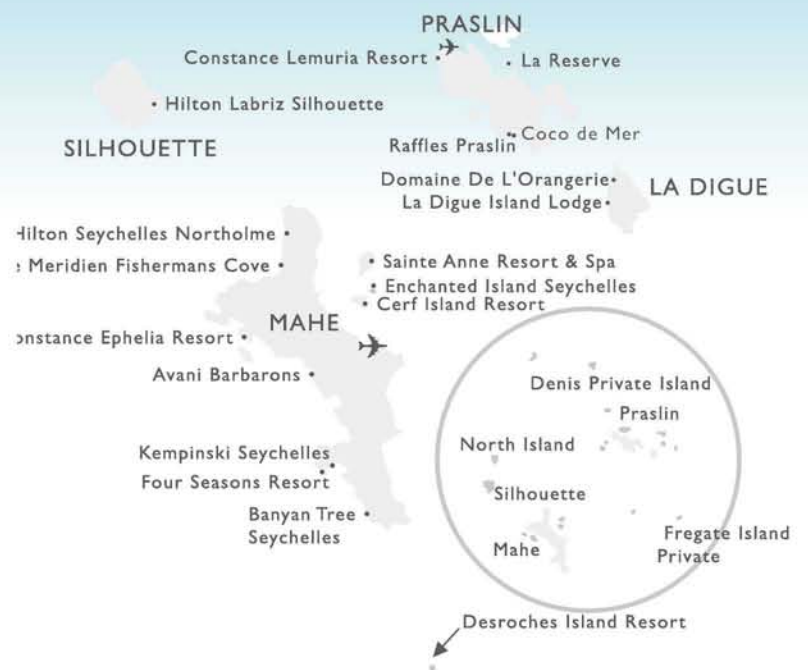
The outer islands offer something so unique to the Seychelles – embark on your own 'Robinson Crusoe' adventure on the private and exotic granite hideaways of Frégate and North Islands. Among the coral islands is dream-like Bird, habitat of many rare bird species, and a setting of dazzling sands and turquoise seas. Other named islands just simply show off their beguiling beaches, superb fishing, and mood of total privacy.



Come to the Seychelles to slow down. Come to set your watch to a gentle island lifestyle, where the mood is simple and where there are no lively resorts. Come to enjoy the Creole cuisine, the beauty of the setting. And, above all, come simply to relax...

What makes us different is that we can offer:

- Classical beachfront hotels from 3 to 5 star quality
- Bijou-style chic hotels in delightful secluded locations
- Spa Resorts to relax both body and mind
- Villas with a choice of self-catering
- Private Islands and Lodges for the ultimate Seychelles experience
- Sailing & Yacht Charter
- Romantic Wedding & Honeymoon in all resorts
- Special interest holidays- birding, walking, flora & fauna



SEYCHELLES MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 10-13 hours **POPULATION** 87,125 (approx.) **CAPITAL** Victoria - Mahé **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +4 hours
CURRENCY Seychelles Rupee **ELECTRICITY** 220-240 volts **LANGUAGE** English is the official language.

SEYCHELLES - ISLAND HOPPING



Island hopping is the only way to see and experience the Seychelles. With over 115 islands scattered like confetti across the Indian Ocean, the Seychelles has endless options for some great island combinations. With frequent (and short!) flights connecting the smaller islands to Mahé, or private helicopter option, your holiday can be as leisurely as you choose.

We do recommend combining Mahé or Praslin with one of the smaller islands for a real 'Robinson Crusoe' escape. Begin the journey in Mahé, the main island, and enjoy the tiny capital and the splendour of the luxury resorts highlighted in this collection. Combine your stay with Cousine for the diving, Cerf Island for the immense nature reserve or even opt for a castaway experience at Denis Island or the penultimate, Fregate Island.

Please ask our Sales Consultants to design your own personal itinerary. We have made some unique suggestions below in which of course you can select your own hotels to suit your own requirements.

A Stylish Trio

Mahé 4 nts + Praslin 6 nts + Denis Island 4 nts

Day 1: Arrive Mahé, Seychelles

On arrival transfer to Le Meridien Fisherman's Cove for 4 nights.

Day 5: Mahé – Praslin

A short transfer and flight to Praslin, transfer to Constance Lemuria Resort choice for 6 nights.

Day 11: Praslin – Denis Island

Transfer to Mahé airport for a short flight to Denis Island and you arrive directly there- for a 4 night stay.

Day 15: Denis Island - London via Mahé

Morning transfer and flight to Mahé to connect with your direct flight to London.

PRICES

7 nights from £4129 per person in lead-in room

Includes Economy return Economy flights, inter-island transfers & flights & Breakfast

Romancing the Islands

Mahé 2 nts + Praslin 5 nts + Enchanted Island Seychelles 5 nts

Day 1: Arrive Mahé, Seychelles

On arrival transfer to Banyan Tree Seychelles for a relaxing 2 nights.

Day 3: Mahé – Praslin

A short transfer and flight to Praslin, transfer to L'Archipel for 5 nights.

Day 8: Praslin – Enchanted Island Seychelles

Helicopter flight direct to Fregate Island for 5 nights in Seychelles' finest properties.

Day 13: Enchanted Island Seychelles - London via Mahé

Midday boat transfer to Mahé to connect with your direct flight to London.

PRICES

7 nights from £3599 per person in lead-in room

Includes Economy return Economy flights, inter-island transfers & flights & Breakfast

Seychelles Quest for Luxury

Silhouette 5 nts + Desroches 5 nts

Day 1 - 6: Mahé – Silhouette

On arrival transfer by road and boat (supp. for helicopter) to Labriz, Silhouette Island for 5 nights.

Day 6: Silhouette – Desroches Island

Transfer to Mahé airport for a short flight to Desroches Island Resort for 5 nights.

Day 13: Desroches Island - London via Mahé

Morning transfer and flight to Mahé to connect with your direct flight to London.

PRICES

7 nights from £3899 per person in lead-in room

Includes Economy return Economy flights, inter-island transfers & flights & Breakfast

The Classic Collection

Praslin 7 nts + Mahe 5 nts

Day 1: Arrive Mahé, Seychelles - Praslin

On arrival connect to your flight direct to Praslin. There you will transfer to Coco de Mer hotel for 2 nights.

Day 3: Praslin

Island-hop on a luxury catamaran for an intimate 5 day/4 night cruise around the islands.

Day 7: Praslin

Return to Praslin for a one night stay at Coco de Mer or Black Parrot Suites for the last night on the island.

Day 15: Praslin - Mahé

Morning transfer and flight to Mahé for a 5 night stay at the Avani Barbarons

PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in lead-in room

Includes Economy return Economy flights, inter-island transfers & flights & Breakfast



Praslin Dream Cruise

7 nights/8 days

Discover the inner islands of the Seychelles on board the beautiful 82ft Catamaran yacht with 8 en suite cabins or on board a 56ft catamaran yacht with 4 en suite cabins. Enjoy the fun and adventure of sailing and cruising the delightful islands of the Seychelles.

- Day 1 Monday** **Mahé – St. Anne Marine Park** Boarding in Mahé late morning. Anchorage for the night at Saint Anne Marine Park.
- Day 2 Tuesday** **St. Anne Marine Park – Cocos Island - La Digue** Salazie is the lushest of the three. Visit of the Saint Anne Marine Park islands, a beautiful spot to do snorkelling. After lunch cruise to Cocos Island which is made of large rocks with strange regular stripes carved by the sea. Anchorage in front of the picturesque harbour of La Digue.
- Day 3 Wednesday** **La Digue** Rent a bike at La Digue and visit this quiet and beautiful island. With its tracks winding under tall palm trees, houses with roofs of palm leaves, small coprah factories, fine white sandy beaches and large polished rocks, La Digue might be the most beautiful island in the Seychelles. No cars, only bicycles or carts drawn by oxen.
- Day 4 Thursday** **La Digue – Cousin – Baie St. Anne (Praslin)** Visit of Cousin Island. Since 1968, the island has been a nature reserve and bird sanctuary with rare species and some giant tortoises. Visit to the Vallée de Mai, a valley under UNESCO protection. Anchorage in Baie St. Anne.
- Day 5 Friday** **Baie St. Anne – Grande Soeur – Curieuse or Anse Petite Cour (Praslin)** Grande Soeur. Barbecue on the beach, one of the most beautiful in Seychelles. A 40 minute walk to discover the island, water sports, and relaxation. Anchorage in Curieuse or Anse Petite Cour for the night.

- Day 6 Saturday** **Curieuse – Saint Pierre – Anse Volbert or Anse Lazio (Praslin)** Curieuse. This island is part of the Marine National Park, more than a hundred tortoises live here. Excellent spot for snorkelling with magnificent underwater scenery. Anchorage for the night in Anse Volbert or Anse Lazio, Praslin.
- Day 7 Sunday** **Anse Volbert or Anse Lazio (Praslin) – Mahé** Snorkelling, swimming and water sport activities on the beautiful beaches of Praslin. Return to Mahé in the afternoon.
- Day 8 Monday** Disembarkation at Eden Island, Mahé in the afternoon.

Our Unique combination suggestions would be:

Consider combining your Praslin Dream Cruise with additional hotel accommodation either before or after your Dream Cruise.

- 5 nights Mahé Island Hotel + 7 nights Dream Cruise + 2 nights Bird Island.
- 2 nights Mahé Hotel + 7 nights Dream Cruise + 5 nights Denis Island
- 1 night Mahé Hotel + 7 nights Dream Cruise + 4 nights Praslin Island etc

PRICES

7 nights from £1169 per person based on 2 adults sharing a double cabin. We also provide international flights into Seychelles plus handling and transfers to your cruise embarkation point or hotel.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS: 10% Early Booking Discount



Four Seasons Resort Seychelles

Seasoned serenity for real romantics

In this lush castaway sanctuary, days promise barefoot ease as you stroll along the powder-sand beach. Nature's richness recharges the spirit with storybook adventure in jungle and sea. Villas are set in the natural amphitheatre of Petite Anse; with interiors that draw their inspiration from a mix of rustic Seychellois and French colonial style. Simple, white-washed timber slat walls allow the carefully curated collection of objets d'art to sing, while the verandah, day bed pavilion and infinity plunge pool set off unencumbered views of tropical greenery and the azure waters of the Indian Ocean; pausing only to kiss the white sand enclosed in the bay, as if framing nature's own handiwork. The combination of privacy and space lends an unparalleled sense of relaxation.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mahé - 30 mins from airport

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

Accommodation: 67 Villas with pool; 5 suites and 2 and 3 bed residences

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports (non motorised) • Dive and snorkelling • Fitness centre • Tennis • Kids for all Seasons club • Spa

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants (a la carte dining) and 1 bar

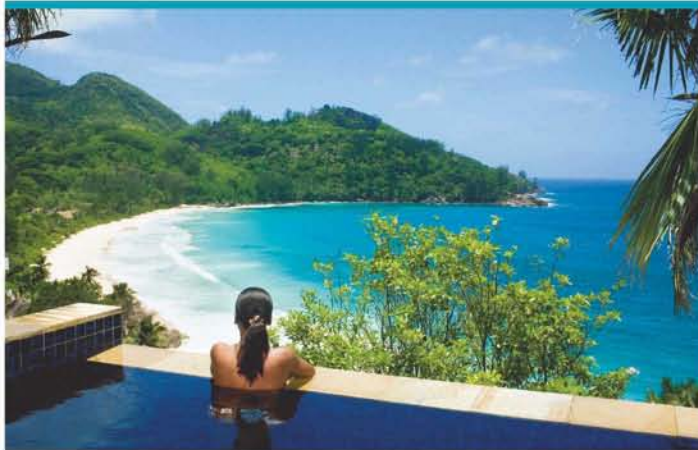
'Luxury Plus': Stunning wedding venue • Stunning beach - all year round swimming • Luxurious hilltop villas with infinity edge pools • Luxury redefined!

PRICES

7 nights from £2499 per person in a Garden View Villa

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mahé - 30 mins from airport

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

Accommodation: Selection of 60 Hillside Pool Villas, Pool Villas by the Rocks, Spa Pool Beachfront Vilas; Double Pool Villas and a Presidential Villa

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports (non-motorised sports) • Banyan Tree Spa • Snorkelling • Yoga

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte dining) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': The place to come for pure relaxation • Truly special hillside spa tempting you with an array of asian treatments and yoga programmes


PRICES

7 nights from £1655 per person in a Hillview room

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer • Early booking offer offer

Banyan Tree Seychelles

 *A master class in elegant unwinding*

The palm-lined sweep of Mahé's majestic Intendance Bay is home to this tranquil, intimate and sublimely relaxing villa resort, whose exclusive 'boutique' concept fosters a sense of sanctuary that embodies the spirit of the Seychelles themselves. Combining in design and décor the contemporary and Creole in perfect measure, the high sloping ceilings, airy verandas, louvered doors, ethnic woven textiles and private pools of the villas all sit naturally into their tropical forest or beachside backdrop. An award-winning spa and glorious infinity swimming pool offer contrasts in relaxation – while three main restaurants justify the resort's reputation for excellent cuisine with choices of the finest international, gourmet Creole and Asian fare. The 2-bedroom Double Pool Villas have dining/spa pavilion in private garden with direct beach access and a larger pool. Their renowned Presidential Villa has views of the whole of Intendance Bay from a private cove setting – along with 24-hour butler. A perfect upgrade!



Constance Ephélia

Space, freedom and elegance

Here on one of Mahé's most dazzling tropical beaches, overlooking the marine national park of Port Launay, a sense of space and freedom comes easily. The beautiful ocean's-edge location, framed by 120 hectares of tropical gardens and estate, is an open invitation to relaxation. Mix in an impressive array of activities and amenities, blend with the elegant design lines of lavish suites and villas, enhanced by subtle African touches - and the result is a formula that's hard to resist. Five restaurants feature a variety of delectable styles and flavours – from Mediterranean to Seychellois - to please every palate. The extensive Shiseido Spa claims a magic of a different kind for reviving all the senses! Or you could try the four swimming pools, watersports (many complimentary), fully-equipped gym, tennis and squash courts, not forgetting, for parents, the children's club.

The Spa Villas at the hotel forms part of the 'Spa village' located in the gardens between north and south beach. They are specifically designed for couples looking for luxury relaxation, with a number of meditation and calm zones. Set apart from the other villas and overlooking the north beach, the Hillside villas ranging from one and two bedrooms, offer an indoor and an outdoor shower, a private wooden deck with thrilling views over the ocean and a beautiful pool, which can also be accessed right through a sliding door from the bedroom. There's a full butler service available for these villas – all you do is sit back and enjoy!

PRICES

7 nights from £1699 per person in a Junior Suite

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking discount

• Seasonal Offer discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Port Launay - Mahé

Meals: Half board. Breakfast in the Villas.

Accommodation: 267 Junior Suites, Senior Suites, Family Villa with pools, Beach Villa and Hillside Villas.

Facilities: 4 Swimming pool • Water sports (non motorised) • Constance Kids Club' • 'U' Spa by Constance (5000sq metres) • Salon • Fitness centre • PADI Diving centre • Tennis and Squash

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 4 bars

'Luxury Plus': All Suite hotel popular wedding and honeymoon resort • Sensational villas with pools including Free Half board & butler • Affordable luxury

AVANI Seychelles Barbarons Resort & Spa *The Newest sensation in town*

Whether you want a leisurely family break or romantic escape, Avani Seychelles Barbarons Resort & Spa has been designed with you in mind, providing the right space for relaxed and inspired comfort; somewhere you can truly unwind. The Avani Seychelles Barbarons Resort & Spa is a mix of European heritage and Asian touches with an upbeat vibe, offering all the ingredients needed for a tropical relaxation. The resort is a good all-round hotel providing flexible accommodation, a choice of excellent restaurants & bars, a small spa, children's club, swimming pool & water sports. Located on a beautiful stretch of palm fringed beach, the hotel has an up-beat informal atmosphere. The luxurious Spa with three treatment and massage rooms, fitness centre and plunge pool add to the attraction of the hotel. Sports activities include tennis, snorkelling and diving.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mahé - 30 mins from airport

Meals: Breakfast. Half board optional

Accommodation: 124 air-conditioned twin or double rooms and suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports (non-motorised sports) • Tennis • Avani Spa • Yoga • Boat house for snorkelling • Avani Kids club • Wifi in lobby & rooms
Dining highlights: : 2 restaurants and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Affordable luxury • Exclusive honeymoon choice

Exclusive: Book Suites categories – receive exclusive benefits

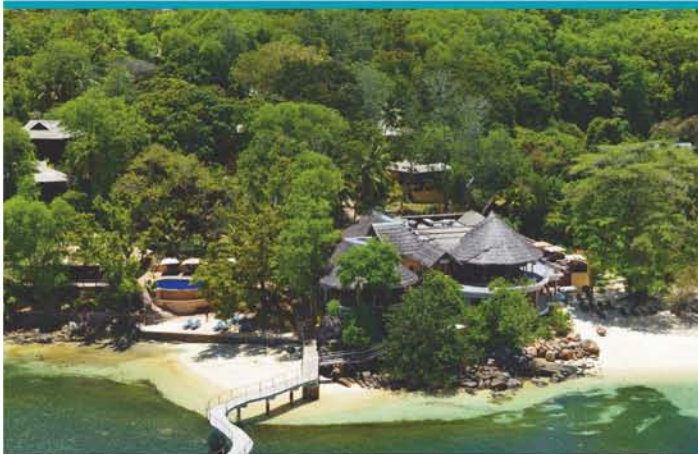
PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Garden View room

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking discount

• Free nights discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mahé - Outer Island of Cerf Island - 15 mins boat transfer

Meals: Half board. All inclusive optional

Accommodation: 24 Villas -Hillside and

Facilities: 2 Swimming pool • Spa • Nature trails and sailing • Snorkelling / diving

Dining highlights: 1 restaurant and bar

'Luxury Plus': A superb get-away-from-it-all resort • All villas offer allow for fantastic sunsets.

PRICES

7 nights from £1889 per person in a Hillside Villa

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking - Breakfast to Half Board - book in advance 90 days



Cerf Island

Sophisticated hilltop chic and seclusion

On little Cerf Island, 15 minutes by speedboat (and a world apart) from Mahé, nestled into the forested hillside above a white-sand cove, this romantic 24-room villa resort is an escapist enclave of understated luxury – complete with a fine-dining restaurant, two bars, infinity-pool and a mini-spa. Peace and harmony rule here, with the waves and breeze the loudest sounds, deserted beaches just minutes' walk away and surrounding a marine park that offers superb watersports opportunities, including (by arrangement) diving.

Hilton Seychelles Labriz Resort & Spa

Where life's a Labriz – lazing in luxury

A romantic Robinson Crusoe desert-island world comes dazzlingly to life here on mountain-backed Silhouette, whose forest-cloaked heights sweep down to an idyllic palm-fringed white-sand beach lapped by the bluest of seas. It's hard to believe that you are just 30 to 45 minutes by boat (15 by helicopter) from Mahé! No less improbable is that here you can relax into a lazy lifestyle of total luxury. Enjoy the stunning Deluxe vilas with pools - a worthy upgrade. For enchanting Labriz welcomes you with elegant villa accommodation with spectacular views, indoor/outdoor gourmet dining in seven different venues – featuring everything from Creole specialities to world cuisines, and ample leisure options, including a superb swimming pool, tennis, the Silhouette Spa and a 5* Padi Diving Centre.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mahé - Outer Island of Silhouette- 30 - 45 mins boat transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Dine around Half board optional

Accommodation: 111 Villas -chosed from Garden, Beachfront or Deluxe Pool Villas - either hillside or beachfront. 1 King Presidential Villa

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports • Fitness centre • PADI National Geographic Dive Centre • Tennis • Spa • Big game fishing and sailing

Dining highlights: 6 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Stunning wedding venue • Try Grann Kaz - signature dining experience for local creole cuisine • The island is based in a national park - a haven for wildlife fans and divers paradise.

PRICES

7 nights from £1499 per person in a Garden Villa

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Super Early booking bonus
• Combo Island discount • Long stay offer

Denis Private Island

Beguiling barefoot luxury

The Seychelles' beguiling escapist themes - informal hospitality suffused with laid-back luxury, vibrant tropical scenery spiced with delicious cuisine - are elegantly interpreted here. One of the few privately-owned coral islands, half-an-hour's flight from Mahé, Denis beckons you into an almost dream-like tropical cocoon, A 'space out of time' touched by the magic of turquoise lagoon waters and powder-soft white sands framing palms, takamaka and casuarina trees through which shady paths meander. With 'barefoot luxury' its recipe for effortless escapism, Denis will bestow indelible memories of a world of supremely stylish cottage and villa accommodation, fine dining with the night sky your only roof, gentle spa therapies, leisurely poolside relaxation - and watersports and diving in flawless surroundings.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Denis Private Island - outer island - 30 mins from Mahe - island flight

Meals: Full Board

Accommodation: 25 elegant cottages with private beachfronts. 10 beachfront Spa Cottages and the choice of a Family Villa and Beach Villas for honeymooners

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports and dive centre • Guided nature walks • Boat trips to spot turtles and dolphins • Tennis • Cycling

Dining highlights: A intimate seafront restaurant and bar.

'Luxury Plus': Stunning wedding venue • White powder beach • Great conservation programme - eco-friendly • Sensational Creole cuisine in house!

PRICES

7 nights from £2899 per person in a Beach Cottage

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on All inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Repeat client discount
• Family Bonus • Early booking discount • Free nights offer

Desroches Island

The dive of your life

For honeymooners, watersports-lovers and romantics of any persuasion in search of the ultimate in escapism - this island gem invites you to an almost surreal world of miles of shimmering coral-sand beaches, warm crystal-clear seas and shady coconut palms. In the Amirantes group, Desroches is also among the 15 best fishing and diving spots worldwide. Add to all this the light-touch luxury of the resort's villa accommodation, its instantly relaxing hospitality, a spa, pool, tennis, PADI diving, guided snorkelling and other watersports. Then top off this great formula with leisurely lunches in surroundings oozing with paradise island charm and intimate candlelit dinners just yards from the ocean - you will not want to leave this magical island.

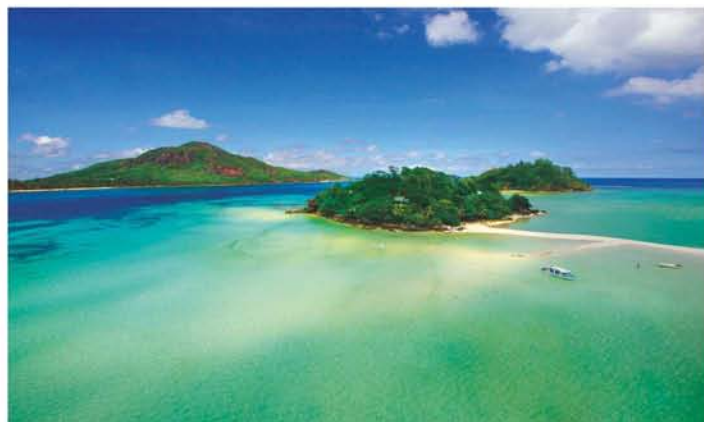
GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

- Location:** Desroches Island - outer island - 40 mins from Mahe - island flight
- Meals:** All inclusive including drinks
- Accommodation:** 18 Beach Suites, 12 Luxury Beach Suites & 12 Beach Villas (3-4 bedrooms)
- Facilities:** Swimming pool • Water sports and dive centre • Tennis • Cycling • Spa
- Dining highlights:** 1 main restaurant and bar - in house dining
- 'Luxury Plus':** Stunning private island concept - home away from home feel
- Great family island with activities such as family kayak trips in search for turtles

PRICES

7 nights from £2995 per person in a Beach Suite
Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on All inclusive

- SPECIAL OFFERS** Honeymoon discount • Family Bonus • Free nights offer
- Early booking bonus



PRICES

7 nights from £1899 per person in a Villa
Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on Breakfast

- SPECIAL OFFERS** Honeymoon discount • Family Bonus • Free nights offer • Early booking bonus

Enchanted Island Seychelles

Luxury redefined

Your exclusive island hideaway is closer than you think! Imagine retreating to an enchanting island getaway set in the most spectacular Marine Park in the Seychelles – Sainte Anne Marine Park. Enjoy sipping colourful cocktails as the tropical breeze carries the scent of exotic flowers, and the warm, azure water beckons you for a swim. Away from the hustle and bustle of daily life, spend time with your family and friends, relax by your own private pool or take a boat trip and discover the islands before returning to dine on world class cuisine. All this and so much more awaits. So whether you are planning your honeymoon, wedding, or a relaxing break. Dining is a sheer delight at Enchanted Island Resort with exquisite cuisine created by the island's chefs. You decide whether it's breakfast in your villa, a picnic on the beach, or a moonlight barbecue dinner served by your butler beside your private pool. The hotel's main restaurant - Bounty - is set in an idyllic position beside the main pool with views toward Moyenne Island and serves à la carte breakfast, lunch and dinner.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

- Location:** Off Mahe
- Meals:** Breakfast. Optional Half board
- Accommodation:** 10 air-conditioned villas (8 one-bedroom and 2 two-bedroom) all with private infinity plunge pool
- Facilities:** Infinity swimming pool • Library • Gymnasium • Spa • Complimentary snorkelling & kayaks
- Dining highlights:** 1 main restaurant & bar - In-villa dining and 'dine anywhere, anytime' with private butler service
- 'Luxury Plus':** Stunning wedding and honeymoon venue • Pure Privacy & indulgence

Raffles Praslin

Chic and contemporary comfort for all the senses

This attractive resort delivers a fresh ultra-contemporary concept in beach hotel luxury to Praslin, appealing to both couples and families. Nestled in a secluded 30-acre enclave among lush greenery and amazing granite rock formations, and with 500 metres of beachfront, Raffles puts guest comfort at the head of every agenda. Its spacious residential-styled villas, with hillside or ocean views, each boast their own infinity plunge-pool, outdoor pavilion and 24-hour butler service. There's no shortage of amenities, a spa and a choice of distinguished dining venues (from local seafood to top international fare), two infinity swimming pools, gym, non-motorised watersports and a kids' club.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Praslin

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

Accommodation: 86 Villas with plunge pools

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports • Gymnasium • Spa • Wedding service

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': Stunning wedding venue • Luxury Villas with pools throughout surrounded by lush vegetation for privacy

PRICES

7 nights from £1995 per person in a Bay View Pool Villa

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon special • Bonus Nights • Early booking



Constance Lémuria

A legend in luxury

Take a oasis of world-class hotel luxury where wood, marble and pink granite bring subtle harmony to a mood of relaxed sophistication. Fold in three pristine white-sand beaches backed by a vast palm-studded estate. Blend with a natural Seychellois charm. The result is a beautifully judged retreat whose pure Seychelles magic has made it a legendary Praslin favourite. It's home to a choice of gracious suites and villas, three world-class restaurants (embracing fine dining, contemporary cuisine and fresh seafood) and a striking 3-tier swimming pool set among natural boulders. Numerous complimentary watersports (with great snorkelling) are on offer, as well as a challenging 18-hole championship golf course, palm-thatched Shiseido spa and a kids' club.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Praslin

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 105 thatched suites and villas - from Junior suites to Villas.

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports (non motorised sports are complimentary) • Gymnasium • 18 hole Golf • Tennis • Diving • Spa • Turtle club • Private beach at Anse Georgette • Luxury Villas with private plunge pool

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) 4 bars

'Luxury Plus': Stunning wedding and honeymoon venue • Seychelles' only golf course

PRICES

7 nights from £1899 per person in a Junior Suite

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Complimentary Half board for the Villas • Family Bonus • Early booking bonus • Winter/Summer discount





Hotel L'Archipel

Colonial classic with a hint of Seychellois finesse...

At the end of the sandy sweep of the Côte d'Or on Praslin's north-east shore, and above the secluded beach of Anse Gouvernement, Hotel L'Archipel is an old-school place reminiscent of the island's colonial past. Built by the D'Offay Family, the hotel's panoramic views and colourfully-planted gardens certainly lend it a distinctly tropical feel. Spread over the large hillside estate rooms vary in location beach to hillside; Senior Suites (65m²) are probably the nicest option for couples staying at Hotel L'Archipel. There are two restaurants for formal dinners, La Feuille d'Or in the main building overlooks the bay through high, arched windows; and Bon Mange for casual breakfast buffets and à la carte lunches on the beach.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: La Digue

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

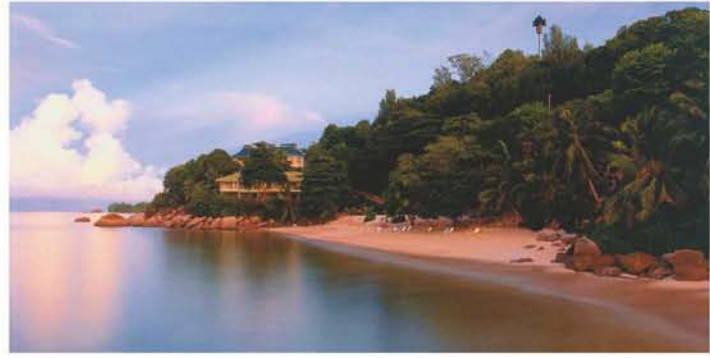
Luxury Plus: A Sunset hidden gem! Try the transfer by horse and cart from the jetty

PRICES

7 nights from £1499 per person in a Superior room

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon benefits • Special discount 20%



Coco De Mer

Romantic and relaxed - Perfect Praslin

A friendly Praslin retreat, designed in contemporary Seychellois style and recently refurbished, with bungalows nesting peacefully between its own beach and the famous Vallée de Mai – and incorporating the adjacent Black Parrot Junior Suites. Coco de Mer is perfect for exploring the local scenery, on foot or bicycle - or just relaxing in an inviting beach hammock.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Praslin - Anse Boie de Rose

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

Luxury Plus: Intimate, relaxed, and friendly atmosphere • Great beach location

PRICES

7 nights from £1399 per person in a Standard room

Includes return economy flights on Etihad, private road and inter-island transfers on breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights discount



Domaine De L'Orangerie

Serene Seychellois charm

This serene boutique hotel on beautiful La Digue lies in tropical gardens adjoining a sandy beach. Charmingly Seychellois in style and mood, it features individual thatched garden villas, some with outside bathroom, and an all-day dining area with lovely ocean views accompanying delicious Mediterranean and Creole cuisine. There's a swimming pool, spa and complimentary snorkelling and bicycles.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: La Digue

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

Luxury Plus: The ultimate island Seychellois experience

PRICES

FROM 5 nights from £769 per person in a Garden Villa

Includes private road and inter-island transfers on Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking discount



La Digue Island Lodge

Escapism pure and simple

This long-established island hotel definitely punches above its weight when it comes to the warmth of its Seychellois hospitality and accomplished Creole cuisine. On lovely Anse Reunion beach, among coconut palms, takamaka trees and flowers, it offers a variety of comfortable island-style garden and beachside accommodation, a swimming pool and a laid-back mood for simple escapism.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: La Digue

Meals: Breakfast. Optional Half board

Luxury Plus: A Sunset hidden gem! Try the transfer by horse and cart from the jetty

PRICES

FROM 5 nights from £759 per person in a Petit Village

Includes private road and inter-island transfers on breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Early booking discount

MALDIVES



Comfort-loving Crusoes will revel in the Maldives mood of barefoot sophistication.

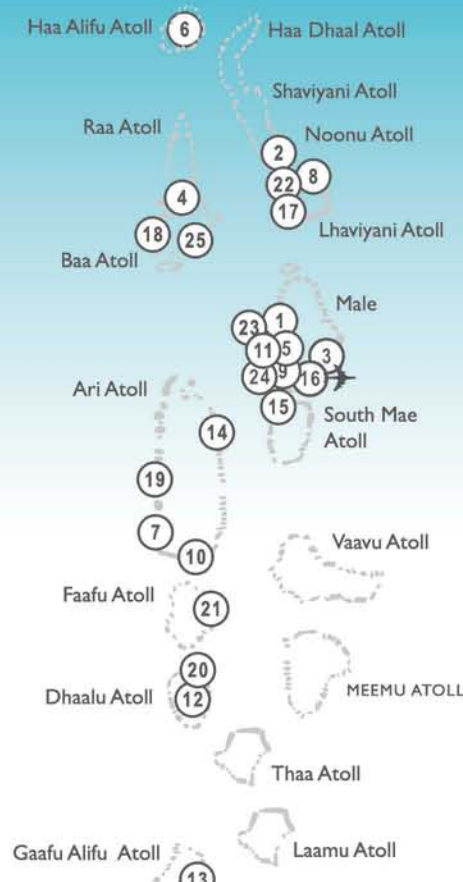
To this add an intriguing culture and language, shaped by Arab, Indian and Sri Lankan influences and even by British ones, too (the Brits were here until 1965), so non-Dhivehi speakers can relax! When it comes to description, it's hard to resist traditional lyrical metaphors about green-and-gold jewels scattered over velvet seas of sapphire blue. That's exactly how this spectacular cluster of coral atolls appears when first seen from the air and yes, the sea really is that translucent blue seen in the photos.

The Maldives' remoteness – creates the sense of a world apart. Distance, time and lifestyle can seem like those of a community bypassed by a bigger brasher beyond. Most established hotel resorts are located amid three atoll clusters nearest to the capital (Malé), whilst many newer ones are scattered on more distant atolls, reached by seaplane or scheduled local flight. Few of these palm-edged and lagoon-encircled enclaves need more than minutes to stroll across. You'll expend most of your energy on the resorts' main raison d'etre – those fabulous watersports.



MALDIVES MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 10-13 hours **POPULATION** 306,000 (approx.) **CAPITAL** Male **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +5 hours
CURRENCY Rufiya **ELECTRICITY** 230-240 volts **LANGUAGE** Dhivehi and English



1. One&Only Maldives at Reethi
2. Cheval Blanc Randheli
3. Four Seasons Resort Maldives at Kuda Huraa
4. Four Seasons Resort Maldives at Landaa Giraavaru
5. Huvafen Fushi
6. JA Manafaru
7. Conrad Maldives Rangali Island
8. Kanuhura
9. Baros
10. LUX* Maldives
11. Coco Bodu Hithi
12. NIYAMA
13. The Residence Maldives
14. Constance Halaveli
15. Velassaru
16. Kurumba
17. Atmosphere Kanifushi
18. Coco Palm Dhuni Kolhu
19. Constance Moofushi
20. Angsana Velavaru
21. Filitheyo
22. Kuredu
23. Vivanta By Taj
24. Centara Ras Fushi
25. Kihaad Maldives

One&Only Maldives at Reethi Rah 🏰

Maldives magic cocooned in luxury

Pampered and privileged escapism rule here at this, one of today's most accomplished and fashionable world-class beach resorts. There's a reassuring sense of relaxation on arrival in Malé, as experts in One&Only hospitality whisk you away to your resort onboard a luxury yacht. It's North Malé Atoll setting is pure magic – a shoreline of coves and bays edged by twelve powder-soft white-sand beaches cocooned by a crystal-clear lagoon of vibrant turquoise and sapphire blues. Direct access to the lagoon from your beautiful beach or water villa is the perfect finishing touch. Against this surreal backdrop your hosts will set about spoiling you with a lifestyle of luxury, choice and personalised service. Delicious innovative menus await you in three beach or overwater restaurants – or dine in the privacy of your villa. The spa offers signature therapies and yoga, while two swimming pools, superb diving, a shark safari and a kids' club are among the many features on offer.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Male Atoll - 75 mins from Male by luxury yacht

Meals: Breakfast basis

Accommodation: 128 villas; Beach Villas, Beach Villas with Pool, Water Villas and Duplex and Grand Water Villas

Facilities: Swimming pool and KidsOnly pool • Water sports (non motorised) and dive centre • Tennis • Gymnasium • One&Only Spa

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants, 1 bar and Villa dining

'Luxury Plus': The largest island in the Maldives • Complimentary KidsOnly Club
• Dedicated Villa Hosts • Explore the island with a choice of 12 beaches



PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in a Beach Villa.

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Luxury Yacht transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Complimentary Half board • Free nights offer



Cheval Blanc Randheli 🏝️

Exclusive & Lush; Refined in Every Sense

Situated on the Noonu Atoll is the unique island of Randheli and the inspired resort of Cheval Blanc. Surrounded by pristine white sand banks and turquoise waters fringed by an abundant reef, the island's lush interior boasts palm trees and tropical flowers that meander through the development.

Villas are situated on land and over water; all enjoy private pools and capacious interiors designed for luxury living and appreciation of their privileged position. Guests can swim in their vast private villa swimming pool, sunbathe on their private white sand beach, enjoy a live-cooked dinner in the garden, or relax on a daybed on their pontoon right over the lagoon all in the intimacy of their villa. As for the rest, the Maison's Alchemist team, genuine designers of memorable experiences, is there to fulfil every guests' wish, from a diving trip for the entire family, a yoga class followed by an exclusive Spa treatment, an unforgettable discovery expedition for the little ones, or an improvised dinner on a dhoni, these are just a few of the many magic moments Cheval Blanc Randheli has to offer.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Noonu Atoll -North Male – 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast basis

Accommodation: 45 Private Pool Villas – Garden, Beach or Overwater

Facilities: Swimming pool • Dive & snorkelling • Tennis • Fitness Centre • Guerlain Spa & Yoga • Children & teens club

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants & 2 bars. Option In-villa dining

'Luxury Plus': Each villa comes with infinity pools • Private spa island • The only Private Owner's Villa on its' own island



PRICES

7 nights from £4299 per person in a Water Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfer and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Free nights offer -Early booking offer

Four Seasons Resort Kuda Huraa 🏝️

Idyllic enclave of excellence

No shipwrecked castaway could hope for a luckier landfall than this – a retreat for all reasons! Managed by the acclaimed Four Seasons group, this sophisticated private enclave in the North Malé Atoll delivers a sublime fusion of luxury living with a village-style charm and horizon-to-horizon tranquility of a romantic coral island. Here you can detach yourself from the world and find escape amid sparkling seas, pristine beaches and superb marine life. Enjoy the comfort of your palm-thatched pavilion or bungalow – beachside or on stilts above the sea. Choose from a host of watersports (some complimentary), or just unwind by the beautiful freshwater infinity pool. Let four superb award-winning restaurants compete for your approval, and escape to the world's edge at the Island Spa, on its own little island a minute's sail away by traditional Maldivian dhoni.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Noth Male Atoll - 25 mins speedboat transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board and full board optional

Accommodation: 95 Beach and Water Villas - selection with pools. One bedroom Suites and Family Beach Bungalows

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Water sports (non motorised sports are complimentary) • Yoga • Diving • Surf school • Wifi • Excursions • PADI Dive Centre • The Island Spa

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': Kids for All Seasons • A surfers haven! • Our favourite choice for families • Try Reef Club for its superb seafood grills



PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in a Sunset Beach Pavilion with Pool
Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Speedboat transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Free nights offer • Early booking discount - Upgrade to Half Board

Four Seasons Resort Landaa Giraavaru

A private pampered paradise

Refined contemporary elegance and the exotic charm of Maldivian tradition join in soothing harmony here at this private 18-hectare coral island resort in the Baa Atoll. If there are times when you yearn to escape to a hideaway where 'stress' and 'deadline' have no meaning, and dreams of a romantic beach-fringed lagoon and perfect pampering simply won't go away – then here could be your idea of paradise. Your only responsibility is to enjoy yourself! You'll not be disappointed by the wide range of sophisticated pleasures on land and water – among them simply stunning diving and complimentary non-motorised watersports in the crystal lagoon, not to mention three swimming pools. Four signature restaurants and bars will entice you with imaginative palate-pleasing cuisine, and calming therapies and yoga will work their magic at the Ayurvedic Village Retreat. Setting an immaculate seal on this impressive Four Seasons formula are beautiful bungalows and villas by the beach or above the lagoon.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Baa Atoll - 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board and full board optional

Accommodation: 102 Beach and Water Villas - selection with pools. Two bedroom Land and Ocean Suites and Family Villas

Facilities: 3 swimming pools • Water sports (non motorised sports are complimentary) • Yoga • Diving • The Spa & Ayurvedic Retreat • Wifi

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants and 5 bars

'Luxury Plus': Stunning sunset and sunrise villa options • Kids for All Seasons

• Great for families - selection of Family Villas (see image below)

• Marine Discovery Centre



PRICES

7 nights from £3109 per person in a Beach Bungalow with Pool

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Free nights offer • Early booking discount - Upgrade to Half Board

JA Manafaru

To escape or not to escape...

JA Manafaru is a family-friendly resort set on the island of Manafaru, part of the archipelago's northernmost atoll and a 75 flight from the capital Male. Villas hover over waves, and suites perch above the white sandy beach, impossibly idyllic? Head to JA Manafaru...where paradise really is possible.

The architecture blends contemporary chic and traditional Asian themes creating a sophisticated setting to enjoy the resort's Maldivian hospitality and feel. Your accommodation options are out of this world, offering Beach Bungalows, Beach Suites and Water Villas all with their own private pool private pool.. Turquoise waters surround guests and make the decision to hop into your private infinity pool or straight into the sea a more complicated one than you might have anticipated.

Speaking of decision-making check out the list of activities; deep-sea fishing, diving and snorkeling, water sports, tennis courts and 2 kids' clubs. With 6 restaurants and bars to choose from the all inclusive option is ideal. There is nothing like an island vacation to make you feel as if you have executed a blissful escapeso if "escaping" is on the cards, head to JA Manafaru.



PRICES

7 nights from £3159 per person in a Beach Bungalow with Pool

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Speedboat transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Free nights offer

• Early booking discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Haa Alif Atol – 75 minutes seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast Half Board & All Inclusive Optional

Accommodation: 84 Rooms – Ranging from Beach Bungalows, Water Villas, a Grand Water Villa & 2 Royal Island Suites

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Water Sports (Non motorized) diving & snorkeling, • Yoga • Excursions - Dolphin watching and Castaway island experience and more

Dining highlights: 6 Restaurants (5 featuring a la carte dining) & Bars plus a wine cellar

Luxury Plus: Family-friendly – 2 kids' clubs, Cool Zone (3-12 years) and Chill Zone (12 and above)

PRICES

7 nights from £2499 per person in a Beach Bungalow

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane & speedboat transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Free nights offer • Early booking discount

Huvafen Fushi, A Per AQUUM Retreat

Luxury that dares to be different

Nestled within its own private lagoon, the world-class retreat of Huvafen Fushi by Per AQUUM is the epitome of designer chic. Your expectations, however great, will be met by this serene island oasis of luxury, now one of the Maldives' most fashionable choices for the self-indulgent aficionado of elegant escapism. Bungalows, Pavilions and the exclusive CUBE residence, which is perfect for families, all feature fresh look interior finishes, state-of-the-art technology, private pools and sun decks. For those seeking an over water living experience, luxurious Ocean Pavilions face the sunset, with stylish and spacious interiors and a fibre-optic-lit infinity pool.

Combine your stay with leisurely days and nights onboard a private hand-crafted dhoni boat or hire Silver Surf overnight, the retreat's luxury yacht complete with two bedrooms, barbecue and outdoor deck. Retreat to the world's first underwater spa treatment rooms at LIME, offering soothing therapies against a backdrop of exotic marine life. Dine at Salt for a picturesque meal over water, at innovative and original Raw, or on a white sand deck at Celsius.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Male Atoll - 25 mins speedboat transfer

Meals: Breakfast • Half board optional

Accommodation: 44 Beach and Deluxe Beach Bungalow, Lagoon and Ocean Bungalows, Ocean and Beach Pavilion; The Cube (6 pax).

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports (non motorised sports) • Diving • Overwater Gymnasium • Underwater LIME Spa • Yoga

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants (a la carte dining) and 2 bars

Luxury Plus: A pure relaxation and chic experience • Try the Luxury Dhoni for a night or for a sunset cruise to see dolphins • Fashionista crowd and the resort hosts many music DJ events

Conrad Maldives Rangali Island

A spectacular best-kept secret

Nestling on twin South Ari Atoll islands, ringed by a reef-protected turquoise lagoon, the Conrad is an exclusive Maldives 'best-kept' secret with a rapidly growing following! Its 'two-in-one' concept links (by footbridge) the main resort amenities along with Beach Villas, Deluxe Beach Villas and Beach Suites on Rangalifinolhu Island with a variety of Water Villas on smaller Rangali Island. Seven restaurants await, including Ithaa, 8 metres below the waves and a world first in all-glass undersea restaurants. Try the ultimate relaxation in one of two spas. Laze in a beach hammock or by one of two infinity pools. Relax over a private beach barbecue or crank up the pace with some great land and watersports before retreating to your luxury villa on a vast empty beach or over the spectacular lagoon.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Ari Atoll - 30 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board optional

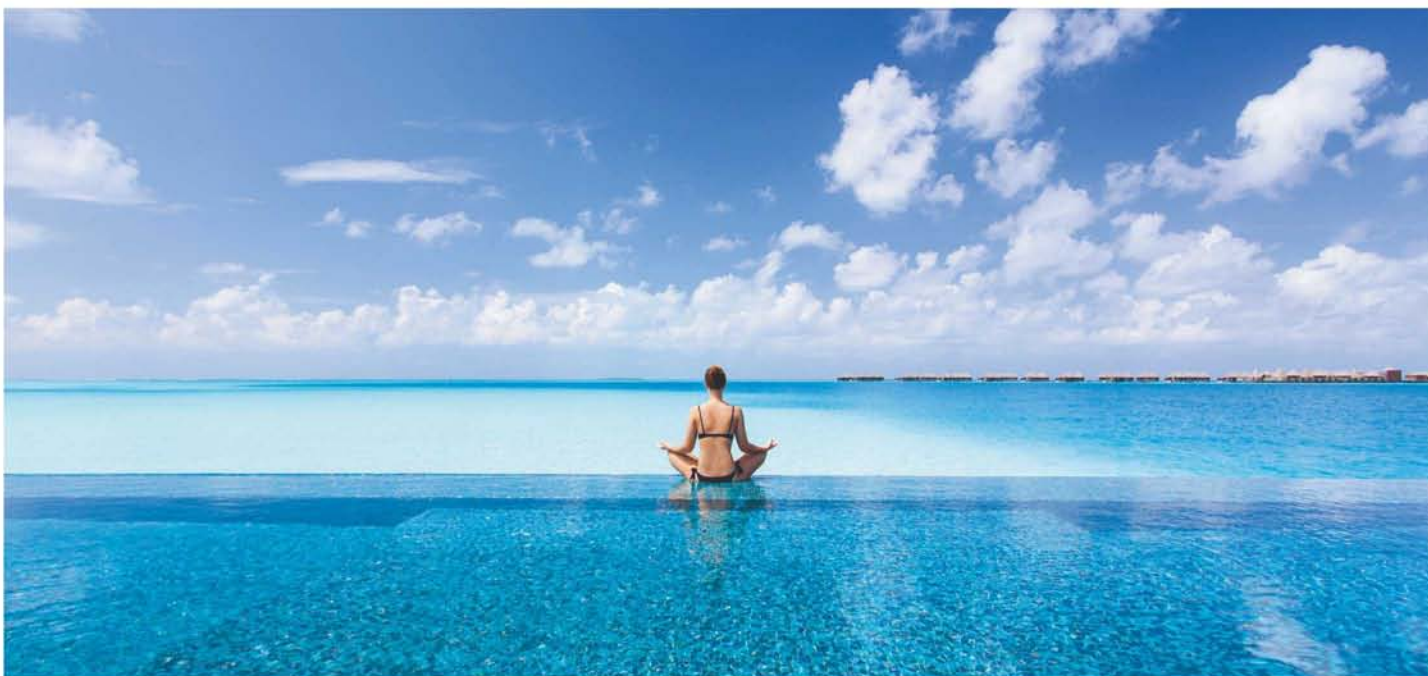
Accommodation: 150 Villas & Suites; Beach Villa, Deluxe Beach Villa, Junior Beach Suite/ Beach Suite, Water Villas, Superior & Deluxe Water Villas, Retreat & Family water Villas. Premier & Sunset Water Villas.

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Water sports (non motorised) • PADI Dive centre • Tennis • Yoga • Gymnasium • 3 Spas incl. children treatments

Dining highlights: 8 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) & 4 bars - opening of Ufaa by Jerome Leung- Chinese fine dining

'Luxury Plus': The worlds only underwater restaurant set 5m below the waves

• Stunning house reef • Rangali island - secluded for intimacy and privacy



PRICES 7 nights from £2179 per person in a Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS • Free night offer • Early Booking discount

Kanuhura

Ultimate castaway chic experience

On a private kilometre-long coral island in remote Lhaviyani Atoll, with lagoon waters and silver sands breathtaking in their pristine natural beauty, hospitable Kanuhura strikes an appealing balance for enjoying the relaxed 'barefoot' escapism of a Maldives hideaway in easy harmony with the scale and sophistication of a luxury resort hotel. This Leading Hotels of the World member is perfect for couples and families. They will equally appreciate the style, space and amenities - as will comfort-seekers the quality of its elegant villas. Gourmets will relish irresistible dining choices spanning four contrasted themes. Excellent watersports (some complimentary), PADI diving, a fitness centre, tennis, a luxury spa, live music and a kids' club are all here, while a private island retreat (minutes away by boat) is perfect for romantic picnics.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Male Atoll - 25 mins speedboat transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board optional

Accommodation: 75 Beach and Water Villas; New Pool Villas available

Facilities: Water sports • Spa • PADI Dive centre • New Gymnasium

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Honeymooners • House reef - great snorkelling • Private beach villas • Great new Pool Water Villas - affordable luxury!

PRICES

7 nights from £1799 per person in a Deluxe Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Speedboat transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights • Early bird discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Lhaviyani Atoll - 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board and full board optional

Accommodation: 96 Beach and Water Villas. Beach Villa Duplexes & Private Retreat (6 pax)

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports • Gymnasium • Yoga • PADI Dive Centre • Spa • Tennis

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Jehunhura Private Island - great for romantic dining experiences • Private Cinema at Lava Lounge • Great dive wrecks to explore

PRICES

7 nights from £1950 per person in a Sunrise Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights discount

Baros Maldives

Small but perfectly formed

'A very private affair' that's made to measure for honeymooners, romantic little Baros is a Maldives gem - an award-winning boutique hideaway of simple yet sophisticated luxury, magically created in a remote escapist world of its own. In the North Malé Atoll, it basks in palm-shaded serenity beside the warm waters of the bluest of lagoons, and offers a variety of stylish villa choices - some with plunge pools and some overwater. Dining options range from alfresco to eclectic fine-dining. By day activities on offer span watersports and PADI diving (with the resort's own man-made shipwreck). Rejuvenate at the Baros Spa - or simply settle down on your own deck or beachfront and watch the tropic sun go down.



LUX* Maldives

A sense of style without the fuss or frills

In splendid isolation on the large island of Dhidhoofinolhu in South Ari Atoll, where clear lagoon waters caress four kilometres of coral sands framed by the lush foliage of tropical flowers and coconut palms, is this attractively laid-back, quintessentially Maldivian, luxury resort. Ideal for families and couples alike, this hotel hits just the right notes for an all-embracing sense of unspoiled, relaxed, island living. It's one which hits just the right notes for an all-embracing sense of relaxed island living. Light and space accent its contemporary-styled villas, suites and pavilions, perfectly reflecting the vibrant island surroundings. Unwind with wonderful reef snorkelling and many other watersports amid colourful coral and sea fish - and check out the world-class PADI dive-centre. Take time to relax around one of the two pools and in the LUX*Me spa. Embark on a culinary tour of the delectable menus at seven restaurants, with authentic local cuisine at the Island Kitchen. Enjoy an impromptu cinema screening on the beach – or go further afield by boat to deserted islands or on a champagne sunset cruise.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Ari Atoll - 25 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board and all inclusive optional

Accommodation: 193 Pavilions, Junior Suites, Water Villas and Family Water Villas. Prestige Water Villas - Couples recommended

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Water sports centre • LUX* Me Fitness Centre • Tennis • PADI Dive centre • LUX* Me Spa • Wifi in resort • PLAY Kids club and STUDIO 17 teens club

Dining highlights: 7 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 6 bars

'Luxury Plus': Ideal resort for those seeking ample dining choices and activities • Many hidden alcove beaches • Large house reef • Boasts some of the best dive sites • Whale shark spot • LUX* Message in a bottle - be rewarded!



PRICES 7 nights from £1499 per person in a Beach Pavilion

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer • Early booking discount

Coco Bodu Hithi

'A slice of heaven, perfectly served'

The extraordinary beauty of the iridescent lagoon waters and pristine palm-edged coral sands that encircle this enchanting private island hideaway could prove unbelievable on arrival – and unforgettable on departure. Tucked away in the North Malé Atoll, this is the enchanting setting for this luxurious resort - where spacious designer Island and Water Villas with pools harmonise contemporary and tropical features to brilliant effect. Six chic restaurants, among them a romantic fine-dining overwater setting, stand ready to satisfy the needs of gourmet and gourmand alike. The infinity swimming pool and overwater Coco Spa (also offering a yoga pavilion and Tai Chi classes), as well as the excellent watersports (with complimentary snorkelling gear), tennis and a PADI dive-centre, will all need to be on your agenda.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Dhaalu Atoll - 25 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board optional

Accommodation: 86 Beach and Overwater Studios and Pavilions with infinity plunge pools. Deluxe Water Studios come with Jacuzzi.

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports • Gymnasium • Yoga • Wifi in resort • LIME Spa • PADI Dive centre • Underwater nightclub

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants - different dining concepts and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': For the definite trend setter! • Indulge in a snorkelling trip with a marine biologist • All Pavilions come with 24-hour butler • All rooms are stocked with deli products

PRICES

7 nights from £2599 per person in a Beach Studio

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon benefits • Free nights offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Male Atoll - 40 mins speedboat transfers

Meals: Breakfast. Half board and full board optional.

Accommodation: 100 Island Villas, Water Villas, Escape Water Villas and Coco Residence - private wing with exclusive benefits

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports centre • Gymnasium • PADI Dive centre • Coco Spa • Yoga and Tai Chi Pavilions • Tennis

Dining highlights: 6 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and a bar

'Luxury Plus': Stunning honeymoon resort • Highly recommended spa • Redefined luxury at affordable price • Allow time for a sandbank picnic, a private film-show under the stars and a sunset fishing trip in a traditional Maldivian dhoni

PRICES

7 nights from £1759 per person in an Island Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Speedboat transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer

• Early booking discount • Room Upgrade offer

NIYAMA, A Per AQUUM Resort

Elegant escapism with flair and fun

Here, the loudest thing you'll hear is a palm tree swaying in the wind, warm waters lapping powdery sand, tiger prawns sizzling on a beach barbecue, or the pop of a champagne cork. Niyama is a fusion of traditional Maldivian elegance with contemporary studios and pavilions to create a modern and fun destination perfect for the young at heart looking for an indulgent, romantic escape.

Dining is a worldwide adventure - let your 'taste buds' travel from South Africa to Asia, the middle East and South America - all cuisine created by the Niyama chefs in the island's restaurants. Tribal showcases 'live cooking' with the Tribal Chefs, guests can watch while they cook over hot rock grills and open fires. A luxury resort - hosting the world's first underwater night club 'Subsix' for the ultimate in music enthusiasts. The Island has plenty going on from weekly film nights, PADI dive courses and water sports available at 'Float'. 'O2' an underwater space, home to a Marine Biology lab for coral rehabilitation and education. The 24 hour Lime Spa at Niyama offers an extensive menu of worldwide treatments to induce relaxation.



Constance Halaveli Resort

Constant, calm and contemporary

Few could resist the calming hypnotic spell of this private island hotel, afloat on a shimmering lagoon, deep within the North Ari Atoll. Blend the Constance light-touch luxury and friendly but flawless service with tropical white beaches and translucent seas teeming with exotic marine life - and step into a reality that is dream-like but definitely not virtual! The contemporary comfort of elegant villas, beachside and overwater, matches the excellence of the three restaurants (with International, Asian fusion and fresh seafood menus) and a beautiful spa. Among many watersports available, non-motorised are complimentary, with a PADI divecentre, desert-island and sunset cruises by traditional dhoni, dolphin quests, nightfishing and a kids' club all being features of the comprehensive Halaveli portfolio.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Falhumaafushi – 55 mins domestic flight & 5 mins speedboat to resort

Meals: Breakfast, Half board & All Inclusive

Accommodation: 94 Beach & Water Villas & selection of Villas with pools & Two-bedroom pool villas

Facilities: Freshwater swimming pool • Diving & snorkelling • Clarins Spa

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants & 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Private Island sandbank • Popular resort for honeymoons & renewal of vows • Stunning house reef

PRICES

7 nights from £2299 per person in a Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount & free Half Board • Complimentary Half board & transfers • Free nights offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Ari Atoll - 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast, Half board & All Inclusive optional

Accommodation: 86 Water Villas, Beach and Double Storey Beach Villas, Family Beach Villas (2 bedroom) and a Presidential Villa

Facilities: Main Swimming pool • Water sports • Gymnasium • Yoga • Wifi in resort • U Spa by Constance • Constance Kids club • Tennis • PADI diving Centre

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants & 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Great family resort with stunning Family Villas • Water villas are affordable!

PRICES

7 nights from £2499 per person in a Water Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Winter and Summer discounts

The Residence Maldives

Panache & style ... worth every penny!

The Residence Maldives is nestled on Falhumaafushi, a pristine island in the Gaafu Alifu Atoll, believed to be one of the largest atolls in the world. This secluded retreat, a Leading Hotel of The World - 1km long by 120m at its widest point - offers unparalleled beauty. Its elegant interiors blend seamlessly with its traditional Maldivian architecture. The private villas evoke a pleasingly classic yet modern style, their bespoke furnishings rubbing shoulders with local artifacts and wall-art. High ceilings and French windows ensure every villa is airy and light filled. The beach front or over-water villas offer either a "toes in the sand experience or the chance to slip straight from your deck into the cool, clear waters to reach your own private dive site. Wish to celebrate your honeymoon, wedding anniversary, or rekindle your romance? There is no better place than Maldives and no better resort in Maldives than The Residence. Truly a paradise on earth!



Velassaru

Where designer style meets Maldives magic

'Luxury disrobed' is how this private island resort likes to convey its unique approach to stylish relaxation! In the South Malé Atoll, easily reached by speedboat, its coconut palms and idyllic white-sand beach sloping into a turquoise lagoon invite you to a hideaway of infinite charm. With their traditional thatch, stone and teak enhanced by high-vaulted ceilings, spacious bungalows and villas (beach and overwater) highlight contemporary minimalist chic at its best. Fine dining is a feature of five enticing venues serving Mediterranean, Oriental and Asian cuisines. The overwater The Spa will definitely require your time – as will the oceanfront infinity pool, PADI dive-school, watersports (including guided day and night-time snorkelling) and tennis. Try the fishing and sunset cruises too!



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Male Atoll - 25 mins speedboat transfer

Meals: Breakfast, Full board, Velassaru Indulgence (semi - all inclusive)

Accommodation: 129 Deluxe Bungalows, Beach Villas, Water Bungalows, Water Villas, Pool Villas and a Water Suite (See above)

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports • Dive centre • House reef • Spa

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Velassaru Indulgence package provides guests with the best culinary experience including beverages - affordable luxury

PRICES

7 nights from £1279 per person in a Deluxe Bungalow

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Speedboat transfers and breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer • Early booking discount

Kurumba

Cosmopolitan, family-friendly and great value

In the North Malé Atoll, Kurumba was the Maldives' first private island resort. Today it's a popular choice for couples and families alike, combining a quality setting and impressive amenities with exceptional value. With one of the Maldives' largest ranges of accommodation (from rooms to bungalows and villas), activities, entertainments and eight well-contrasted dining outlets, it combines a welcoming cosmopolitan mood with a pristine backdrop of exotic tropical vegetation, encircling white-sand beaches and a vibrant house reef. Amenities on land include two swimming pools, tennis, full gym and fitness centre, the Veli Spa and a kids' club – while the clear waters of the lagoon invite you to enjoy excellent watersports. A dive-centre offers great diving amid the house reef.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Male Atoll - 10 mins speedboat from the airport

Meals: Breakfast, Half board, Full board, all inclusive or dine around all inclusive

Accommodation: 180 Superior Rooms, Deluxe Rooms, Deluxe Bungalows, Deluxe Beachfront Bungalows, Private Villas and Presidential Pool Villas and Royal Kurumba Residence

Facilities: 2 Swimming pool • Water sports centre • Tennis • Gymnasium • Spa • Majaa Kids Club • Dive centre

Dining highlights: 8 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 3 bars

'Luxury Plus': A resort for all - a great choice for those looking to do a lot! • All inclusive packages are value for money - offering standard or dine around options

PRICES

7 nights from £1115 per person in a Superior room

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Speedboat transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free nights offer • Early Booking discount

Atmosphere Kanifushi

Premium All inclusive ... pure bliss!

Located in the spectacular and sparsely populated Lhaviyani Atoll, lapped by the azure waters of the Indian Ocean, Atmosphere Kanifushi Maldives is positioned as an elegant five star resort, offering excellent value and a premium All-inclusive Holiday Plan – 'Platinum Plus'. Every villa at Atmosphere Kanifushi Maldives spreads idyllically along a two kilometre long, pristine turquoise lagoon, offering maximum privacy and a magnificent sunset view. Vast living spaces with accentuating Maldivian interiors, complemented by breath-taking views of the ocean, enhance the in-villa experience.

This popular resort is the perfect getaway for not just honeymooners, but families too- there's so much to do! From jogging to exploring the coral reefs, swimming or even some yoga on the beach, this resort will leave you completely satisfied! With super cuisine to satisfy your taste buds, and the Akiri Spa by Mandara to please your body and mind, this is that ideal holiday destination which everyone dreams of.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location:

Meals: Exclusive All inclusive option

Accommodation: 150 Sunset Villas & Suites - also Sunset Family Villas

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Tennis • Windsurfing • Catamarans • Snorkelling • Spa & salon • PADI Dive centre • Childrens club • Fitness Centre • Wi Fi

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants & 3 bars

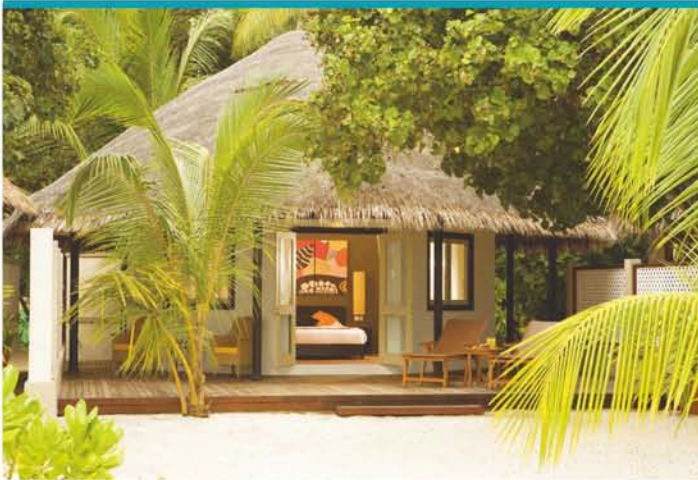
'Luxury Plus': Great gastronomy choices including a dedicated Vegetarian restaurant • Great Sunset villas • Sunset Pool Villas have private pools -3sq metres

PRICES

7 nights from £2199 per person in a Sunset Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and Premium All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights & Early booking bonus



Angsana Velavaru *The ultimate in beachfront relaxation!*

Imagine yourself with all the time in the world to do as much or as little as you like! This little property in the unspoilt South Nilandhe Atoll is a dream retreat for those hoping to discover the underwater world, or simply relax. Small in scale, exclusive in style, Velavaru ('Turtle Island') offers a romantic retreat in a serene and idyllic island setting. Dining can be of the freshest seafood eaten, a fusion of European and Asian, or perhaps a private barbecue. The Angsana Spa will refresh and revitalize while a host of activities is sure to suit all tastes including cookery classes, diving and guided excursions.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Nilandhe Atoll - 40 minute seaplane

Meals: Exclusive All inclusive option

Accommodation: 79 Pool Villas - Beachfront or In Ocean Villas

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Windsurfing • Catamarans • Dive & Snorkelling centre • Spa • Fitness Centre • Wi Fi

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants & 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': All pool Villa resort with fabulous All inclusive option • Great couple resort • House Reef Snorkelling safaris

PRICES

7 nights from £2499 per person in a Beachfront Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, Seaplane transfers and All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Winter and Summer discounts • Early booking discounts

Coco Palm Dhuni Kolhu ❁

Maldives harmony with hints of luxury

Informal escapism is alive and well at this intimate little resort, delightfully Maldivian in mood and improbably romantic in setting, with natural woods and hues creating relaxed undertones of luxury in the resort's comfortable beach and overwater villas. On private Dhuni Kolhu island, in the Baa Atoll, its unspoilt faraway world is one of serene white-sand beaches, lush tropical vegetation and shimmering lagoon waters. Coco Palm serves international cuisine and Asian delicacies in two restaurants - and relaxation in the Sand bar and Balinese-style spa! Energy to spare? Try the tennis and fitness-centre - and waterskiing, sailing, windsurfing, snorkelling and PADI diving. An overnight trip to a desert island or day with a local fisherman offer even wider horizons!



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Baa Atoll - 30 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Breakfast. Half board and All inclusive option

Accommodation: 98 NEW Ocean Front Villas, Beach Villas, Deluxe Villas, Lagoon Villas, Sunset Beach Villas and Sunset Lagoon Villas - perfect for honeymooners

Facilities: Water sports (non motorised sports are complimentary) • Coco Spa with treatments by Comfort Zone & Thermae • Various Coco experiences

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Affordable all inclusive • True Maldivian experience

• No television - No news - No shoes concept • Great Maldivian hospitality

PRICES

7 nights from £1495 per person in a Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, seaplane transfers and breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Free nights offer

• Early booking discount



❁ Constance Moofushi

'Crusoe chic - barefoot elegance'

Located in the South Ari Atoll, this sophisticated beachfront retreat brings the exclusive Constance touch to the Maldives experience. Constance Moofushi enjoys the exclusivity and privacy of its own island and is already recognised as having one of the best dive sites in the world. Here pampered luxury blends with the tropical magic of reef-fringed azure lagoons and pristine coral sands to create a heady 24/7 'lost in Paradise' mood! The choice of restaurants will beguile you with mouth-watering menus spanning grills, fresh seafood and International fare, including Maldivian specialities. Recreation options include an overwater spa, swimming pool, non-motorised watersports (some complimentary), snorkelling and diving in three island lagoons, as well as sunset cruises and desert-island picnics. Luxurious Beach and Water Villas offer ultimate comfort of striking elegance –beautifully simple and simply beautiful.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Ari Atoll - 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Cristal All inclusive

Accommodation: 110 Water Villas, Senior Water Villas and Beach Villas

Facilities: Swimming pool • Water sports (non-motorised) • Gymnasium • Dive centre • Spa de Constance • Dolphin cruises (dhoni) • Snorkelling

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants (a la carte dining & buffet) and 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Cinefushi-a unique private cinema on the beach

PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in a Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, seaplane transfers and Cristal All inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon discount • Winter / Summer discounts

• Early booking discount



Medhufushi Island Resort ❁

Seclusion, serenity and surfing

Escapism is everything – and everywhere – at this appealing Maldivian-style resort in the unspoilt Meemu Atoll, on a private island a kilometre long and 200 metres wide. Two restaurants offer buffet or à la carte dining. Watersports (with great surfing), diving and an overwater spa are on hand – and luxurious Beach and Water Villas offer reassuring creature comforts.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Meemu Atoll - 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: Half board. All inclusive optional

Accommodation: 112 Beach Villas, Family Villas, Suites and Water Villas

'Luxury Plus': Stunning overwater spa • Affordable and a great Maldivian



PRICES

7 nights from £1695 per person in a Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, seaplane transfers and Half board

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Winter / Summer discounts
• Early booking discount



PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Garden Bungalow

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, seaplane transfers and All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Early booking discount

• Pre-bookable Sangu / 'O' Water Side

❁ Kuredu Island Resort

Escapism and action as you like it

In the Lhaviyani Atoll, edging three kilometres of sandy beaches, informal but lively Kuredu (with 373 bungalows and villas in three resort areas) boasts a wealth of facilities, including six restaurants and open-air entertainment. Diving here is especially good and there's a great choice of other sports on land and in the water, including swimming pools, tennis and kite-surfing.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Lhaviyani Atoll - 40 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: All inclusive. Gold All inclusive optional

Accommodation: Great selection - Beach Bungalows, Pool Villas, Water Villas - Choice of family or honeymoon side

'Luxury Plus': A popular choice for those wanting all inclusive and lots to do... Clearly for the active!

Centara Ras Fushi Resort & Spa ❁

Intimate adult-oriented resort

A brand new resort, the Centara Ras Fushi is just a short transfer from Malé and offers villas scattered amongst the greenery and over-water villas with views of the ocean. Set on the island of Giraavaru, with its lush interior and fine white sandy beach, the island's natural beauty has been conserved. There is a large lagoon to one side of the island and some excellent dive sites just minutes away. And with buffet dining and speciality Italian and Asian restaurants, this is the perfect getaway for couples.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Male Atoll - 15 mins speedboat transfer

Meals: All inclusive

Accommodation: 140 Ocean Front Beach Villas, Deluxe Water Villas & Premium Sunset Water Villas

'Luxury Plus': Intimate experience and famous house reef • Affordable all inclusive



PRICES

7 nights from £1669 per person in a Ocean Front Beach Villas

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, speedbat transfers and All inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Early booking discount

• Free nights offer



PRICES

7 nights from £2199 per person in a Beach Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Emirates, seaplane transfers and All Inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon gifts • Early booking discount

❁ Kihaad Maldives

A natural reserve set up as a sanctuary

Immerse yourself in a haven of tropical bliss at KIHAAD Maldives on the lush island of Kihaadhuffaru, a breathtaking marine treasure proudly nestled within the azure blue waters of Baa Atoll. Surrounded by lush green vegetation, white sandy beaches and a coral reef, the resort has an outdoor pool and offers relaxing spa treatments. Enjoy local and international dishes at the on-site restaurant, or arrange for a romantic private dinner on the beach.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Lhaviyani Atoll - 25 mins seaplane transfer

Meals: All inclusive.

Accommodation: five different types of suites and villas -Couples can enjoy ocean view luxury while whole family units will enjoy the space and comfort of a villa.

'Luxury Plus': Great resort for families with spacious Family villas (affordable!)

SRI LANKA & INDIA



SRI LANKA

'Serendib' was the one-time name for the ancient island of Sri Lanka whence 'serendipity', the enviable art of chancing upon pleasant and unexpected discoveries. On the map no more than a teardrop at the tip of Southern India, Sri Lanka's 25,000 square miles encompass a superb natural environment. Greatest lure of all for today's visitor are the superb beaches in the south-west, ideal for an informal and easygoing holiday lifestyle rather than sophistication and luxury, and enhanced by the friendliness of the island's smiling people.

INDIA

The vast and colourful theatre that is India almost defies the imagination spanning more than a million square miles, from the tropical waters of the Indian Ocean and Arabian Sea to the snow-capped peaks of the Himalayas. Its physical scale and improbable contrasts are replicated in the staggering diversity, not just of its scenery but also of its vibrant cultures and exotic customs and lifestyles born of five thousand years of continuous civilisation.

Elaborate palaces and ancient castles bring the echoes of India's eventful history dramatically alive. The tropical forests and jungles of sprawling game reserves to fabulous golden beaches, distinctive architecture and fine resort hotels and fabulous food. India is a melting pot of everything one desires... you are bound to leave a piece of you behind.



PRICES

FROM £1499 per person

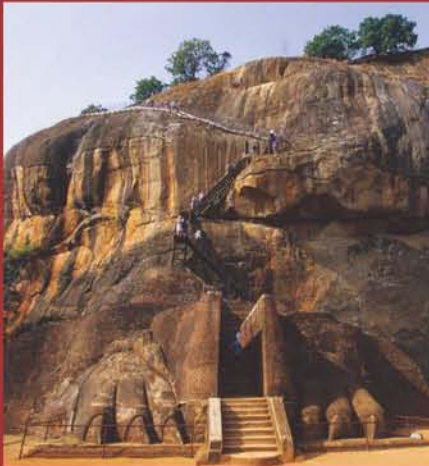
Inclusions:

This tour is operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle with an English speaking chauffeur guide (local guides may be used in some sites). Prices include return Economy flights, entrance fees for all attractions shown in the itinerary, and two safaris in Yala National Park. Hotel accommodation based on lead-in rooms, twin share basis and stated meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner).

* For details of beach extension options see pages 58.

* (Note: Yala National Park is closed September/October and this period clients will visit Bundala Wild Life Park)

DESTINATION	DELUXE	MEALS
Colombo	Mount Lavinia	BB
Dambulla/Sigirya	Heritage Kandalama	BB
Kandy	Earl's Regency	BB
Nuwara Eliya	Tea Factory Hotel	BB
Hambantota	Cinnamon Wild	BB



Spices and Serenity

8 days/7 nights

Sri Lanka is a country of diverse landscapes, rich in culture, history and incredible beauty. This private tour will take you by comfortable air-conditioned car to the major sites of the 'cultural triangle' with a leisurely visit to the famous Pinnawela Elephant Orphanage and the 'tea country' of Nuwara Eliya, ending with two days of safari to catch sight of wildlife such as leopards or elephants. After the tour you can opt to relax on one of Sri Lanka's beautiful beaches or combine this tour with the Maldives.

Day 01: London - Colombo - Mount Lavinia

Evening departure from London Heathrow by Sri Lankan overnight flight. Meet and greet on arrival in Colombo and transfer to your hotel. Relax and take in the great views from the resort or indulge in a Coconut Spa treatment. (B)

Day 02: Mount Lavinia - Dambulla

Depart for Dambulla with a visit en route to the Elephant Orphanage at Pinnawela to possibly witness bathing time in the river or the feeding of the baby elephants. Later leave for Dambulla and visit the Cave Temples, a complex of five caves with over 2000 sq. metres of painted walls, dating back to the First Century BC with a 47 ft. recumbent image of the Lord Buddha. (B)

Day 03: Dambulla - Sigirya -

Polonnaruwa - Dambulla In the morning ascend the 5th century Sigirya Rock Fortress which is a world heritage site. The 'Lion Rock' is a citadel of unusual beauty rising 200 metres from the scrub jungle. Explore the surrounding Water and Boulder Gardens and Caves with their famous frescoes.

Later leave for Polonnaruwa, originally the Capital of Sri Lanka from 11th - 13th centuries and see the ruins of the Royal Palace, the Gal Viharaya where 4 splendid statues of the Buddha. There are also many more famous monuments such as the Shiva Temple and the Lankathilake. (B)

Day 04: Dambulla - Kandy

Depart for Kandy after breakfast. En route visit a Spice Garden and batik factory at Matale and see how spices are grown and processed. Afternoon visit the Peradeniya Botanical Gardens built as a pleasure garden by a Sinhala king.

Afternoon city tour of Kandy another World Heritage Sites - visit the Bazaar, the arts & crafts centre and a gem museum. In the evening visit the Temple of the Tooth Relic of Lord Buddha and thereafter witness a traditional Kandyan cultural show. (B)

Day 05: Kandy - Nuwara Eliya

Proceed to visit a tea plantation and a tea factory, where some of the best tea in the world is produced. Learn about the manufacturing and grading. On completion, proceed to Nuwara Eliya 'Little England' of Sri Lanka is set against a beautiful backdrop of mountains, valleys, waterfalls and tea plantations. In the evening enjoy a sightseeing tour of Nuwara Eliya. (B)

Day 06: Nuwara Eliya - Udawalawa - Hambantota

A morning drive takes you south with time for a jeep safari at Udawalawa National Park en route, rich in elephant population as well as buffalo, crocodile and colourful bird life. Continue to Hambantota for a 2 nights stay. (B)

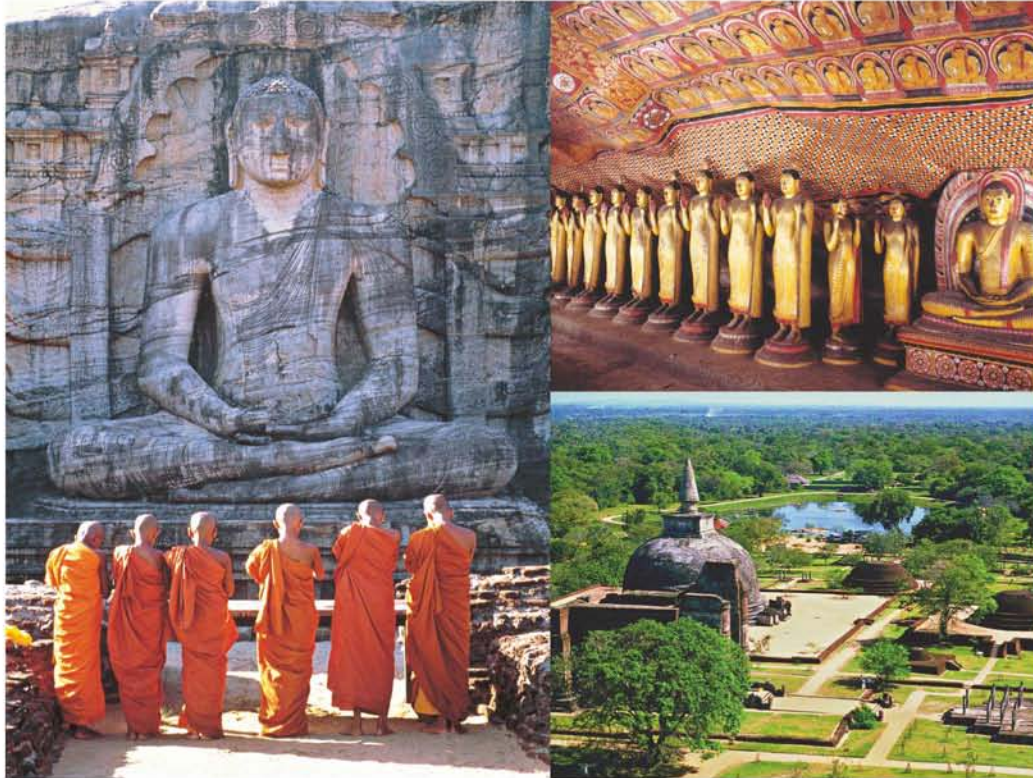
Day 07: Hambantota - Yala - Hambantota

Breakfast at Hotel - Morning at leisure. Afternoon visit Yala National Park for a Jeep safari and to improve your chances of spotting one of Yala's beautiful leopards. (B)

Day 08: Hambantota - Airport/ Beach Resort Extension

Enjoy breakfast before transferring to Airport for connecting departure flight OR drive to your chosen Sri Lankan Beach resort. (B)

SRI LANKA - TOURING



Boutique Chic Ceylon 8 days/7 nights

“Sri Lanka is one of the best islands in the world – The finest of its size.” Marco Polo.

Visitors are astounded at the number of diverse experiences; each is unique, unexpected, exotic and memorable! Combine your tour with a beach holiday in a Sri Lanka boutique beach resort or in the Maldives.

Day 01: Colombo Transfer to your luxury hotel in Colombo. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure, sightseeing historic and colonial Colombo in all its glory, and the blend of Portuguese and Dutch history. Bargain in the bazaars - visit stunning hindu temples and local Mosques- a journey of discovery! (B)

Day 2: Colombo - Pinnawela - Sigiriya
An eventful day commences! En-route to Sigiriya, visit the Elephant Orphanage in Pinnawala. Arrive in time for feeding and daily bath in the river close-by. Proceed to Sigiriya where you have the afternoon to sit back and relax over a sundowner overlooking the paddy fields. (B)

Day 3: Sigiriya - Polonnaruwa
Step back in time! Start the day with a visit to Sigiriya - Climb the 15th century rock fortress which is a world heritage site, built in 477-495 AD. Take pride at the 'Lion Rock' a stunning citadel of rising 200m from the scrub jungle. Visit world-renowned frescoes of Sigiriya before venturing on to Polonnaruwa for a glimpse of the infamous ruins and shrines. (B)

Day 4: Sigiriya - Dambulla - Kandy
Visit memorable Dambulla -the most impressive

of Sri Lanka's great Rock Temples with many of Lord Buddha carved statues. Travel on to Kandy for city tour and visit of the Temple of the Tooth Relic. Later visit the famous town and Bazaars, and thereafter witness a cultural show of classic dance and music. (B)

Day 5-6 : Kandy - Nuwara Eliya
Time to relax and enjoy your beautiful serene surroundings, but with your driver available for any sightseeing you may wish to do locally (up to 75 miles)-ranging from tea plantation visits, golfing, and white water rafting or guided walks. (B)

Day 7 : Nuwara Eliya Continue onwards to a chosen beach hotel or transfer on to your next destination of choice. (B)

Ceylon Tea Trails 4 Days/3 Nights Extension to a beach holiday

Day 01: Kandy/ beach hotel – Ceylon Tea Trails, Hatton Your driver-guide will pick you up from your hotel and transfer you to Tea Trails Bungalow. If you are not taking the Classic Sri Lanka tour beforehand, a visit will be made en route to the Pinnawela Elephant Orphanage, otherwise transfer directly to Ceylon Tea Trails - Boutique at Hatton. (B)

Day 02 & 03: Hatton Two days at leisure to relax and enjoy your beautiful serene surroundings, but with your driver available for any sightseeing you may wish to do locally (up to 75 miles per day included), ranging from tea plantation visits, golfing, and white water rafting or guided walks. (B)

Day 04: Hatton- beach hotel/ Colombo
After breakfast your driver will transfer you to your chosen beach hotel or Colombo airport. (B)

Boutique Chic Ceylon

PRICES
FROM £1599 per person

DESTINATION	ACCOMMODATION	MEALS
Colombo	Paradise Road Tintagel	BB
Sigiriya	Jetwing Vil Uyana	BB
Kandy	Mountbatten	BB
Nuwara Eliya	Langdale by Amaya	BB

Ceylon Tea Trails

PRICES
FROM £765 per person

DESTINATION	ACCOMMODATION	MEALS
Hatton	Ceylon Tea Trails - Boutique	BB

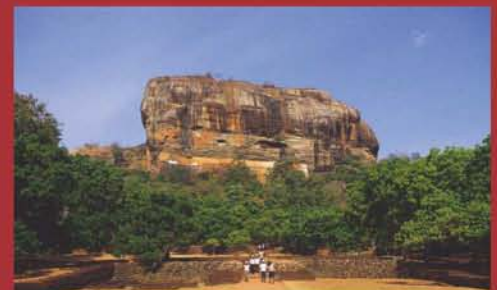
Inclusions:

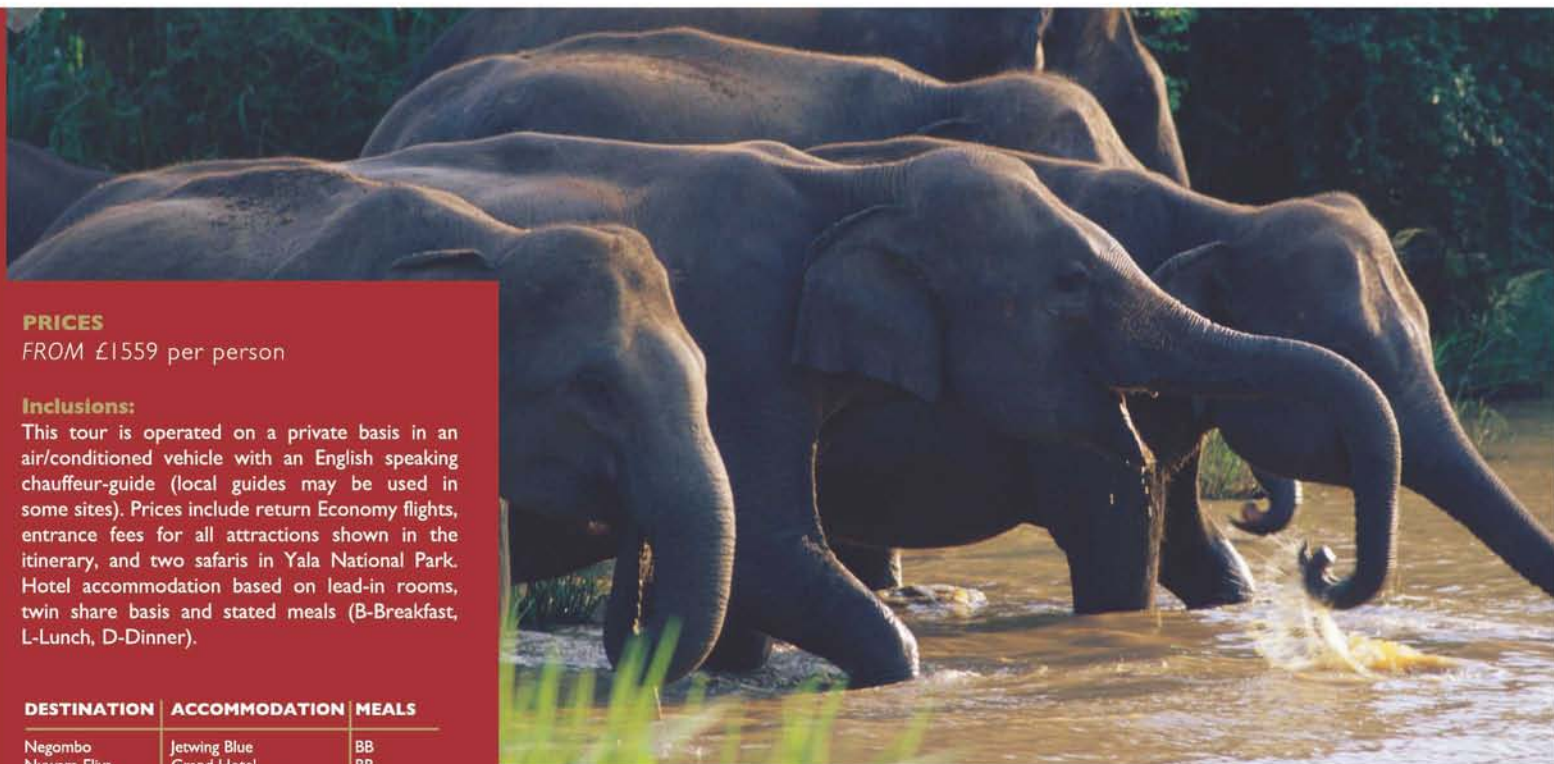
These tours are operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle with an English speaking chauffeur-guide (local guides may be used in some sites).

Prices include return Economy flights, entrance fees for all attractions shown in the itinerary. Hotel accommodation based on lead-in rooms, twin share basis and stated meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner).

Notes: Extra nights available on request or as an extension to another tour.

* Includes Afternoon tea, house drinks (alcoholic and soft), tea & coffee, laundry and bungalow circuit walks.



**PRICES**

FROM £1559 per person

Inclusions:

This tour is operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle with an English speaking chauffeur-guide (local guides may be used in some sites). Prices include return Economy flights, entrance fees for all attractions shown in the itinerary, and two safaris in Yala National Park. Hotel accommodation based on lead-in rooms, twin share basis and stated meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner).

DESTINATION	ACCOMMODATION	MEALS
Negombo	Jetwing Blue	BB
Nuwara Eliya	Grand Hotel	BB
Yala	Cinnamon Wild	BB
Udawalawe	Grand Udawalawe	BB
Singharaj	Mahoora Camp	B,L,D
Colombo	Taj Samudra	BB



Into the Wild: A Sri Lanka Safari

10days/9nights

The best way to experience nature is right in the heart of it! Experience a private scenic journey of discovery through Sri Lanka's rich cultural, religious and experience a way to live close to nature and yet live and dine like kings.

Day 01: Colombo

Met by your driver-guide on arrival at the Colombo Airport transfer to your luxury hotel before embarking on a sightseeing tour of the capital taking all the temples, forts and historical formations. (B)

Day 02: Colombo - Nuwara Eliya

Early morning depart for Nuwara Eliya via Kithulgale with an afternoon of local sightseeing – taking in what is known as the 'Little England'. Overnight in Nuwara Eliya. (B)

Day 03: Nuwara Eliya – Yala

Leave for Yala via Elle & Wellawaya en route witness Ravana Falls. On arrival at the park you will have a short briefing of the park before setting off into the park with a game warden. Camp will be set-up, followed by an afternoon safari to spot the park's big 5 – Elephant, Sloth Bear, Wild Buffalo, Crocodile & Leopard. (B)

Day 04: Yala

Leave early morning for a game drive into the bush. The morning light warms life into motion in the park. Arrive back for breakfast besides the river, with time for relaxation before lunch. Mid-evening leave again for a safari into the park. (B)

Day 05: Yala

Wake up to the sounds of the flowing river &

myriad bird calls. After breakfast, leave on a safari & onwards to the park gates.

Leave for Galle en route witness Stilt fishing at Weligama. Check into your beach hotel. (B)

Day 06: Yala/Udawalawe

Breakfast at Hotel – Leave for Udawalawe – Check in at Hotel – Afternoon visit the Elephant Transit Centre where the baby elephants jostle their way to the gate at feeding times, some cheeky ones pushing back into the queue for a second feeding. Return to Hotel for overnight stay. (B)

Day 07: Udawalawe

Early start with pack breakfast and visit Udawalawe National Park by Safari jeep to witness game – Return to Hotel – Afternoon have a second visit to the Udawalawe National Park by safari jeep to witness game – Return to Hotel for overnight stay. (B)

Day 08: Udawalawe/Singharaja

Early start with pack breakfast and visit Udawalawe National Park by Safari jeep to witness game – Leave for Singharaja. Arrive in Yala early evening where you will set up camp. You can enjoy a hearty barbecue meal in a magical setting – the whole area is lit up with traditional flame torches and a roaring campfire. So sit back, relax and let our experienced staff cater to your every need. Overnight will be at Luxury Campsite. (B,L,D)

Day 09: Singharaja/Colombo

Breakfast overlooking the river – Proceed on a nature trail in to the rainforest where you will be able to see a wide range of wildlife, including some wonderfully exotic insects and endemic species of bird.

Later, leave for Colombo where you will be taken on an enthralling sightseeing tour of this thriving city of culture and history. (B)

Day 10 : Colombo / Departure transfer

Breakfast at Hotel – Transfer to Airport to connect with departure flight (B)



Luxury Sri Lanka Hill Country 5 days/4 nights

Day 01: Arrival transfer / Kandy Meet on arrival at the Bandaranayke International airport and leave for Kandy. Check-in at Rosyth Estate "Boutique" - Rest of the day at leisure. Optional tea factory visit organized by Rosyth Bungalow to see the process of making tea. Dinner and Overnight stay at Hotel.(D)

Day 02: Kandy Breakfast at hotel – Morning Optional cookery class at the Hotel. (cost to be paid at Bungalow)

Afternoon proceed visit Peradeniya Botanical Gardens. This botanical garden was first built as a pleasure garden by a Sinhala king and was expanded by the British. It is 147 acres in extent and provides an amazing variety of trees, plants and flowers.

Enjoy an afternoon city tour of Kandy and by dusk visit the Temple of the Tooth Relic and thereafter witness a cultural show. Return to hotel for overnight stay. (B,D)

Day 03: Kandy / Nuwara Eliya Breakfast at hotel – Morning proceed to visit the Elephant Orphanage in Pinnawela. Accompany the elephants to a river close-by and see them having their daily bath. Return to hotel for overnight stay. (B)

Day 04: Nuwara Eliya / Beach stay Breakfast at hotel – Morning proceed to the Peradeniya Railway Station to board the Train leaving for Nanu Oya - This dramatic ride will get you chance of viewing some of the magnificent sites of Sri Lanka. Stunning waterfalls, breathtaking views, long tunnels, etc are common sites in this trip.

Meet up with the chauffeur guide at the Nanu Oya Railway station and proceed to the Hotel. Evening at leisure – Dinner and Overnight stay at the hotel. (B)

Day 05: Nuwara Eliya / Beach stay Breakfast at hotel – Leave for your preferred beach stay – Drop of at the Beach stay.

Cultural Triangle & Passikudah 5 days/4 nights

Passikudah is a pristine, untouched beach location in the East coast of Sri Lanka. The white sands, calm waters and sheer beauty remain unrivalled.

This relaxing 5 day itinerary is perfect if you are looking to visit Sri Lanka during the months of May to September when it is the green season on the west and south coast, but when the weather is sunny on the east coast of the Island. It combines the important Buddhist sites in the Cultural Triangle region with 5 nights relaxing in the east coast beach resorts of Passikudah. There is also a private safari in the Minneriya National Park, an excellent place to see wild elephants and the holiday finishes with a night in Colombo before flying home.

This tour is perfect for families, groups of friends or couples.

Day 01: Colombo – Cultural Triangle Drive to your hotel in Habarana for 4 nights.

Day 2: Cultural Triangle Morning at leisure. Afternoon visit to Dambulla Cave Temples. (B)

Day 3: Cultural Triangle - guided tour of Anuradhapura & Mihintale Full day tour to Anuradhapura & Mihintale: After Breakfast, drive about an hour north to visit the sacred ancient city of Anuradhapura. Founded in the 4th century B.C., Anuradhapura has been a UNESCO World Heritage site since 1982.

In the afternoon, visit the ancient remains of Mihintale, a sacred place which is regarded as the cradle of Buddhism in Sri Lanka. The rock is dotted with shrines and rock dwellings. Return to the hotel. (B)

Day 4: Cultural Triangle Morning climb the famous Sigiriya Rock. Afternoon safari in Minneriya National Park. (B)

Day 5: Cultural Triangle - Polonnaruwa - Passikudah Morning tour of Polonnaruwa. Continue to Passikudah for 5 nights at the Uga Bay Resort. (B, D)

Luxury Sri Lanka Hill Country

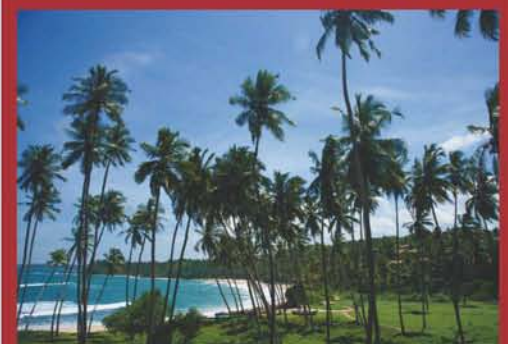
PRICES
FROM £559 per person

Cultural Triangle & Passikudah

PRICES
FROM £1699 per person

Inclusions:
This tour is operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle with an English speaking chauffeur-guide (local guides may be used in some sites). Prices includes entrance fees for all attractions shown in the itinerary. Hotel accommodation based on lead-in rooms, twin share basis and stated meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner).
Price excludes return Economy flights

DESTINATION	ACCOMMODATION	MEALS
Kandy	Rosyth Estate	B,D
Nuwara Eliya	Langdale by Amaya	BB
Habarana	Cinammon Lodge	BB
Passikudah	Uga Bay Resort	BB



SRI LANKA - BEACHES



The Fortress

Innovative elegance and classic charm

The Fortress brings back the best of Dutch colonialism-inspired architecture, and plants it firmly in 21st-century Sri Lanka. Two cultures and time periods have never mingled so well. Boasting 41 rooms, six Ocean Lofts, and two Fortress Residences, the interior style here turns an eye to the future, with tasteful, modern pieces set around enormous super king beds. Spend lush afternoons exploring Galle's historic inner walls, take a ride down the River Madu, or go get your heartstrings tugged at the Pinnawela Elephant Orphanage. Yoga, a full gym, and a must-have infinity pool are all perfect for showing off a tanned exterior. For when your interior needs refueling, try Heat or Pepper, where vibrant Sri Lankan eats are sure to light up your life.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: : Galle - 4hrs by road from Colombo

Meals Plan: Breakfast. Half board and Full board optional

Accommodation: 41 guest rooms with private courtyards or balconies

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre • Watersports/ Dive centre • Little Adventurers Kids Club

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants, a wine cellar and 2 lounges

Luxury Plus: Take a boat ride in River Madu • Take a hike in the Kanneliya Rain Forest

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Fortress room

Includes Economy return flights on Sri Lankan airlines, private transfers & Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS: Early booking discount • Honeymoon benefits



Avani Bentota

Affordable luxury

Looking for a leisurely family break, romantic escape or stunning wedding venue? AVANI Bentota Resort and Spa has the comfortable space and relaxing environment you need to escape the everyday routine and truly unwind. With its refreshingly understated ambience, quintessentially warm hospitality and delightful setting and facilities, this unique property will inspire you with a distinctive character and local charm all of its own. Each of these rooms offers a private terrace where you can enjoy an early morning cup of tea or coffee as you gaze out over the beach and get ready for an activity-filled or endlessly relaxing day. Integrating their own guest patio, these spacious rooms are ideal for those who wish to enjoy a little privacy while sunbathing during the day or dining for two at night.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Bentota beach - 3 hours from the airport

Meals: Breakfast, Half Board

Accommodation: 75 rooms & suites - private balcony or terrace

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools (children's pool also) • Watersports • Wi-Fi • Spa

Dining highlights: : 2 Restaurants & 1 bar

Luxury Plus: Romance • Family friendly • Popular beach

PRICES

7 nights from £1099 per person in a Standard room

Includes Economy return flights on Sri Lankan airlines, private transfers & Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS: Early booking discount • Honeymoon benefits



Shinagawa Beach Hotel

Contemporary chic right on the beach ... with a butler!

Shinagawa Beach Hotel is home to 26 sleekly styled rooms with large floor-to-ceiling windows providing panoramic beach and ocean views. Set in beautiful gardens with tall, leaning palms, and a great stretch of golden sand facing bright blue water with a natural rock pool; this is a place to relax and do nothing but drink exotic cocktails and read. There is also a restaurant serving fragrant spicy dishes, and a wonderful spa for the ultimate relaxation. The styling throughout encapsulates a Japanese element of simplicity, with sleek, straight lines in neutral colours that create a sense of harmony.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Balapitiya - 2hrs from Colombo

Meal Plan: Breakfast. Half board

Accommodation: 26 Deluxe Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa

Dining highlights: 1 restaurant & beach dining

Luxury Plus: Romance • Relaxation • Wedding pick!

PRICES

7 nights from £1499 per person in a Deluxe Ocean View Room

Includes Economy return flights on Sri Lankan airlines, private transfers & Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS: Early booking discount • Honeymoon benefits



UGA Bay Passikudah

Uga Bay was one of the first hotels to establish itself on the stunning Passikudah Bay on the east coast of Sri Lanka and is built to a very high standard. The property's design ensures a spectacular view from every one of the spacious rooms, the infinity pool as it blends into the sea, the bar and restaurant atop the spiral stairs to the underground spa with sea views. Guests are spoiled for choice when it comes to cuisine and can expect fresh seafood, organic local produce and the chance to experience some local dishes. Discover the underground spa, the therapists offer many treatments from local Ayurvedic treatments to yoga and meditation. You won't be short of activities, enjoy the pool, a variety of watersports are available or why not borrow a cycle and explore the local markets and temples? By night enjoy a beach BBQ, karaoke or movie night.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Passikudah - Internal flight to Batticaloa. Transfer of 45 mins.

Meals: Breakfast, Half Board

Accommodation: 46 sea-facing and garden rooms - Studios to Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Spa • Wi-Fi

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants & bars

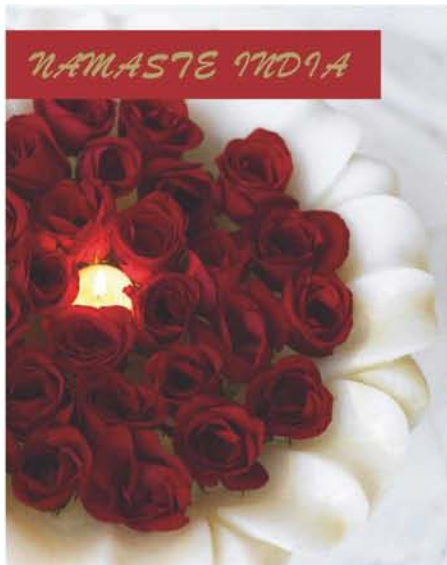
Luxury Plus: The best beach in the Passikudah Bay development

PRICES

6 nights from £1299 per person in a Studio room

Includes Economy return flights on Sri Lankan airlines, private transfers & Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS: Early booking discount • Free nights



PRICES

FROM £2099 per person

Inclusions:

Includes accommodation in lead-in rooms, return Economy flights, transfers, internal flights, English speaking guide and specified meals. This tour is operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle. Prices include entrance fees.

CITY	LUXURY (5*)	DELUXE (4*)
Delhi	The Imperial	BB
Jaipur	Alsisar Haveli	BB
Samode	Samode	BB
Nimaj	Chattra Sagar	BB
Jodhpur	Hotel Rass	BB
Devigarh	Devigarh	BB



Romancing India

13days / 12 nights

Day 1: Delhi

On arrival you will be met with by a representative at the airport and transfer to your hotel. Welcome to New Delhi! Overnight at Delhi.

Day 2: Delhi

Morning half day combined city tour of the old & modern capital of India visit of New Delhi and the 12th century Qutab Minar, the classic Humayun's Tomb, India Gate and much more! Later, Old Delhi awaits- visit the Red Fort and Jama Masjid mosque, take a rickshaw ride in Chandni Chowk and end with a visit of Gandhi's memorial. Overnight in DELHI. (B)

Day 3: Delhi – Agra – Delhi Today morning transfer to Delhi railway station to board your train to Agra.

Arrive Agra and proceed for a half day city tour visiting Taj Mahal. Afternoon visit of the great Agra Fort, with its beautiful palaces and mosques, and the exquisite mausoleum of Itmad-ud-Daulah. Late after noon transfer to board your flight to Delhi. Arrive Delhi and transfer to the hotel. Relax and overnight in DELHI. (B)

Day 4: Delhi - Jaipur

Morning after breakfast transfer to Delhi airport to board your flight to Jaipur. Arrive in Jaipur and transfer to your hotel. Day at Leisure. Overnight at JAIPUR. (B)

Day 5: Jaipur – Samode

Today sightseeing tour of the 'pink city' Jaipur. Visit to the ancient palace-Amber Fort, to ride by elephant up to the magnificent hilltop fort. Then visit the City Palace and the renowned 'Palace of Winds' before an afternoon at leisure. Visit the ancient observatory and enjoy the bargains of the bazaars. (B)

Late afternoon drive towards Samode, a quiet town nestled in the mountains. Check into one of the best palace hotels of the country. Samode palace is one of the most charming & romantic hotels of India. Overnight in SAMODE. (B)

Day 6: Samode

Spend the day exploring the quaint village of Samode on foot, cycle, camel or horse back or simply relax. For the more adventurous ones there is the option to ride the horses up the hillocks into the sand dunes. (B)

Day 7: Samode – Nimaj

This morning drive to Nimaj and transfer to your hotel. Later proceed for bird watching tour and village tour by jeep. Overnight in NIMAJ. (B)

Day 8: Nimaj – Jodhpur

After breakfast drive to Jodhpur and transfer to your hotel. Jodhpur, sits on the boundary of the Thar Desert, this grand city echoes with ancient tales is now the second largest city of Rajasthan. Day at Leisure. Overnight at JODHPUR. (B)

Day 9: Jodhpur

Morning after breakfast proceed on a half day city tour including the imposing Mehrangarh Fort, Jaswant Thada, Museum and the old city. Overnight at JODHPUR. (B)

Day 10: Jodhpur – Devigarh

Morning drive to Devigarh check-in at hotel. The Devigarh is an actual construction of the fort palace under Raghudev Singh II, transformed into a unique all-suite boutique hotel. (B)

Day 11: Devigarh

Morning proceed for a romantic half day tour of Udaipur visiting the beautiful City Palace, built in 1725. Later visit the Jagdish Temple - dedicated to Lord Vishnu, and the Sahelion Ki Bari -Garden of the Maidens. In the late afternoon enjoy a beautiful sunset boat ride on Lake Pichola. End the day with a visit to the island palace Jag Niwas which is beautifully set in the lake. Overnight in DEVIGARH. (B)

Day 12: Devigarh

Overnight in DEVIGARH. (B)

Day 13: Devigarh – Udaipur – Delhi

After breakfast proceed to the Udaipur airport to board your flight. (B)

PRICES

FROM £1299 per person

Extensions:

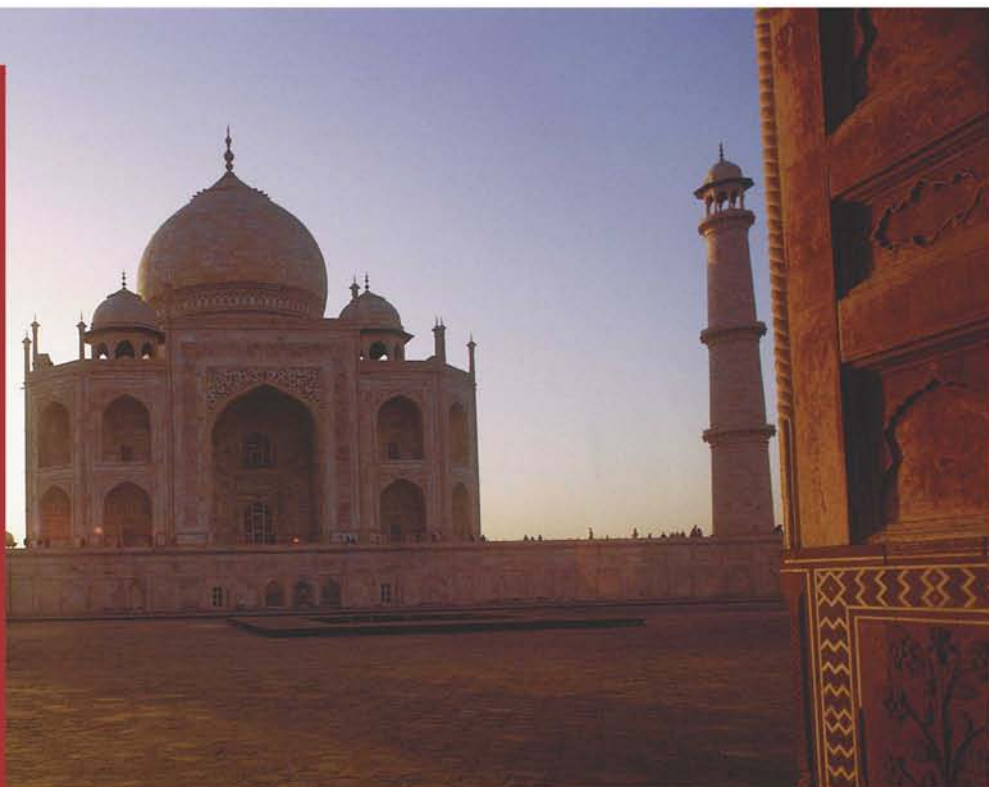
Shimla - FROM £789 per person

Udaipur - FROM £699 per person

Inclusions:

Includes accommodation in lead-in rooms, return Economy flights, transfers, English speaking guide and specified meals. This tour is operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle. Prices include entrance fees. Prices exclude domestic internal flights to Shimla or Udaipur.

CITY	LUXURY (5*)	DELUXE (4*)	Meal Plan
Delhi	Imperial (Imperial room)	Le Meridien (Executive)	BB
Agra	Oberoi Amarvilas (Premier)	ITC Mughal (Mughal room)	BB
Jaipur	Rambagh Palace (Palace)	Hilton Jaipur (guest room)	BB
Shimla	The Oberoi Wildflower Hall	The Oberoi Cecil	BB
Udaipur	The Oberoi Udaipur	Trident Udaipur	BB



The Golden Triangle

6 days / 5 nights

Day 01: Delhi Arrive Delhi- you will be met and assisted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Delhi.

Day 02: Delhi This morning after breakfast, proceed for a half day combined city tour of the old and New Delhi. Visit Jama Masjid. Enjoy a rickshaw ride in Chandni Chowk, drive past Red Fort, President House, India Gate and several other government buildings in Edwin Lutyen's modern Delhi before you head to Rajghat. Later visit Humayun's Tomb, commissioned by Humayun's wife Hamida Banu Begum. Also visit the Qutab Minar, which is the tallest brick minaret in the world. Overnight in Delhi. (B)

Day 03: Delhi - Agra

Drive to Agra (210 kms / 4 hrs drive approximately), later proceed for a half day tour of Agra. Visit the Red Fort, the Taj Mahal, also visit Itmad- Ud - Daula, known as the "Baby Taj" and Sikandra. Overnight in Agra. (B)

Day 04: Agra - Jaipur

Drive to Jaipur (232 kms / 5 Hrs 30 minutes' drive approximately), enroute visit Fatehpur Sikri, evening free time to walk around in local bazaar on your own. Overnight in Jaipur. (B)

Day 05: Jaipur

Enjoy a full-day sightseeing trip of Jaipur. Visit the Amber Fort. The best way to explore the fort is to ride up to it on Elephant back. Later, stop to photograph the beautiful Hawa Mahal, also known as the "Palace of the Winds." Later you will visit the City Palace, Albert Hall & Jantar Mantar Observatory. Overnight in Jaipur. (B)

Day 06: Jaipur – Onwards

After breakfast, in time transfer to Jaipur airport for flight for onward destination. (B)
OR Drive to Delhi airport (258 kms / 6 hrs drive approximately) to board your onward flight.



Extensions

Shimla In the Himalayas

5 days / 4 nights

Day 01: Delhi Arrive in Delhi. You will be met, assisted and transferred to your hotel. Overnight in Delhi.

Day 2: Delhi – Shimla Early morning in time transfer to New Delhi railway station to board 12011 Kalka Shatabdi at 07:40 hrs for Kalka. Arrive Kalka at 11:45 hrs and connect to 52455 Himalayan Queen at 12:10 hrs for Shimla. Arrive in Shimla at 17:20 hrs, where you will be met, assisted and transferred to your chosen hotel. In 1864, Shimla was declared the summer capital of India. The hub of Shimla is the Mall, which runs along the Ridge and is crowded with tourists. (B) Rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in SHIMLA.

Day 3: Shimla Proceed to visit Kufri (16 kms / 1.5 hrs) from Shimla and at an altitude of 2510 m above sea level, is offers some famous hikes and wonderful snow for skiing. In the evening, explore Shimla. Visit the six-storeyed Vice-Regal Lodge or Rashtrapati Niwas, formerly the residence of Lord Dufferin, the British Viceroy. Overnight in Shimla.(B)

Day 4: Shimla – Delhi After breakfast, drive to Kalka railway station to board 12012 Kalka Shatabdi for Delhi at 17:45 hrs. Arrive Delhi at 21:55 hrs where you will be met, assisted and transferred to your chosen hotel. Overnight in DELHI (B)

Day 5: Delhi After breakfast, in time transfer to Delhi airport to your onward destination.

Udaipur add-on

3days / 2 nights

Day 01: Jaipur – Udaipur

This morning after breakfast drive to Udaipur (420 kms/7 hrs approx). Arrive in Udaipur and check in at your hotel. Rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Udaipur. (B)

Day 02: Udaipur After breakfast proceed for city tour of Udaipur visiting the City Palace, Thereafter, visit a picturesque garden, Sahelion ki Bari. You will also visit Jagdish Temple, which is dedicated to Goddess Ambika- a form of Goddess Durga. Evening enjoy boat ride at Lake Pichola. Overnight in Udaipur. (B)

Day 03: Udaipur – Onward destination
(extension excludes domestic flights)

**PRICES**

FROM £1499 per person

Inclusions:

Includes accommodation in lead-in rooms, return Economy flights, transfers, internal flights, English speaking guide and specified meals. This tour is operated on a private basis in an air/conditioned vehicle. Prices include entrance fees.

CITY	LUXURY	DELUXE	MEAL PLAN
Cochin	Leela Kempinski	Brunton Boatyard	BB
Munnar	Club Mahindra	Windermere Estates	BB
Thekkady	Spice Village	Spice Village	BB
Kumarakom	Zuri Kumarakom	Coconut Lagoon	BB
Kovalam	Surya Samudra	Taj Green Cove	BB

Taste of South India

11 days / 10 nights

The 'Taste of Kerala' – Kerala or Gods own country is an exotic mixture of nature's very best.

Day 1: Cochin Arrive at Cochin where you will be met by our representative and transfer to your chosen hotel. Retire to your room and relax at leisure. Evening visit of the town to see a Kathakali Dance Show. Overnight in COCHIN.

Day 2: Cochin -Munnar Morning tour of Cochin including visit to the Dutch Palace, Jewtown, the Chinese fishing nets and St Francis Church, dating back to 1503. Continue to the Mattancherry Palace, a gift from the Portuguese to the Raja of Cochin in 1515. Optional evening excursion to watch a Kathakali dance performance. Return to your hotel after sightseeing. Overnight in COCHIN

Day 3: Cochin -Munnar This morning after breakfast, drive to Munnar (04hrs30). Set at an altitude of 6000 ft, for years this cool and picturesque town of Munnar was the summer retreat of the British. Unending expanse of tea plantations, pristine valleys and mountains, exotic species of flora and fauna in its wild sanctuaries and forests, aroma of spice scented cool air – Munnar has all this and more. Arrive and check-in to your hotel. Rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in MUNNAR.

Day 4: Munnar After breakfast, proceed for sightseeing of Munnar. Enjoy panoramic views of

Anaimudi, the highest peak of South India at 2695 mts. Visit Mount Camel, the first catholic church; stop by at Madupetty Dam, a famous picnic spot for boating and horse riding en route to Top Station and Devikulam. Overnight in MUNNAR.

Day 5: Munnar -Periyar (Thekkady) Early morning drive to Periyar (3hrs30) one of the largest wildlife sanctuaries in India. On arrival check in at the hotel followed by an afternoon boat ride on Lake Periyar. Evening free at leisure. Overnight in THEKKADY.

Day 6: Periyar (Thekkady)- Kumarakom Today proceed to Kumarakom (4hrs) a pictorial, unsoiled village packed with stunning vegetations, pea green paddy meadows and coconut coppices intermingled with enthralling waterways and canals. On arrival transfer to your hotel. Evening enjoy sunset cruise ride provided by your hotel. Overnight in KUMARAKOM

Day 7: Kumarakom Early morning backwater cruise on Lake Vembanad witnessing the way of life along the backwaters. Overnight in KUMARAKOM.

Day 8: Kumarakom – Kovalam In the morning after breakfast, drive to Kovalam (5hrs) by car and check into your hotel. Kovalam is India's most spectacular beach resort perfect and infamous for Ayurvedic massage, yoga, water sports etc. Overnight at KOVALAM.

Day 9: Kovalam Day at leisure. Overnight at KOVALAM.

Day 10: Kovalam In the morning, leave the hotel for a city tour of Trivandrum. The great varieties of lovely old colonial and traditional Kerala buildings give Trivandrum a special ambience. Return to Kovalam in the evening. Overnight at KOVALAM.

Day 11: Kovalam This morning after breakfast proceed to the Trivandrum International airport to board your flight to the onwards destination.



PRICES

FROM £1699 per person

Inclusions:

The tour is by private air-conditioned vehicles with English speaking guides, entrance fees. Accommodation is based on twin sharing basis and breakfast. Subject to availability and alternative but similar hotels may be used.

CITY	4* Hotels or Similar	4* Hotels or Similar	Meal Plan
Mahabalipuram	Radisson Temple Bay	Vivanta by Taj Fishermans cove	BB
Pondicherry	Accord Puducherry	Windflower Resort & Spa	BB
Tanjore	Sangam Tanjore	Sangam Tanjore	BB
Chettinad	Chidambara Vilas	Chidambaravilas	BB
Madurai	GRT Regency	Heritage Madurai	BB
Dindigul	Parsons Court	Parsons Court	BB
Munnar	Mountain Club	Club Mahindra Munnar or similar	Half Board
Kumarakom	East End Lake Song	Zuri Kumarakom	B&B
Cochin	Beaumonde - The Fern	Holiday Inn	B&B



Closer To The Gods

14 days / 13 nights

Day 1: Chennai-Mahabalipuram (65 Kms / 1 Hour 30 Min) Arrive in Chennai, be met and assisted by a Tamarind representative. Drive straight to Mahabalipuram. Check in to hotel. Overnight in MAHABALIPURAM.

Day 2: Mahabalipuram After breakfast, proceed on a tour of Mahabalipuram. Mahabalipuram lies on the Coromandel Coast. Visit the Panch Rathas or Five Ratha temples. Visit Arjuna's Penance, the massive rock cut bas relief sculpture. It measures 27 meters in length and 9 meters in height, and depicts the story of Arjuna. Later, visit the Shore Temple a five-storied structure and one of the earliest and most important structural temples. UNESCO has listed it among the world heritage sites. Overnight in MAHABALIPURAM. (B)

Day 3: Mahabalipuram - Pondicherry (130 Kms/3 Hours) Drive to Pondicherry. Take the day to explore the city of Pondicherry. The city is referred to by names such as 'India's Little France' and 'The French Riviera of the East'. This territory was under French rule for around 280 years. It still retains its French flavor, seen in the colonial mansions, beautiful boulevards, promenades, and street names on signboards. Visit the world-renowned Shri Aurobindo Ashram -founded in 1926. The ashram attracts people from all over the world. Later, visit a few more local sites before taking a sundowner promenade on the beach. Overnight in PONDICHERRY. (B)

Day 4: Pondicherry-Tanjore (180 Kms/4 Hours) Early morning departure to Tanjore -the centre of Tamil learning and culture. Thanjavur was the royal city of the Cholas, Nayaks and the Marathas, and the original home of Dravidian art and architecture. Visit the Brihadeshwara temple, also known as the Big Temple; it is the crowning glory of Rajaraja Chola's reign in 1005 AD. The temple has a gigantic lingam cut from a monolithic

rock, about 8.7mtrs height. Continue your tour with a visit to Tanjore Palace & Museum, plus two great Chola Temples in Thanjavur and the Temple of Gangaikondacholapuram and the Airavatesvara Temple. Overnight in TANJORE. (B)

Day 5: Tanjore-Chettinad (110 Kms/2 Hours) Today proceed for Chettinad and enroute visit Trichy, which is situated on the banks of the river Cauvery. The town and its fort were built by the Nayaks of Madurai. Visit the Rock Fort Temple, a spectacular monument perched on a massive rocky out crop which rises abruptly from the plain to tower over the old city. At the very top is the ancient temple dedicated to Ganapati (Lord Ganesh). Continue your tour with a visit to Srirangam - shrine of Lord Vishnu. On arrival in Chettinad relax and unwind yourself. Overnight in CHETTINAD. (B)

Day: Chettinad The Chettinad region is the home of the Chettiar families, one of the richest business communities of South India. Chettinad is famed for its typical cuisine! Overnight in CHETTINAD (B)

Day: Chettinad-Madurai (100 Kms/2 Hours) Today drive to Madurai, which was the capital of the Pandya kings, and an important cultural and commercial centre as early as 550 AD. Visit the Meenakshi Temple- the heart and lifeline of the 2500-year-old city of Madurai. Next, visit the Gandhi Memorial Museum at the Tamukkam Palace. Overnight in MADURAI. (B)

Day 8: Madurai-Dindigul (70 Kms/1 Hour 30 Min) Post breakfast, explore the local markets in Madurai before returning to your hotel for lunch. Afterwards, you will head to Dindigul -famous for its lock manufacturing and weaving industries. Overnight in DINDIGUL. (B)

Day 9: Dindigul-Munnar (200 Kms/4 Hours) Today proceed for Munnar, on arrival relax at hotel and unwind yourself. It is famous for its lush green surroundings, lakes, reservoirs, forests, and tea estates. Overnight in MUNNAR. (B)

Day 10: Munnar Today, enjoy sightseeing tour of Munnar. In the morning, visit the Tea Museum in the Nallathanni Estate of Tata Tea, which showcases some of the exquisite and interesting aspects of the genesis and growth of tea plantations in Munnar. Also visit Mattupetty, known for its dam and the beautiful lake, which offers pleasurable boat rides. Later visit the Kundala tea plantations and the Kundala Lake -take a stroll in the tea estate, view the entire process of making tea, right from plucking of tealeaves to their processing. Overnight in MUNNAR. (B,D)

Day 11: Munnar-Kumarakom (200 Kms/5 Hours 30 Min)

Today drive to Kumarakom. At leisure on the backwaters. Kumarakom is Kerala's heartland of lagoons and mangrove fields, inter-linked with hundreds of narrow winding canals. Soak in the panoramic sight of the serene, palm fringed canals winding through the vast expanse of paddy fields, and the neat tiny hamlets lined up along either side of the canals. Overnight in KUMARAKOM. (B)

Day 12: Kumarakom Day at leisure to enjoy the local customs or Ayurveda treatments. Overnight in KUMARAKOM. (B)

Day 13: Kumarakom-Cochin (60 Kms/1 Hour 30 Min) Drive to Cochin. The twin cities of Fort Cochin and Mattancherry have preserved an extraordinary wealth of really old colonial architecture spanning the Portuguese, Dutch and the British eras. Continue your tour with a visit to Mattancherry, where you will visit the historic synagogue in the Jewish Quarter, built over 400 years ago. In the evening, witness a Kathakali dance performance and relax and enjoy the true beauty of the Southern Indian way of living. Overnight in COCHIN. (B)

Day 14: Cochin- LONDON

Transfer to the airport to board your flight to the onwards destination



Royal Rajasthan on Wheels

8 days / 7 nights

Royal Rajasthan on Wheels is a heritage train oozing with luxury in every bit, the luxury train takes you through a seven day exploration of the vibrant Rajasthan magic of this splendid journey begins from New Delhi, and takes you through erstwhile princely state of Jaipur, Jaisalmer, Jodhpur, Sawai Madhopur, Chittorgarh, Udaipur and Bharatpur..

The entire train journey let you witness multihued Rajasthan's magnificent architecture, vibrant colour, and one of the Seven Wonders of the World and a world heritage site i.e. Taj Mahal. Every moment in the Royal Rajasthan on Wheels is an immemorial experience that is etched into the mind, body and soul forever.

Day 1: Delhi - Safdarjung Station Depart Delhi - Your royal journey begins from Delhi and takes you through various erstwhile princely states.

Day 02: Jodhpur Jodhpur the second largest city of the state of Rajasthan is famous for its magnificent Mehrangarh fort. Another example of Rajput glory is the Jaswant Thada built in 1899. Lunch at a hotel and dinner on board.

Day 3: Udaipur Udaipur is an international destination unto itself, packed with princeliness and passion. Udaipur is raw Rajput dreaming, with palaces, havelis gardens and temples at every turn. Visit the beautiful princely city palace by day. Lunch at a hotel and in the afternoon followed by a trip to crystal gallery. Afternoon visit to the fort of Chittorgarh, a treasure trove of history and offers to the traveller an insight into the life of the great Rajput rulers. Dinner on board/ Hotel Panna with cultural programme.

Day 4: Sawai Madhopur Located in the eastern part of Rajasthan, Sawai Modhupur's claim to fame today is the Ranthambore Fort and Ranthambore National Park. Visit the national park

to catch a glimpse of the majestic tigers roaming around in the open wilderness and also pay a visit to the imposing fort to turn a page in the history of Rajasthan. There is also a temple on route the park by the name of Amareshwar Mohadeo temple which can be visited by tourist.

Lunch on board.

By afternoon arrive into Jaipur. Welcome by elephants and sweet music of the auspicious "Shehnai". Watch the awesome "Hawa Mahal" (the palace of winds), elephants ride at amber fort, shopping of centuries old object de arts and other items.

Lunch at a hotel / on board and visit to the city palace residence of the erstwhile maharaja of Jaipur which houses a museum of amazing centuries-old artifacts and the observatory built by the founder of Jaipur maharaja Sawai jai Singh-ii who himself was noted astronomer.

Day 5: Khajuraho The 9th to 12th century temples of Khajuraho is the evidences of the architectural geniuses during the times of chandela dynasty. Situated in Madhya Pradesh, India, Khajuraho oozes with passion, eroticism, dance and music and other finesses of creative arts depicted in sculpture and images of the temples were built in north Indian "Nagara" style of architecture, though only 20 of them have survived the rough weather conditions over long years of time. Guest will take on visit of temples and museum. Lunch at a hotel and dinner on board.

Day 6: Varanasi (Banaras) Varanasi is the oldest city of the world. Varanasi is more than 3000 years old and is famous as the city of temples. In Varanasi, there are temples at every few paces. The Jnana Vapi well (meaning "well of wisdom") is believed to have been dug by lord Shiva himself. The Ganga Ghats (river front) are the most popular pilgrimage spot of Varanasi and are centers of music and learning. The holy city has been a symbol of spiritualism, philosophy and mysticism for thousands of years.

Lunch at a hotel and dinner on board. Sightseeing include visit to Ghats, Maha Aarti, temples and Buddhist Temples at Saamath.

PRICES

FROM £419 per person.
Including return Economy flights

We can also organise train tours on the "Palace on Wheels" and the "Decan Odyssey". Please ask our consultants for a tailor-made quote.

Inclusions:

- Deluxe cabin with attached bath
- All meals, including tea, coffee and mineral water
- Safari into the Jungles of Ranthambore by Canter
- Jeep or Elephant ride at Amber Fort of Jaipur
- Cultural program followed by dinner at Jaipur
- Transport for sightseeing with Deluxe Coaches
- Entrance fee to monuments and museums
- English speaking guides



Day 7: Agra, Taj Mahal The special ending ... Agra is one of the prominent destinations of the world tourism map with two heritage monuments visiting Taj Mahal and Agra Fort. Agra is famous for handicrafts products such as Inlay work on marvel, leather work, footwear, brass-wear, carpets, Jewellery, Zari and embroidery work. Lunch at a hotel and dinner on board.

Day 8: Delhi Arrive early morning into Delhi where the tour ends.

THE ARABIAN GULF



THE ARABIAN GULF COLLECTION

The Arabian Gulf as it is known in Arabic, lies between the Arabian peninsula and the continent of Asia. Countries to the south-west of the Arabian Gulf have seen phenomenal development in recent years and have become a popular playground for the leisure visitor attracted by some of the world's finest hotels, spectacular facilities, dramatic scenery, fabulous climate and a warm welcome.

DUBAI Second largest of the seven autonomous states which make up the United Arab Emirates and a premium leisure destination in the Middle East. Dubai basks in a dry subtropical climate on the southern shore of the Arabian Gulf, where long white sand beaches are lapped by the azure seas of the Gulf. Soaring resort hotels have become world icons offering some of the highest standards you'll find anywhere, complementing state of the art facilities including stylish shopping malls, world-class golf and even a massive ski slope making Dubai the only place you can ski on water, sand and snow in the same day! But the old Dubai is never far away – exotic souks, irresistible bargains and superb desert-and-mountain scenery.



ARABIAN GULF UAE

JOURNEY TIME 7 hours **POPULATION** 28.19 Million (approx.) **CAPITAL** (UAE) Abu Dhabi **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +4 hours
CURRENCY Dirham(UAE) **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Arabic is the official language. English is the widely spoken.

ABU DHABI Both capital city and largest of the United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi lies on the central western coast of the Arabian Gulf. Like its neighbour Dubai, the Emirate has seen rapid growth in the past few years, though its history is relatively short having developed from a small fishing village.

RAS AL KHAIMAH The most northerly Emirate of the United Arab Emirates, Ras Al Khaimah's history extends into antiquity. Fishing, trading and agriculture form the backbone of the economy but the leisure traveller has recently discovered the destination attracted by the slow pace of life, some dramatic scenery and of course the warm, dry climate.



Dubai City Tour (Half day)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS This fascinating tour catches the contrasts of modern Dubai with fast paced developments and the flair of trade on merchants markets. As you drive along the many kilometers of Jumeirah Beach Road, you will get an insight of today's wealth in vibrant Dubai when going past exclusive residential neighbourhoods with villas, mansions and palaces. On the way to the old centre of Dubai you will stop at the Jumeirah Mosque. After a short break, continue your journey to the Zabeel area, an impressive and illustrious part of Dubai to see the palace of the ruler of Dubai Sheikh Mohammed among many other majestic & opulent residences. Next are the banks of the Creek for an opportunity to catch sight of the amazing skyline of Dubai. By Abra, a type of a water taxi, you will reach the opposite bank of the Creek, a suburb called Deira to mix and mingle with merchants of all origins in bustling alleys within both the gold and the spice souk. You will experience an amazing contrast of just one city with shopping facilities like in the old times as well as in the modern world.

PRICES from £35 per person

Abu Dhabi City Tour (Full day)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS : An ideal introduction to the heritage and culture of Abu Dhabi city. Departing from your hotel in Dubai in the morning for an approximate 2 hours drive to reach Abu Dhabi, your first stop is the fascinating Sheikh Zayed Mosque for an inside visit. Sheikh Zayed Mosque in Abu Dhabi is the largest mosque in the United Arab Emirates and the eighth largest mosque in the world. It is named after Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan, the founder and the first President of the United Arab Emirates, who is also buried at this location. After your mosque visit continue the drive to see the Heritage Village, here culture and traditions of the Emirate are reflected in recreated village scenes that provide a glimpse into the simple life and times before the discovery of oil.

PRICES from £69 per person

Dune Dinner Safari (Half day)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS This tour takes you to the desert of Dubai, driving across beautiful oceans of towering sand dunes to arrive at the local camel farm. From the high dunes, you witness the sunset as the sun sheds its blaze over enormous areas covered with sand. The hustle and bustle of the city is far away from the unrivalled silence and tranquillity around you. Mesmerised by the magnificent view, you pioneer into an enchanting Arabian night. After a challenging ride across the desert, you reach the traditional Arabic camp, where a BBQ dinner is served in a torch-lit ambience giving for the bewitching belly dancer, performing under a galaxy of stars. As you relax on comfortable cushions in "Bedu" tents and quench your thirst, you have your hands painted with intricate henna designs. You may also experience a short camel ride or just enjoy an aromatic shisha whilst being out under the sky.

PRICES from £75 per person

At The Top with Lunch at Armani (Half day)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS World's tallest building, a living wonder, Stunning work of art, Incomparable feat of engineering, Burj Khalifa is all that. In concept and execution, Burj Khalifa has no peer. More than just the world's tallest building, Burj Khalifa is an unprecedented example of international cooperation, symbolic beacon of progress, and an emblem of the new, dynamic and prosperous Middle East. Upon reaching the Burj Khalifa – the tallest building in the world guests will go to the 124th floor of the tower for a spectacular view of Dubai's skyline. You will experience first-hand this modern architectural and engineering marvel and know at last what it is like to see the world from such a lofty height. Later, we move on to the legendary Armani hotel located in the iconic Burj Khalifa for lunch. Savor exquisite cuisine at the hotel's restaurant where every experience is a personal reflection of Giorgio Armani's innovative approach to hospitality.

PRICES from £99 per person

Bateaux Dubai (Half day)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS : Without a doubt, one of The Dubai Creek's finest traditions by now, the elegant Bateaux Dubai serves freshly prepared international cuisine and an extensive selection of fine beverages whilst cruising on the Dubai Creek. The sleek design of this glass-enclosed vessel, modern décor, superb live entertainment, personalized service and panoramic views of Dubai makes a cruise on Bateaux Dubai as inspiring as the city itself. On Bateaux Dubai one can experience the historic sights and modern landmarks on The Dubai Creek. Flexible seating, décor and theme arrangements also make Bateaux Dubai ideal for a variety of unforgettable occasions.

PRICES from £115 per person





Ferrari World (Full day)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS : Ferrari World is the first Ferrari based theme park in the world and the largest attraction of its kind as well as having a marvellous display of information into the history of the legend of Ferrari. Ferrari World features rides and attractions designed to tell the Ferrari story with passion and excitement in ways which will appeal to a broad audience of different ages and interests through more than 20 exhilarating and educational rides and attractions, interactive shopping and authentic Italian dining experiences. From the world's fastest roller coaster, to advanced racing simulators, driving and scenic experiences; families, children, thrill seekers and racing fans can all find and enjoy unforgettable experiences at Ferrari World Abu Dhabi.

PRICES from £85 per person

Overnight Safari (Overnight)

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS The true soul and spirit of Arabia is discovered on this exciting overnight safari. After a fun packed afternoon, you enjoy a barbecue feast in a traditional Arabian camp - deep in the vast expanse of the desert before retiring to your tent. Appreciate the perfect silence until the dawn breaks, awakening you to the aroma of breakfast - healthy and served to you in Arabian style. Leaving the desert behind, continue your journey across the dunes and mountains of Hatta. Walk about the lush oasis of soul-soothing greenery, tranquility and relaxation. The Hatta Mountains are the perfect destination for a great getaway. The breathtaking mountain scenery and the peaceful solitude of this part of the Arabian Peninsula are an incredible experience.

PRICES from £105 per person

Al Maha, a Luxury Collection Desert Resort & Spa

Fabled Sanctuary, Bedouin Soul
Set in a verdant palm oasis amid a protected conservation reserve with panoramic views of the Hajar Mountains and surrounding sand dunes, designed to recreate the feel of a Bedouin encampment. A gourmet restaurant, luxury spa and sumptuous villa suites with private plunge-pools ensure matchless comfort and hospitality.

PRICES 3 nights from £1519 per person in a Bedouin Suite, Full Board



Conrad Dubai

Discreet modern elegance
Offering elegantly furnished accommodation with panoramic views, six unique dining and entertainment venues and a luxury spa in the heart of the buzzing financial and shopping district of Dubai. Embark on a journey of tranquillity and total relaxation and experience the luxury of being yourself.

PRICES 3 nights from £939 per person in a Deluxe Skyline View Room, Breakfast



Le Méridien Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Marina

Classic Chic Décor Awaits
Ideally located alongside Dubai's largest private white sand beach featuring a classic chic décor and subtle purple accents. Mixing contemporary culture with European heritage creating a culturally refined atmosphere inspired to celebrate the beauty of a moment. Enrich your experience with outstanding resort facilities and rooms offering breathtaking views.

PRICES 3 nights from 999 per person in a Deluxe Land View Room, Breakfast



Moevenpick Hotel Jumeirah Beach

Superb location in the bustling beach district
Located in Dubai's Jumeirah Beach Residence close to the Arabian Gulf on The Walk, steps away from 'The Beach' mall featuring beachfront shops, restaurants and the UAE's first outdoor cinema. A modern, chic and contemporary hotel with exciting dining and recreation options.

PRICES 3 nights from £945 per person in a Superior Room, Breakfast



Grosvenor House, a Luxury Collection Hotel

An iconic symbol of Dubai
Two iconic storey towers redefine the world of luxury and are an instantly recognisable landmark in the Dubai Marina. Grosvenor House features contemporary guest rooms, suites and apartments offering spectacular views of the Marina. Welcome to the finer side of sophistication, step into a world of redefined heritage, suave elegance and effortless chic.

PRICES 3 nights from £955 per person in a Deluxe Room, Breakfast



Grand Hyatt Dubai

Landsaped gardens, cascading waterfalls and tropical lagoons
Towering majestically over the edge of Dubai's historic creek and set within 37 acres of landscaped gardens. Grand Hyatt Dubai features a combination of resort facilities, luxury rooms and suites with views of the Dubai skyline and stunning creek along with award-winning restaurants and bars all under one roof.

PRICES 3 nights from £939 per person in a Grand Room, Breakfast



One&Only The Palm

A luxury island oasis in the heart of Dubai

On the peninsula of one of the world's most stunning man-made landscapes, Palm Island, this exclusive boutique-style resort is an oasis-like enclave of elegance, set amid the fountains and pools of lush manicured gardens that edge the sparkling shore. On the horizon is the scale and spectacle of the exciting and ever-changing Dubai skyline - just a short journey by private water taxi or limousine, but a world away from the serenity of a resort blending Moorish and Andalusian architecture with interiors that salute the finest in contemporary 'chic'. The beautiful guest rooms are secluded within a residential environment in the Manor House and low-rise Mansions, while four beachfront villas offer exceptional privacy. Three outstanding restaurants (one overwater), a swimming pool, One&Only Private Spa, a state-of-the-art fitness centre with lap pool and private beach with watersports are among the many amenities of this distinguished island-style retreat in the heart of Dubai.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Palm Island

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: Boutique – 90 rooms and suites and 4 Private Beachfront Villas

Facilities: Main swimming pool with poolside cabanas • One&Only Private Spa
• Private Marina

Dining Highlights: 3 restaurants and bars including ZEST (all day dining), STAY by Yannick Alléno and 101 Dining Lounge and Bar

Luxury Plus: Honeymoon • Spa • Boutique • Private Beach and Marina



PRICES

3 nights from £1369 per person in a Manor House Premier Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half board • Early Bird Discount • Complimentary Access to Aquaventure Waterpark

Atlantis The Palm, Dubai 🏰

A dazzling fantasy playground for all ages

Atlantis, The Palm is a majestic ocean-themed destination resort on the iconic Palm Island, the ideal property for couples and families. Guests are transported into a dazzling imaginative world, encompassing a 46 hectare site with 17 hectares of waterpark amusement at Aquaventure Waterpark consisting of record breaking water rides, zipline circuit and heart-pumping slides where families can get up close and personal with sharks and rays or kick back and relax on 700-metres of pristine private beach. The Lost Chambers Aquarium brings the myth of Atlantis to life through a maze of underground tunnels offering underwater views and marine habitat of 65,000 incredible marine animals. There's also Atlantis Kids Club for 3 to 12 year olds and Club Rush for teenagers filled with lots of fun activities and adventures. For food lovers, Atlantis is a true culinary destination with award winning restaurants and some of the world's best chefs. The Avenues takes care of all the shopping needs ranging from some of the world's finest high end boutiques to shops that cater for your holiday essentials all under one roof at Atlantis.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: The Palm – 35mins from the airport

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: 1539 rooms including 166 suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Atlantis Kids Club and Club Rush (teens)

• Watersports and dive centre • ShuiQi Spa and Fitness • Salon for Ladies & Gents • Aquaventure Waterpark • The Lost Chambers Aquarium • Dolphin Bay

• Sea Lion Point • The Avenues Shopping Arcade

Dining Highlights: 23 restaurants, bars and lounges

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Waterpark and Aquarium • Adventure • Spa • Dining Experience



PRICES

3 nights from £1155 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half board • Early Booking Discount



Waldorf Astoria Dubai Palm Jumeirah

A remarkable beach resort destination

The hotel, a white pearl, is surrounded by the azure waters of the Arabian Gulf and has a generous private beach with soft sand, palatial public space, a luxurious Waldorf Astoria Spa and elegantly designed rooms and suites. From luxurious sea view rooms to palatial suites, accommodations are designed in a subtle beach palette of ivory, sand and soft turquoise in contemporary European styled furnishing and bespoke lighting, reflecting the resort's understated elegance.

Set on the magnificent location on Dubai's iconic Palm Jumeirah, it is well within reach of the vibrant city scene offering stylish dining and entertainment venues including the 3-starred Michelin cuisine at Social by Heinz Beck and Southeast Asian flavours at LAO. Discover an abundance of services and amenities featuring a wealth of recreational activities including tennis, fishing and parasailing or refresh in one of two pools or take a stroll along the 200 metres of private beach. Alternatively, escape from the bustling city to the tranquil oasis of the grand Waldorf Astoria Spa or simply sit and enjoy Afternoon Tea at Peacock Alley and watch the world go by.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: : Palm Jumeirah

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: 319 spacious and elegantly appointed guest rooms

Facilities: Private Beach • 2 Swimming Pools • Shaded baby pool • Waldorf Astoria Spa • Coco's Kids Club • Tennis

Dining Highlights: 6 iconic restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Private Beach • Family Friendly • Spa



PRICES

3 nights from £1015 per person in a Deluxe Skyline Sea View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount

Jumeirah Zabeel Saray

A truly luxurious beachside resort

An iconic destination that recreates the majesty of the Ottoman era, whilst offering guests unforgettable moments that are intimate and luxurious. This opulent beachfront reside exudes majestic charm and grace incorporating the timeless culture of hospitality and indulges guests with inimitable service exclusive to Arabian traditions. The resort is lavishly decorated and echoes the exquisite artistry of the region showcasing spectacular hand-painted ceilings, crafted marble, sparkling crystal chandeliers and works of art seen in some of the world's finest galleries.

The resort is made of elegantly furnished rooms, lavish suites and Royal Residences offering stunning ocean views. Lose yourself in the outdoor infinity pool overlooking the Arabian Gulf, discover a new way of dining at the magnificent Music Hall or explore a world of treatments at the palatial Talise Ottoman Spa, home to 42 treatment rooms, eight hydrotherapy rooms, steam rooms, saunas, snow rooms and three Turkish Hammams.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Prime location on the Palm Jumeirah

Meals: Breakfast (Free Half Board for stays of 4 nights or more)

Accommodation: 260 Lagoon view and access rooms, 33 Villas including 18 Over Water villas and 90 One Bedroom & Two Bedroom apartments

Facilities: Main Swimming Pool and 3 Lagoon Pools • Anantara Spa • Kids and Teen Clubs

Dining Highlights: 6 restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Romantic Getaway • Honeymoon • Over Water villas

PRICES

3 nights from £1085 per person in a Premier Lagoon View.

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half Board • Early Bird discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Crescent of Palm Jumeirah

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: 405 stunning rooms and suites, 38 luxurious Royal Residences

Facilities: Swimming Pools • Children's pool with a waterslide • Ritz Kids Club • Children's playground • Spa centre • Private screening theatre room • Pristine private beach

Dining Highlights: 10 exquisite restaurants, bars and lounges

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Romantic Getaway • Honeymoon • Luxury • Spa

PRICES

3 nights from £1025 per person in a Deluxe King Arabian Sea View

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half Board • Early Booking Discount

Anantara Dubai The Palm Resort & Spa

Enjoy Asian Inspired Luxury – Treasure Mesmerising Sunsets

Enticing a distinctive blend of serenity and splendour Anantara Dubai The Palm Resort & Spa is a wondrous place where a relaxing experience awaits you on Palm Jumeirah. The resort is inspired by traditional Thai architecture in an Arabian setting and is located within easy reach of a plethora of exciting attractions in Dubai.

Designed with true Asian flair, an enchanting beach side accommodation complemented by cuisine from Asia as well as the Mediterranean await guests. Unwind in one of three turquoise lagoons pools, indulge in a choice of treatments at Anantara Spa or enjoy a session of tennis or the gym. From the luxurious rooms, gaze over the stunning lagoon pools and tropical gardens or enjoy direct access to one of the lagoon pools from your Lagoon Access Room. For larger families, the villas or apartments would provide an idyllic retreat.



One&Only Royal Mirage, Dubai

Undiluted luxury amid the romance of Old Arabia

Here on Dubai's prestigious Palm Island Bay is a privileged oasis of luxury and leisure, where three separate resorts together recreate the romance of Old Arabia amid a surreal world of intricate arches and domes, towers and courtyards - all back dropped by 65 acres of palm-studded gardens and a glittering kilometre-long private beach. Together the three resorts feature eight restaurants providing a mouth-watering range of the finest cuisines, four bars, a nightclub, four swimming pools (one exclusive to Residence & Spa), 3 floodlit tennis, watersports, a Health & Beauty institute, and the impressive One&Only Spa and Traditional Oriental Hammam.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Palm Island Bay

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: 451 keys across three properties and 1 Beach Garden Villa
Facilities: Swimming pool • Watersports centre and marina • One&Only Spa for central resort – with Traditional Oriental Hammam • Tennis • KidsOnly club
Dining Highlights: Access to 12 restaurants and bar across the One&Only Royal Mirage complex



One&Only Royal Mirage, Arabian Court

Designed in the spirit of the orient

Arabian Court recaptures the serene spirit of classic Arabian culture with dramatic architecture and cool garden fountains. The hotel prides itself on personal service and attention to detail.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Accommodation: 172 between Deluxe Rooms, Executive Suites and Prince Suites

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Dining Experience • Spa



PRICES

The Palace 3 nights from £1169 per person in a Superior Deluxe Room

Arabian Court 3 nights from £1169 per person in a Deluxe Room

The Residence 3 nights from £1309 per person in a Prestige Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half Board • Early Bird discount • Complimentary Access to Aquaventure Waterpark

One&Only Royal Mirage, The Palace

A tranquil haven for rest and relaxation

The Palace is the largest of the three properties that make up One&Only Royal Mirage and offers rest and relaxation amid opulent grandeur along the beachfront, offering amazing Gulf views and a rich roster of leisure facilities.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Accommodation: 231 between Superior Deluxe Rooms, Superior Gold Club Rooms, Superior Executive Suites, Superior Gold Club Suites and Royal Suites

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Dining Experience • Spa



One&Only Royal Mirage, Residence & Spa

An oasis of relaxation

Residence & Spa is a wonderfully intimate little sanctuary for those who seek the ultimate in privacy and comfort, with exquisite Arabian-styled rooms and suites, each cared for by a dedicated team.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Accommodation: 48 between Prestige Rooms, Junior Suites, Executive Suites and 1 Beach Garden Villa

Luxury Plus: Private Beachfront • Dining Experience • Spa

Burj Al Arab 🏰

More than just a stunning hotel – a symbol of modern Dubai

Designed to resemble a billowing sail, Burj Al Arab soars to a height of 321 metres, dominating the Dubai coastline. With a brigade of highly trained butlers providing around-the-clock attention, you can be assured of the highest levels of personalised service in the most luxurious surroundings imaginable. Among its notable features is the atrium with playing water fountains, stunning Talise Spa, exclusive beach and stunning dining venues.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Jumeirah Beach

Meals: Breakfast/Half board

Accommodation: 202 luxurious duplex suites

Facilities: Four Swimming pools • Sinbad's Kids Club • Private beach • Talise Spa and fitness centre • Wild Wadi Waterpark

Dining highlights: 9 world-class restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Idyllic location • Pure luxury • Helipad • Honeymoon • Waterpark • Spa



PRICES 3 nights from £1199 per person in a One Bedroom Deluxe Suite
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast
SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Night • Early Bird Discount



PRICES

3 nights from £1215 per person in a Ocean Deluxe Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS • Complimentary Half board • Early Bird discount

🏰 Jumeirah Beach

The ultimate family lifestyle experience

With an instantly recognisable structure in the shape of a breaking wave, this leading Dubai resort enjoys a prime location in a central yet peaceful area overlooking lush gardens and its own beach. A family-friendly resort with high standards of comfort and choice is shown throughout its luxurious accommodation and impressive range of amenities. Twelve restaurants span every mood and menu, a spa and health-club, five swimming pools, tennis courts, watersports, nightlife venues, the Sinbad Kids' Club plus unlimited entry to the adjacent Wild Wadi Water Park.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Jumeirah

Meals: Breakfast/Half board

Accommodation: 617 rooms, suites and villas

Facilities: 5 Swimming pool • Talise Spa and fitness centre • Tennis • Rock Wall Climbing • Sinbad's Kids Club • Wild Wadi Waterpark • Gold • Watersports • Turtle Rehabilitation

Dining highlights: 20 restaurants, deli cafes and bars

OLD Points: Idyllic location • Spa • Family Friendly • Waterpark

Madinat Jumeirah Resort 🏰

Stylish, sophisticated and world renowned

Welcome to this resplendent resort, an ultra-contemporary authentic recreation of ancient Arabia rich in age-old culture and tradition. The 'City of Jumeirah' encompasses three contrasted luxury hotels linked by meandering 'abra' waterways. Each is a world within a world, but united in a vibrant Arabian ensemble, with exotic beachfronts and over 40 restaurants, a wealth of watersports, superlative spa therapies and even a 'souk' bazaar and 'street' cafés. Madinat Jumeirah Resort comprises of three resorts – Al Qasr, Dar Al Masyaf and Mina A'Salam.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Jumeirah Beach

Meals: Breakfast/Half board

Accommodation: 869 rooms and suites, 29 summer houses with exclusive pools (Villas are also available)

Facilities: Several Swimming pools • Sinbad's Kids Club • Watersports centre • Talise Spa and fitness centre • Traditional Abras • Madinat Souk – shopping arcade • Wild Wadi Waterpark • Private beach

Dining highlights: Over 40 world-class restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Spa • Shopping • Abra • Waterpark • Honeymoon • Idyllic location

PRICES

Al Qasr 3 nights from £1089 per person in an Arabian Deluxe Room

Dar Al Masyaf 3 nights from £1209 per person in an Arabian Summerhouse Arabian Deluxe

Mina A'Salam 3 nights from £1069 per person in an Arabian Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half board • Early Bird Discount



Al Qasr Madinat Jumeirah

Jewel in the crown of Madinat Jumeirah

Al Qasr, meaning 'The Palace' reflects the sumptuous backdrop of a Sheikh's summer residence amid lush gardens and serene waterways.

Dar Al Masyaf Madinat Jumeirah

Complete tranquillity

Inspired by the traditional courtyard summer houses of old Arabia offering an exquisitely designed hideaway – another exclusive oasis accessible by the scenic waterways.

Mina A'Salam Madinat Jumeirah

A majestic tribute to Dubai's seafaring past

A luxurious grand boutique hotel meaning 'Harbour of Peace' forms the gateway to Madinat Jumeirah, a sanctuary of Arabian warmth and generosity.

JA Palm Tree Court

Low-rise luxury amid perfect peace and palms

The exclusive beachfront luxury enclave, forming part of the award winning JA Jebel Ali Golf Resort, lays just steps away from the sea, beside a private 800-metre, palm lined beach edging the resorts 128 acres of landscaped gardens, featuring waterfalls, and fish filled ponds. It is low rise in its design and an all suite property, all featuring a private balcony or terrace overlooking the beautiful surrounding. A superb array of facilities including 3 pools, camel rides, floodlit tennis courts, 2 kids clubs and a crèche, and a galaxy of dining options, including the award winning Asian Fusion restaurant, White Orchid, and much more are available to ensure a fantastic stay.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Located a short drive from Dubai City

Meals: Breakfast/Half board/All Inclusive

Accommodation: 208 Suites

Facilities: 3 Swimming pools • Watersports centre • Wibit Water Park • Spa • Tennis • Mini Golf • 2 Kids Club • Crèche • Shuttle service to shopping mall • Shooting Club

Dining highlights: 15 restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Watersports • Affordable Luxury • Extensive All Inclusive • Floating waterpark



PRICES

3 nights from £969 per person in a Garden View Junior Suite

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half Board • Early Bird Discount



PRICES

3 nights from £909 per person in a Garden View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half Board • Early Bird discount

• Family special

JA Jebel Ali Beach Hotel

The perfect choice for families

This 5 star family beach resort in Dubai is set on the golden shores of the Gulf, featuring a private beach, rooms and suites overlooking the sea, private marina, or the hotel gardens, making it the perfect choice for family beach resort holidays. Forming part of the award winning JA Jebel Ali Golf Resort, there are 2 swimming pools, 10 restaurants and bars, excellent sporting and leisure facilities 2 children's entertainment clubs and a crèche waiting to be explored.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Located a short drive from Dubai City

Meals: Breakfast/Half board/All Inclusive

Accommodation: 231 Rooms, Suites and Family Rooms

Facilities: 2 Swimming pools • Watersports centre • Wibit Water Park • Spa • Tennis • Mini Golf • 2 Kids Club • Crèche • Shuttle service to shopping mall • Shooting Club

Dining highlights: 10 restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Watersports • Affordable Luxury • Extensive All Inclusive • Floating waterpark

JA Ocean View Hotel

Discover Dubai in a bustling district

Close to the beach with a great location on The Walk, Jumeirah Beach Residence lies JA Ocean View Hotel on the city's famous seaside promenade. This contemporary hotel features comfortable rooms all with magnificent sea views and modern facilities providing you with a superb choice for an unforgettable Dubai stay. Relax at the swimming pool deck facing the Arabian Gulf, unwind with a treatment or two at Calm Spa & Salon or enjoy a sumptuous meal from the restaurants and tantalise your tastebuds.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: The Walk at JBR, Dubai's only outdoor beachfront promenade

Meals: Breakfast/Half board

Accommodation: 342 Rooms and Suites with sea views and a spacious balcony

Facilities: Swimming pool • Beachfront Promenade • Spa • Kids Club • Shuttle service to JA Jebel Ali Golf Resort • Beach access

Dining highlights: 7 restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Complimentary shuttles around the city



PRICES

3 nights from £895 per person in a Sea View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Half Board • Early Bird discount

Le Royal Meridien Beach Resort & Spa

State-of-the-art in the city's heart

With the clear blue waters of the Arabian Gulf literally before you, Dubai Marina behind, Dubai's many shopping malls and souks within easy reach – An outstanding resort firmly established as a popular choice for a luxury beach holiday. Set in extensive palm-shaded gardens leading past three pools to the wide white-sand beach, the resort offers a high level of comfort from rooms to restaurants, land and watersports facilities to spa treatments.

PRICES From £965 per person in a Deluxe Land View Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

Location: Jumeirah Beach Residence Walk
Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)
Accommodation: 504 rooms and suites
Facilities: Swimming Pools • Children's pool with a waterslide • Ritz Kids Club • Children's playground • Spa centre
Dining Highlights: 13 restaurants and bars
Luxury Plus: Family Holidays • Idyllic Location • Honeymoon • Spa



The Ritz-Carlton, Dubai

An intimate beachfront retreat

In the style of a low-rise Mediterranean building offering legendary Ritz-Carlton hospitality with the essence of intuitive service of the Middle East. The rooms and suites with private balconies offer views of the lush gardens of the resort and turquoise waters of the Arabian Gulf, enabling a relaxing escape in the heart of the city.

PRICES From £1145 per person in a Deluxe Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Prime location in the heart of cosmopolitan Dubai Marina area, an exclusive promenade

Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 294 renovated rooms and suites
Facilities: Swimming Pools • Children's pool with a waterslide • Ritz Kids Club • Children's playground • Spa centre
Dining Highlights: 9 food and beverage outlets offering International cuisines
Luxury Plus: Family Holidays • Romantic Getaway • Honeymoon • Beach Resort • Spa • Watersports

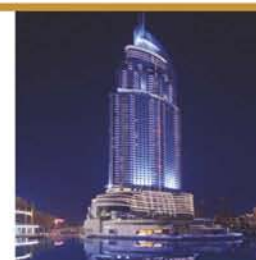
The Address Downtown

State-of-the-art in the city's heart

Relax in a sparkling setting of 5-star luxury where contemporary cool is embraced by the warm hospitality of Arabian tradition. A sophisticated fusion of world-class amenities and superlative service ethos makes this one of the city's premier hotel choices. With 63 storeys rising above the 'happening' heart of Downtown Dubai, Burj Khalifa and the striking Dubai Fountain on its doorstep.

PRICES From £1099 per person in a Premier Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Downtown Dubai
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 196 Rooms plus a selection of apartments
Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre • Shopping proximity
Dining highlights: 7 restaurants and lounges
Luxury Plus: Stylish • Family Friendly • Spa • Luxury



The Palace Downtown

Arabian Nights elegance in downtown Dubai

The relaxing mood of this polished oasis of elegance - a 'resort-within-a-city' belies its downtown Dubai location. Poised on the edge of a lake on the Old Town Island with an almost Arabian Nights flavour to its graceful architecture, it celebrates both the ancient heritage and the cutting-edge modernity of Dubai with a chic yet understated luxury.

PRICES From £1029 per person in a Deluxe Room Lake View
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Downtown Dubai
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 242 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: Palm-lined swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre • Shopping proximity
Dining highlights: 3 signature restaurants
Luxury Plus: Spa • Arabian Styled

Westin Dubai Mina Seyahi Beach Resort & Marina

Elegant opulence to inspire and revitalise

With its peaceful setting on the pristine Jumeirah shoreline and striking neo-classical design in relatively low-rise style for Dubai, the opulent Westin wraps its guests in a cocoon of comfort and amenities sure to inspire, relax and revitalise. Unwind at the stunning sea-view pool, private beach, enjoy a quiet spa rejuvenation or be tempted by specialist restaurants offering the finest international fare.

PRICES From £1055 per person in a Deluxe Land View Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board

Location: Jumeirah Beach
Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half board)
Accommodation: 294 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: Swimming pools • Watersports centre and marina • Spa and fitness centre
Dining highlights: Access to 17 restaurants and bar across the Mina Seyahi complex
Luxury Plus: Opulent • Boutique • Private Beach • Spa and wellness



Moevenpick Ibn Battuta Gate Hotel

Impressive Dubai hotel, inspired by ancient travels

Embracing the spirit of Ibn Battuta's 14th century travels across Arabia, Africa and the Orient – Moevenpick Ibn Battuta Gate Hotel welcomes each guest to an individual journey. Discover vibrant Dubai and immerse yourself in the authentic Arabian style of this hotel in one of the themed Battuta Suites or unwind at the rooftop pool overlooking Dubai's skyline.

PRICES From £879 per person in a Superior Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Opposite Ibn Battuta Mall, 30 mins from Dubai International Airport
Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half board, All Inclusive)
Accommodation: 396 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: Rooftop Swimming pool • Ibn Battuta Mall • Oceana Beach Club access • Safar Spa • Camel Kids Club
Dining highlights: 8 restaurants, bars and lounges
Luxury Plus: Beach Club Access • Spa and wellness



Six Senses Zighy Bay

A romantic retreat - elegant escapism with a twist of adventure

With views over a magnificent sandy beach encircled by craggy mountains, the location was once accessible only by boat. Now just a 90-minute drive from Dubai, followed by a choice of exciting arrivals – by 4x4 over the mountains, 15 minutes by speedboat or paraglide in. Stay in beautiful Omani village-style accommodation offering maximum privacy in elegantly appointed villas with their own infinity pools. Enjoy 'Dining on the Edge' in the mountains high above the bay or relax in the delightful spa, set against the rocks offering Arabian signature treatments.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Oman's Musandam Peninsula - 90 mins from Dubai Airport

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board/Full Board

Accommodation: 82 Pool Villas and Suites. Beachfront available at a supplement

Facilities: Swimming Pools • Watersports (non-motorised) • Dive Centre • Gym • Spa • Yoga • LIFE department (activities within the resort and Musandam region)

Dining Highlights: 3 restaurants and 2 bars

Luxury Plus: Boutique • Escapism • Pure Luxury • Spa and wellness

PRICES

3 nights from £1519 per person in a Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



Banyan Tree Ras Al Khaimah Beach

A perfect beach combination with Banyan Tree Al Wadi

Located on the enclave of Al Jazirah Hamra is this little gem of a luxury hideaway. It is an intimate colony of beautiful beachfront pool-villas overlooking the Arabian Gulf, inspired and designed to interpret the Bedouin tents – except only for the four-poster beds. Relax around the main infinity pool and sun deck, enjoy a signature Banyan Tree wellness treatment, enjoy watersports just next door or for Golf-lovers, head to the nearby 18-hole championship Al Hamra Golf Club.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Ras Al Khaimah – 50 mins drive from Dubai Airport

Meals: A-La Carte Breakfast/Half Board/Full Board

Accommodation: 32 Beachfront Pool Villas

Facilities: Yoga Studio • Banyan Tree Spa

Dining Highlights: 1 restaurants and 1 bar

Luxury Plus: Idyllic location • Deep Sea Fishing • Exclusive cuisine

PRICES 3 nights from £1129 per person in a Beachfront Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board



Banyan Tree Al Wadi

Luxury between the desert and the deep blue sea

This exclusive desert resort lies deep within the desert sands with a backdrop of the great Al Hajar Mountains. Within its statuesque fortress-like facades, their classic Arabian styling blending naturally into the surrounding dunes is a romantic luxury retreat whose lavish pool-villas are a contemporary take on traditional Bedouin desert tents and local architecture. Set in its own extensive nature reserve, home to Arabian gazelles, camels and oryx, the resort offers horse and camel rides, falconry shows and bike trails.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Ras Al Khaimah - 45 mins drive from Dubai Airport

Meal Plant: Breakfast/Half Board/Full Board

Accommodation: 101 Pool Villas

Facilities: Activity Centre • Falconry Mews • Fitness Pavilion (Gym, Aerobics, Yoga Studio) • Kids Club • Nature reserve activities • Access to beach resort • Banyan Tree Spa

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants and 2 bars

Luxury Plus: Idyllic Location • Camel Riding • Desert Safari • Exclusive cuisine

PRICES

3 nights from £1129 per person in an Al Rimal Deluxe Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board



Waldorf Astoria Ras Al Khaimah

Legendary Waldorf service in a palatial beach front location

Inspired by the palaces of the Arabian Peninsula and matched by unparalleled facilities including stylish dining and entertain venues, luxurious spa experiences, an 18-hole championship golf course and a 350metre private beach set against the azure water of the Arabian Sea. Experience an unforgettable stay with indulgent amenities, true Waldorf Services and spectacular views of the Arabian Gulf and Hajar Mountains.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Ras Al Khaimah – 50mins drive from Dubai Airport

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: 346 spacious rooms and suites

Facilities: Swimming Pools • Health Club and Spa • 350m Private Beach • Floodlit Tennis Courts • Watersports • 18 hole Championship Golf Course • Children's Club

Dining Highlights: 10 restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Spa • Golf • Family Friendly • Private Beach

PRICES 3 nights from £859 per person in a Classic Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board

Emirates Palace

Grand designs – an Abu Dhabi winner to bet on

The opulent grandeur of this resplendent Abu Dhabi beach resort is a truly stunning 21st century expression of Arabia's rich architectural heritage - with an ensemble crowned by over a hundred domes (the tallest 60 metres high), each encrusted with mosaic glass and gold finishing! To this, 100 hectares of landscaped gardens and a kilometre-long private beach provide an exclusive oasis backdrop. Lavish interiors effortlessly match this welcoming promise, with extravagantly appointed rooms and suites representing the ultimate fusion of Arabian luxury and contemporary comforts. Premium service and quality is on offer throughout an impressive selection of fine-dining venues, with two superb swimming pools, tennis, watersports, designer boutiques, a kids' club and world-class spa - all yours to command!

PRICES

3 nights from £1299 per person in a Coral Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board
SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 30 mins from Abu Dhabi airport
Meals: Breakfast/Half Board
Accommodation: 394 Coral, Pearl and Diamond room and Khaleej Suites
Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre • Tennis • Kids club
• Watersports centre
Dining highlights: 15 signature restaurants and bars
Luxury Plus: Family • Luxury • Spa • Honeymoon



Shangri-La Hotel, Qaryat Al Beri

Dazzling, distinctive and dependable

Beside a private beach facing the strait between Abu Dhabi Island and the mainland, the dazzlingly contemporary but distinctively Arabian lines of this stylish resort sit proudly in their seafront setting. The renowned Shangri-La hospitality bestows its dependable mark of quality upon what is one of Abu Dhabi's finest luxury hotels, with guest comfort and well-being the focus underpinning every aspect of its operation. Accommodation choices span elegant rooms, suites and family villas, while five inviting restaurants (French, Vietnamese and Chinese among them) will test your self-indulgence. Work off their effects at the CHI spa or health club. Then dive into one of four swimming pools for an 'abra' gondola along meandering waterways to the hotel shopping 'souk'.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Downtown Abu Dhabi
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 214 rooms and suites and 6 four-bedroom villas
Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa and fitness centre
Dining highlights: 4 restaurant and 4 bars
Luxury Plus: Spa

PRICES

3 nights from £1035 per person in a Deluxe Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board
SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board

The St. Regis Saadiyat Island Resort

Lost in luxury - Paradise found

This prestigious luxury beach resort hotel lies 500 metres off the Abu Dhabi coast on Saadiyat Island, with endless views over the Gulf and empty pristine sands. Rising in almost mirage-like fashion, it's shimmering Arabian and Mediterranean-influenced lines frame a haven of supreme style proudly bearing the impeccable St. Regis hallmark. On hand is just about everything needed for a pampered lifestyle of leisure. This hotel features seven indoor and outdoor dining venues, menus spanning the globe, plus the fabulous Iridium Spa to a high-end retail complex, sports club, four swimming pools and an adjoining Gary Player-designed championship golf course. Luxurious guest rooms and suites with butler service complete the St. Regis magic.

PRICES

3 nights from £1029 per person in a Superior Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Half Board
SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Saadiyat Island – 20 mins from Abu Dhabi Airport
Meals: Breakfast/Half Board
Accommodation: 377 rooms and suites
Facilities: 4 Swimming pools • Iridium Spa and fitness centre • Sandcastle Kids Club • Gary Player Golf (18 hole) • Wifi
Dining highlights: 4 restaurants and 1 bar
Luxury Plus: Family • Spa

ABU DHABI - THE COLLECTION



Yas Viceroy Abu Dhabi

A landmark across Yas Island

As Yas Island's premier hotel, Yas Viceroy sets the standard for exceptional service through its rooms, dining venues and the luxurious ESPA Spa. The interiors of this resort embody a contemporary fusion of elegance and momentum, created with sensuous curves and sleek lines. Marvel at the incredible LED canopy that not only emits a concert of colour and shade but also embraces the exhilarating Yas Marina Formula 1™ Circuit, defining the hotel as a landmark across Yas Island and one of the world's most extraordinary destinations.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Yas Island, Abu Dhabi

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board

Accommodation: 499 impeccable rooms and suites

Facilities: Grand Prix track • Marina • Nightclub • ESPA Spa • 2 Rooftop Pools • Gym • Micro boutique • Access to Yas Beach

Dining experiences: 11 innovative dining and lounge venues

Luxury Plus: F1 Grand Prix • Idyllic location

PRICES

3 nights from £925 per person in a Marina Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board



Anantara Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort

Sand-dune safaris amid simple sumptuous serenity

Located in the Liwa Desert, home of this oasis of luxury nestling deep in the rolling dunes. Created in the style of a fortified village, this sumptuous desert resort unites five-star comfort and glorious Arabian décor with a serene romantic setting that recaptures a sense of age-old desert traditions. Try a dune camel-ride, mountain-bike tour, desert safari, guided desert trek or falcon show amid the rugged scenery of the surrounding Empty Quarter or simply enjoy the swimming pool, tennis, health spa, delectable dining or rooms, suites and private-pool villas offering awe-inspiring desert views.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 2 hours from Abu Dhabi airport

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board/Full Board

Accommodation: 206 Rooms, Villas and Suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa & fitness centre • Desert safaris • Falconry • Nature walks • Yoga • Camel Trekking • Teen & Kids Club • Dune Bashing

Dining Highlights: 4 dining experiences

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Desert • Wildlife • Anantara SPA • Idyllic location • Nature

PRICES

3 nights from £1115 per person in a Deluxe Garden Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



Intercontinental Abu Dhabi

An iconic landmark in the heart of Abu Dhabi

Boasting a prime beach location just minutes from downtown Abu Dhabi and nestled in landscaped gardens. All the guest rooms enjoy a view of the city skyline or the Arabian Gulf. Sun yourself at the sun terrace or take a dip in the pool, play some tennis or work out at the gym. Savour the famed Fishmarket restaurant or relax at the Yacht Club overlooking the hotel's private marina.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 30 mins from Abu Dhabi Airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 441 rooms and suites

Facilities: Health and fitness centre • Marina • Spa • 2 Swimming Pools • Children's pool and play area • 2 Rooftop Pools • Gym • Beach Club

Dining experiences: 9 Restaurants • 1 Bar

Luxury Plus: Marina • Family Friendly • Centrally located

PRICES

3 nights from £895 per person in a Deluxe City View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



Anantara Desert Islands Resort & SPA

A paradise for wildlife lovers

Anantara Desert Island is a unique island-style resort with a truly unrivalled concept; assuring to offer a memorable experience of a wildlife encounter, in the midst of rugged island beauty. Situated on Sir Bani Yas Island, originally conceived as a wildlife reserve to ensure the survival of some of Arabia's most endangered species, it lies 8 kilometres off the Abu Dhabi emirate's western coastline with a journey time of approximately 2.5 hours by road or a 40 minute flight from Abu Dhabi.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Sir Bani Yas Island

Meals: Breakfast/Half Board/Full Board

Accommodation: 64 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Infinity edge swimming pool • Anantara Spa • Mountain Biking • Archery • Kayaking • Nature and Wildlife drives • Teen and Kids Club • Horse riding • Diving

Dining Highlights: Dine around concept across 5 restaurants on the Island

Luxury Plus: Wildlife • Anantara Spa • Idyllic location • Nature

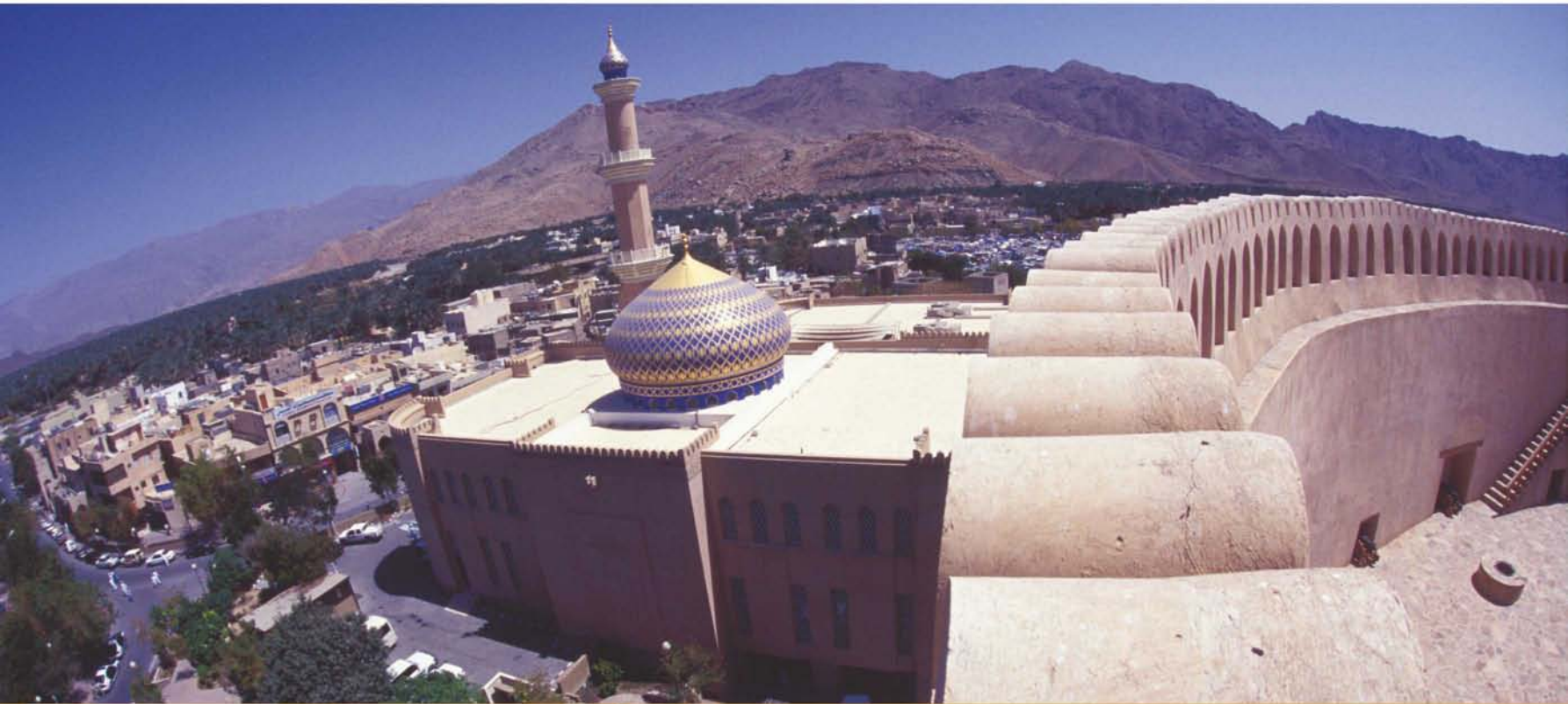
PRICES

3 nights from £999 per person in a Deluxe Sea View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount

OMAN



A LAND OF TRUE BEAUTY AND HIDDEN TREASURE

The ultimate Arabian experience! Situated on the southeast tip of the Arabian Peninsula, extending from its northern tip with the Quoin Islands north of Musandam to the borders of Yemen in the south, the Sultanate of Oman has a coastline stretching some 2,092 km beside the warm waters of both the Arabian Gulf and Indian Ocean. Its dramatic natural beauty and strong cultural heritage gives it tremendous appeal to those in search of somewhere unique but where tourism has had little impact on the environment. The country ensures that such development will only be at a very measured pace.

The Hajar Mountain area divides the coastal region from the sand desert of Wahiba Sands to the east. Throughout this fascinating country there are various landscapes, each with their own character and climate.



Musandam, in the far north has dramatic mountains and majestic fjords whilst the deep south is noted for its golden sand beaches, magnificent desert scenery and lush coastal vegetation. The Omani waters offer a variety of sea safaris and water sports, inviting guests to sample deep sea diving, game fishing and even dolphin watching.

In this brochure we aim to bring you a taste of Oman; combining the exploration of Muscat from a comfortable beach to historic south packed with culture and traditions. Oman will keep you longing for more!



OMAN MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 7 hours **POPULATION** 2.5 Million (approx.) **CAPITAL** Muscat **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +4 hours
CURRENCY Omani Rial **AIRPORT** Seeb International **ELECTRICITY** 220-240 volts **LANGUAGE** Arabic & English

Muscat became the capital city of the Sultanate and residence of His Majesty The Sultan Qaboos relatively recently, and now spreads along 50km to the east and boasts modern buildings (blending Arabic architecture), landscaped avenues and an eclectic mix of old (ancient forts) and new. Past, present... Muscat juggles these words with brilliance.

To enhance your stay in Muscat, we recommend the following excursions:

Majestic Muscat (Half Day)

In the morning, visit the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque. Admire the chandelier made from pure Swarovski crystal and the carpet adorning the large prayer hall, made from pure Persian silk. From the Mosque, head to Mutrah to see the fishermen in action at the fish market followed by a walk around the traditional Souq. Proceed down the coast to old Muscat and learn about Omani history in the Bait al Zubair museum. From there, visit the Sultan's Al Alam Palace and the historic Jalali and Mirani forts which still guard the natural harbour.

PRICES from £49 per person

Sensuous Sunset Cruise (Half Day)

End your day with a relaxing cruise along the splendid Muscat coast seeing many of the sights from a different angle whilst contemplating the magnificent vistas. Choose between a modern catamaran and a traditional fishing dhow. On this 2 hour cruise through unspoiled seas, explanations and tourist guide are superfluous so you will be able to just relax and enjoy. As you gaze out across the sea, marvel at the changing colours of the sky and the horizon emblazoned in shades of fiery gold, red and pink.

PRICES from £49 per person

Historical Nizwa (Full Day)

Visit at the House of Amouage and visitors' center to experience one of the world's finest fragrances. Proceed to Nizwa to visit the Fort and the Souq before stopping in town for a picnic or lunch at a local restaurant. After lunch, an afternoon of stunning architecture lies ahead as you take in Bahla Fort, the oldest and first Omani fort to be built in the Islamic style, Jabreen Castle, probably the finest of Omani castles built during the late 17th century and then head up to the traditional mountain village of Al Hamra to visit Bait al Safah living museum.

PRICES from £79 per person

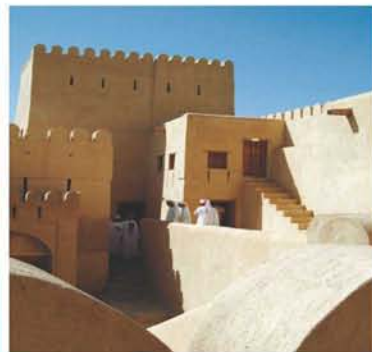
The Gorgeous Jabal Akhdar (Full Day)

Drive straight to Nizwa where you will visit the Fort and the Souq for a taste of the old capital. Head out to the village of Birkat al Mawz to see the old stone houses, the 17th century mosque and impressive falaj system. Stop for a picnic or lunch at a local restaurant in the village before proceeding into Wadi Madaeen and then winding up the mountain onto Saiq Plateau. Up there in the cooler air, enjoy the many sights and sounds of the Jebel Akhdar (Green Mountain in Arabic) including Wadi Bani Habib and Al Ayn. The views from the top are really breath-taking and you will take home some wonderful memories.

PRICES from £145 per person

A day at the Dunes (Full Day) Drive down to the marvellous Wadi Bani Khalid, the best known wadi of the region. The wadi has large pools of water and boulders are scattered along its course that runs with water all year round. Try to see some of the caves which are very interesting features. After a picnic or lunch in a local restaurant you will experience an introduction to desert life. On your way to meet one of the few remaining Bedu families in the heart of the beautiful Wahiba Sands, you will do some exhilarating '4x4 bashing' almost alone in the undulating dunes.

PRICES from £125 per person



PRICES

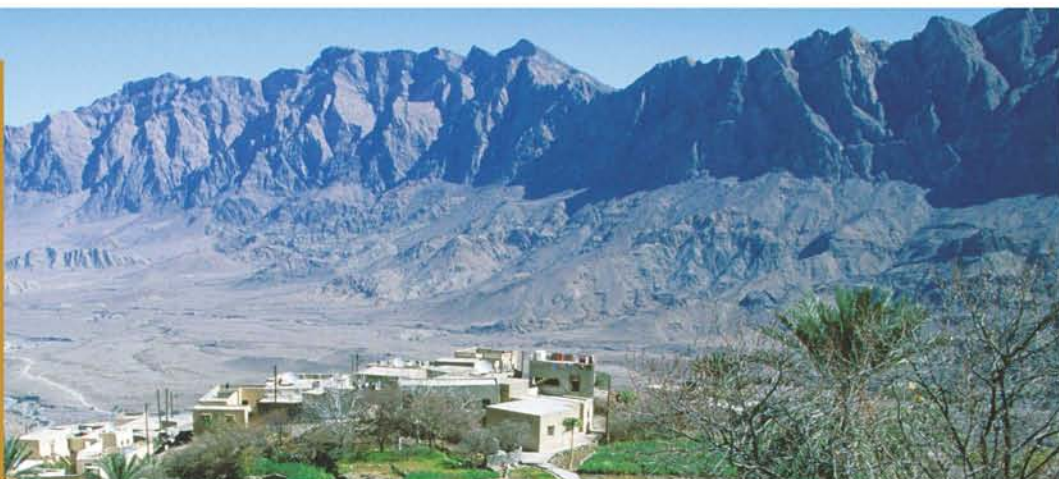
FROM £1849 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meals as specified.

Inclusions:

This Oman tour begins and ends at Muscat International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, private transport except on the sea tour, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Muscat	Shangri-La Al Waha Hotel, Al Waha Superior Room
Wadi Shab	Wadi Shab Beach Resort, Deluxe Room
Ras Al Haad	Turtle Beach Resort, Hamoor non-seaview Room



Day 3: Muscat - Quriyat - Wadi Dayqah - Wadi Arbaeen - Bimmah Sinkhole

****4WD**** Breakfast and check out. Visit Quriyat and Wadi Dayqah which sits on the coast 80km from Muscat and is an old fishing port boasting a pretty seafront, harbour and an attractive 200 year old fort.

Proceed to visit Wadi Arbaeen, an untouched haven of water and mountains. After a short bumpy ride through pools and over boulders, you will find yourself in the midst of tranquil nature with little but birdsong and the splash of tiny waterfalls. Relax and enjoy the clear refreshing pools or take a walk deeper into the wadi.

After lunch, visit the most beautiful sinkhole in the world, the cerulean waters of Bimmah Sinkhole attracts thousands of visitors every year created by the collapse of a soft limestone ceiling in an underground cavern. The sinkhole is a beautiful natural phenomenon and a great place for photos or a quick swim. (B/L)

Day 4: Wadi Shab - Finns Beach - Wadi Tiwi - Sur - Ras Al Hadd **4WD**

Breakfast and check out. Through the mountain, Wadi Shab offers visitors a charming walk through the village past impossibly blue pools of water, date and banana plantations, terraced fields and falaj system. For the brave, continue over boulders and narrow paths, abandoned villages and deeper pools until you find yourself at the water source.

After lunch, proceed to Wadi Tiwi which is similar in form to Wadi Shab before visiting Sur. The old town of Sur faces out to the sea and has an illustrious past as one of the most important ports in the region, a key point of trade with East Africa and India. Oman is immensely proud of its maritime heritage and although demand has decreased, Sur still makes boats for customers all over the world. Many turtles visit the most easterly point of the Sultanate to lay their precious eggs every year on the stunning beaches of Ras Al Hadd. To witness these turtles lay their eggs and to see hundreds of tiny hatchlings scuttling down to the sea are rare sights. Tonight you will stay in a nearby hotel and will be driven to one of the nesting sites early in the morning for your chance of seeing the turtles in action. (B/L)

Day 5: Ras Al Hadd - The Inland Towns - Wadi Bani Khalid - Wahiba Sands - Muscat **4WD**

Breakfast and check out. Visit the Inland Towns where it echoes the prosperity and significance of Ibra situated on the old trade route between Muscat and Sur. In this

old quarter you can see the remains of its stately mud brick mansions, numerous mosques and watchtowers.

At Wadi Bani Khalid, water flows all year round in this beautiful and popular natural retreat. The water flowing from several springs collects in deep, clear pools that are made easily accessible by a series of paths and bridges.

After lunch, be mesmerised by the Wahiba Sands where a trip to Wahiba Sands is the perfect way to get a taste of the storybook Arabian Desert for endless views of rosy, windswept and ever moving dunes of sands. Bedu families reside here, catch a glimpse of this lifestyle whilst sharing a coffee and dates with a Bedu family. An optional 'Dune Bashing' in a 4WD can be experienced. (B/L)

Day 6: Muscat - Nizwa - Al Hamra - Bahla - Jabreen - Muscat

After breakfast, proceed to Nizwa city with a visit of Nizwa Fort, an impressive piece of 17th century architecture whose 40m central tower soars above the rest of the building. Clamber up to the top for glorious views of the city and mountains beyond. Take a stop to Nizwa Souq where you will find Omani silver, halwa and excellent Khanjars.

Drive into the well-preserved mountain town of Al Hamra for a time warp where you will see how much or how little that life has changed with traditional mud brick houses and stony alleyways. Visit Bait Al Safah, a restored traditional house which has been changed into a living museum. After lunch visit Bahla, a listed UNESCO World Heritage site home to one of Oman's biggest and most elaborate forts featuring rooms, towers, Mosques and wells.

Proceed to Oman's most splendid Jabreen Castle. It was built during a period of peace and its simple majesty reflects that. It is less fortified than other castles in the country and gives one the sense of calm, contemplation and of being a home recently abandoned. (B/L)

Day 7: Dolphin Watching and Snorkeling

After breakfast take a trip out to sea and surround yourself by countless dolphins dancing in the waters around your boat. The sea of Oman is heavily populated with a variety of dolphins and an early morning boat trip is an excellent way to experience them at close quarters. Afternoon at your leisure. (B)

Day 8: Departure

Departure after breakfast for your flight home. (B)

Highlights of Oman
8 days/7 nights

Day 01 : Arrival - Muscat Arrival and transfer to your hotel.

Day 02 : Muscat City Tour - Afternoon Sunset Cruise Visit the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, a not to be missed breathtaking, original example of modern Islamic architecture. The muted shades and understated elegance of its exterior hides the sheer scale and opulence makes it the most beautiful mosque in the world. Visit Mutrah for a slice of Omani life where this old center of Oman's trade boasts an enchanting mix of old and new. At busy Port Sultan Qaboos you will see rickety old fishing; in the souq you will find stalls selling finest Omani incense and ornate silver khanjars amongst other treasures. For a cultural experience, stop off at Bait Al Zubair Museum, housing a wealth of old coins, weaponry, jewellery, pottery, furniture and clothing which give an alluring glimpse into the Omani past. End your day with a cruise along the Muscat coast seeing many of the sights from a different angle from a modern catamaran or a traditional fishing dhow. (B)



Dolphin & Turtle Watching

Inclusions:

PRICES From £589 per person

This add-on tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Muscat hotel, shared double room accommodation as below, transport by private car, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Ras Al Hadd	Carapace Research Centre, Standard Room
Muscat	Al Bustan Palace, a Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Deluxe Room Garden View

Dolphin & Turtle Watching

4 days / 3 nights

An ideal luxury family holiday with a combination of wonderful experiences.

Day 1: Muscat – Wadi Bani Khalid – Inland Towns – Wahiba – Ras Al Jinz

****4WD**** A great trip to see the full diversity of the Sharqiya region. After a look around the Amouage Visitor Centre, head out into the interior stopping at the old town of Ibra to enjoy some old architecture. After a picnic or lunch in a local restaurant make your way into the marvellous Wadi Bani Khalid which runs with water all year round. Then into the desert to do some exciting 'dune bashing' on your way to meet one of the few remaining Bedu families in the heart of the beautiful Wahiba Sands. Head out of the desert before the sun sets and down to Ra'as al Hadd where you will enjoy dinner and a night in a hotel near the beach. You will be woken in the early morning to visit a turtle nesting site for a chance to catch a glimpse of turtles laying their eggs or, perhaps, babies hatching. (B/L/D)

Day 02: Wahiba – Coastal Road to Muscat

****4WD**** After some breakfast visit the talented craftsmen in the Dhow Yard at Sur before getting onto the spectacular Coastal Road back up to Muscat stopping for a drive into the narrow canyon of Wadi Tiwi, a look at the aquamarine waters of Bimmah Sinkhole and a dip in the sea at White Sands Beach. You will stop for a picnic or lunch in a local restaurant en route. (B/L)

Day 3: Muscat

Overnight in Muscat.

Day 4: Dolphin watching You don't have to travel far from land to find yourself surrounded by countless dolphins dancing in the waters around your boat. The Sea Of Oman is heavily populated with a variety of dolphins and an early morning boat trip is an excellent way to experience them at close quarters. Once you have enjoyed watching the dolphins, you can return to your hotel or extend your day on the water. Opt for a quick coastal tour before heading to the clear waters of Bandar Khayran for snorkelling and swimming or enjoy a picnic lunch and relax on one of the beaches before returning to your hotel. (B)

A night under the stars with Desert Nights Camp

2 days / 1 night

Enhance your stay in Muscat with a night under the stars in the desert.

Day 1: Muscat – Amouage Factory – Wadi Bani Khalid – Inland Towns – Wahiba

****4WD**** After a visit to the Amouage Visitor Centre, head out to the old town of Ibra to enjoy some old architecture. After a picnic or lunch in a local restaurant, make your way into the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid which runs with crystal clear water all year round. Drive down to Al Kamil Castle Museum and then onto the undisturbed Jalan Bani Bu Hassan to see the mosque with 52 domes and head into the desert to do some exciting 'dune bashing' on your way to meet one of the few remaining Bedu families in the heart of the beautiful Wahiba Sands. Enjoy a camel ride and the sunset over the dunes before dinner and a night in the well-equipped Desert Nights Camp, Luxury Camp in a Tent Room. (B/L/D)

Amouage – The Gift of Kings Learn about the history, raw ingredients and various production stages of the Amouage range with a rare opportunity to sample these world famous fragrances.

Wadi Bani Khalid As long as the water levels are not too high, you can explore further into the undeveloped parts of the wadi. And not for the faint hearted, take some sturdy walking shoes and a torch and seek out the Moqal Cave.

The Inland Towns The old town of Al Kamil sits, surrounded by trees, an attractive place with crumbling watchtowers and a nice souq.

Wahiba Sands The perfect way for a taste of storybook Arabian Desert - the rosy, windswept, ever moving dunes of the Sands are everything you imagine they will be.

Day 2: Wahiba – Coastal Road to Muscat

****4WD**** After breakfast, enjoy your first glimpse of the sea on the spectacular Coastal Road back up to Muscat stopping for a drive into the narrow canyon of Wadi Tiwi, a dip in the sea at the stunning White Sands Beach and a look at the aquamarine waters

A night under the stars with Desert Nights

PRICES From £405 per person

Inclusions:

This add-on tour is based on pick up/drop off service from your Muscat hotel, shared double room accommodation as below, transport by private car, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.



local restaurant, visit the old fishing port of Quriyat boasting a pretty seafront and harbour before heading onto the coast road driving back to Muscat. (B/L)

Wadi Tiwi Wind your way through the wadi enjoying the plantations and the pools from the comfort of your car spotting birds and butterflies for some fantastic photo opportunities.

White Sands Beach A beautiful small stretch of beach with gleaming white sand and sapphire waters and is great for snorkelling and a wonderful place for beachcombing.

The Bimmah Sinkhole Created by the collapse of a soft limestone ceiling in an underground cavern and is a beautiful natural phenomenon, a great place to stop for photos or a quick swim.

Al Bustan Palace - A Ritz Carlton Hotel

Luxury redefined amid a fusion of excellence

An immaculate marriage of sophisticated design and style, this luxury beach resort near Muscat's Old Town has earned an enviable international reputation for excellence. Ringed by mountains, its 200 acres of magnificent palm-shaded gardens, dotted with pools and fountains, lead to the crescent sweep of a kilometre-long private beach beside the Sea of Oman. The resort décor mixes local cultural influences and art deco to create a meticulous fusion of traditions and styles, especially in the 38-metre high domed atrium lobby and the luxurious guest rooms and suites. An impressive amenity list includes three restaurants, each with its own speciality cuisine and ambience, five lagoon swimming pools, watersports, wellness rooms, tennis – and more.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Muscat - 10 mins from Muscat airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 158 tasteful, well-appointed guestrooms and suites

Facilities: 3 Swimming Pools • Watersports • Gym • Spa • Yoga • Tennis

Dining highlights: 3 restaurants and bars

Luxury Plus: Adult only pool • Spa • Honeymoon

PRICES

4 nights from £1 175 per person in a Serai Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Complimentary Night



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Muscat - 35 mins from Muscat airport

Meals: Breakfast. Half board optional

Accommodation: 250 Bustan Garden View rooms, Deluxe Sea View rooms, Al Bustan Lagoon room (direct access to pool) and Executive Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pools • Watersports and dive centre • Gym • Spa • Yoga • Tennis

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants and 2 Bars

Luxury Plus: 1km private beach • Family friendly • Spa • Dive Centre • Honeymoon

PRICES

4 nights from £1025 per person in a Deluxe Mountain View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount

The Chedi Muscat

A cool classic enclave of manicured elegance

A flawless sanctuary of refined understated luxury, expressed through the medium of cool classic Omani design and styles, this low-rise Muscat enclave of elegance sits among the ranks of Arabia's most romantic and charming beach resorts – world-class in amenities but 'boutique' in mood. The comfort of its gracious guest rooms and villas compels total relaxation. They stand amid 21 acres of manicured gardens with waterscapes and cool courtyards framed between majestic mountains and a private sandy beach. Chedi Club guests enjoy special privileges. Six distinct restaurants feature the finest international, Arabic and seafood dining in contrasting venues. Featuring Muscat's largest spa, three swimming pools including the 103-metre Long Pool, 2 floodlit tennis courts and a health club are among the many impressive guest facilities.





Shangri-la's Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa 𠄎

Three vibrant variations on a stylish Shangri-La theme

This breathtaking resort embraces three contrasted Shangri-La hotels within one spectacular 124-acre estate with their idyllic private beach overlooking the Gulf of Oman and the well manicured grounds and pools. Each resort is a stylish celebration of Omani tradition and hospitality. Together they provide 22 dining venues and a vibrant range of activities.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Muscat – 15mins from the old city of Muscat

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board at Al Waha and Al Bandar)

Accommodation: 640 rooms and suites each with balcony or private terrace

Facilities: 6 Swimming Pools • Watersports and dive centre • Gym • Spa • Yoga • Tennis • Lazy River ride • 3 Private beaches • Souk and Heritage Village • Adventure Zone • Kids' Zone • Marina

Dining Highlights: 9 speciality restaurants, 3 lounges, 3 bars and 7 casual dining outlets Village • Adventure Zone • Kids' Zone • Marina

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Lazy River • Honeymoon • Idyllic location • Spa • Souk and Heritage Village • Private Beach • Romance • Diving

PRICES

Al Waha 4 nights from £1069 per person

Al Bandar 4 nights from £1155 per person

Al Husn 4 nights from £1355 per person

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Complimentary Half Board

Al Waha at Shangri-La 𠄎

'The Oasis' for families

Al Waha is the ideal choice for families. The largest of the resort's hotels, Al Waha offers contemporary features like a relaxed café, as well as every amenity for parents and youngsters alike right on site.



Al Bandar at Shangri-La 𠄎

The hotspot of the Gulf

Al Bandar lies at the heart of the resort, its 5-star setting displaying touches of opulence that reflect Oman's rich cultural heritage. The Piazza is a great rendezvous point, with shops, restaurants and bars for every occasion.



Al Husn at Shangri-La 𠄎

Stylish, sophisticated and secluded!

Al Husn is an exclusive luxury retreat providing the highest levels of comfort and care. Superb international cuisine and Moroccan specialities will tempt gourmet palates – while Al Husn guests have exclusive use of a private beach and infinity pool.

MOROCCO



A COUNTRY THAT TRAVELS WITHIN YOU!

Morocco is blessed with a long coastline and scenic beaches, four dramatic mountain ranges and the great oases and dunes of the Sahara. Home to the High Atlas Mountains, with Mount Toubkal, the third highest peak in Africa.

Marrakech, a former Imperial City, is a contrast of colours; known as the 'Red City', with bougainvillea-covered exteriors and towering green palm trees. The famous Jemâa El Fna, the main market place in the Medina of Marrakech, is a medieval world where, day and night, storytellers, shopkeepers and snake charmers vie for your attention. Mischievous monkeys will accost you and the splendid minaret of the Koutoubia Mosque towers over the scene. Marrakech has the largest traditional market (souk) in Morocco; a labyrinth of alley ways full of colour, atmosphere and smells plus welcoming and smiling faces.

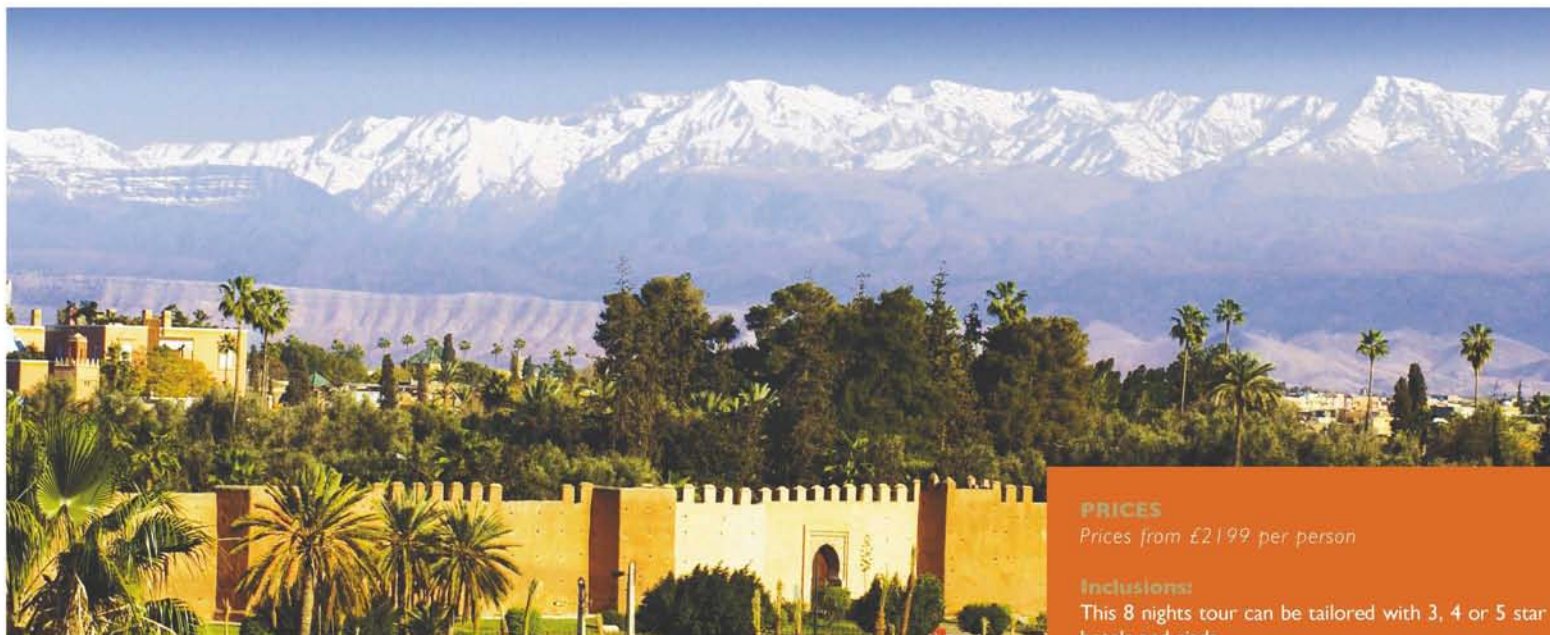
The Ourika Valley spreads between the first foothills of the Atlas Mountains. This beautiful lush green valley of unspoilt beauty is definitely one of the best preserved valleys in Morocco. Here you can immerse yourself in the land of the Berber people.

Essaouiria stands on a sweeping bay, with a fortified harbour which is a hive of activity with boats unloading their catches and fish stalls serving sizzling seafood. The city lies behind the whitewashed walls and blue doors of the medina, influenced by various cultures including the Berber, Portuguese and English.



MOROCCO MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 3 hours to Marrakech & Casablanca **POPULATION** 33 Million (approx.) **CAPITAL** Rabat **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +0 hours
CURRENCY Moroccan Dirham (MAD) **ELECTRICITY** 220-240 volts **LANGUAGE** Arabic (official) Berber dialects and French,



8 Day Imperial Cities Morocco 8 days / 7 nights

Day 1 : Marrakech Arrival in Marrakech airport where you will be met by the On the Go guide and transferred to your hotel or riad in the centre of town. Meet your guide for a tour briefing and then spend the rest of the day at leisure. Explore the vibrant Djemaa el Fna square in the evening with the snake charmers, story tellers, food stalls and souks all in full swing. (B)

Day 2: Marrakech - The Old Medina of Marrakech

This morning enjoy a guided tour of Marrakech, taking in all of the highlights of the Medina (old city centre) - the Koutoubia Mosque, palaces, souks and the old mellah (Jewish quarter). In the afternoon perhaps a visit to the peaceful Jardins de Majorelle to relax. (B)

Day 3: Ait Benhaddou Marrakech - Ait Benhaddou - Ouarzazate. It's an early start today when the transportation and your mountain guide arrives at the Hotel to take you towards the desert. From the flat plain of Haouz, the route climbs southwards and up to the passes of the High Atlas mountains. Along twisty roads with marvellous views and over the high point before descending to the rocky red foothills near Ouarzazate. En route to Ouarzazate we visit Ait Benhaddou, an ancient fortified city, boasting beautiful examples of Kasbahs, some of which remain inhabited today. Granted UNESCO World Heritage Listing, the site has been the setting for many films including Lawrence of Arabia and Gladiator. Night in the Ouarzazate, the film capital of Morocco. (B)

Day 4: Discover the Sahara Ouarzazate - Erg Chebbi sand dunes. The journey continues along the valley of the Roses and the Skoura oasis, passing Amerdhil Kasbah. Stop for lunch in the scenic gorge du Dades before continuing towards the Sarhro mountains and the first signs of the Sahara. Along the route there are Khettrara, the ancient wells dug by the nomads to find water, now dry. Finally we reach Merzouga at the foot of the great sand dune Erg Chebbi. Time to watch the sun set and the sand change colour as night falls. Spend the night in an Auberge. (B)

Day 5: Opt for a Saharan Camel Trek Erg Chebbi - Merzouga. Enjoy a relaxing day at leisure. Perhaps climb up Erg Chebbi before dawn to see the sunrise over the dunes, or enjoy a lie in and take a camel trek across the rolling sand dunes later in the afternoon. (B)

Day 6: CaScenic drive to Fes Merzouga - Fes. Take a long but very scenic drive today, heading north from the desert and up into the High Atlas past the Ziz Gorge. Past Midelt, the route crosses a grassy plain (in winter) where Nomads of the tribe Ait Atta Tafoukht can be seen pitching their tents and finding grazing for their camels and goats. The road carries on over the next set of mountains - the Middle Atlas and another facet of Morocco is seen, the Cedar forests. Ancient forests that cloak the hills and are inhabited by monkeys, wild boar and deer. Finally we descend into Ifrane (a Swiss style town and ski resort) and continue onward to Fes. (B)

Day 7: Fes Enjoy breakfast at your hotel before driving towards Hermanus, site of the best shore-based whale watching. Stay at Grootbos Forest Lodge, overlooking Walker Bay, for two nights (One Bedroom Luxury Suite).

Grootbos Private Nature Reserve is centred in the heart of the Cape's abundant mountain and sea landscapes and boasts some of the world's most distinct and unique plant, bird and animal species. Grootbos Forest Lodge has 16 luxurious freestanding suites with cosy fireplaces, romantic canopy beds and spacious bathrooms, and open out onto a private outside deck with outside showers overlooking the Walker Bay. The contemporary main lodge has an elegant restaurant, bar and gallery; each area offering breath-taking views across flowering fynbos and dunes to the ocean. [L, D]

Day 8: Roman City of Volubilis Fes - Volubilis - Rabat. Today we leave Fes to see the ruins of the Roman city of Volubilis, past the fields of lentils and chickpeas, into the hills around this well preserved city where it's possible to explore the mosaics and forum. After lunch you pass Moulay Idriss and set off for Rabat. Spend the night in the Capital of Morocco. (B)

PRICES

Prices from £2199 per person

Inclusions:

This 8 nights tour can be tailored with 3, 4 or 5 star hotels and riads.

This originating Marrakech tour includes driver guide, all transfers and transportation in a private A/C tourism vehicle

All road taxes and tolls and meals specified (B-Breakfast). A guided morning tour of Fes and Marrakech with an English Speaking Guide



Day 9: Djemaa el Fna by night Rabat - Marrakech. You will have free time in the morning to explore Rabat before heading back past Casablanca to Marrakech. Arriving into Marrakech early evening there will be time for you to do some last minute souvenir shopping! (B)

Day 10: Marrakech All good things come to an end and it's time to head home. Transfer to airport included. (B)

Mazagan Beach & Golf Resort

Make a date with pure pampering beneath the palms

Opened in 2012 and shimmering beneath the Moroccan sun amid a 250-hectare estate bordered by a private Atlantic beach, this family-friendly 5-star resort promises a vibrant lifestyle of pampered leisure. Near historic El Jadida, with a temperate climate year-round, it boasts breathtaking lagoon-and-sea views from a verdant oasis setting. The Moorish-looking 'Grand Riad' residence, with soft ochre walls and green-tiled roofs, overlooks a stunning swimming pool framed by date palms and glorious gardens. There's a variety of rooms, suites and villas, beautifully appointed in traditional Moroccan style. You'll be spoilt for choice, by a variety of restaurants, luxury boutiques, a beach club, casino and nightclub, a fabulous award-winning spa, kids' clubs – and even an 18-hole Gary Player-designed golf course.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: El Jadida - 50 mins from Casablanca

Meals: Breakfast. Half Board and All Inclusive optional

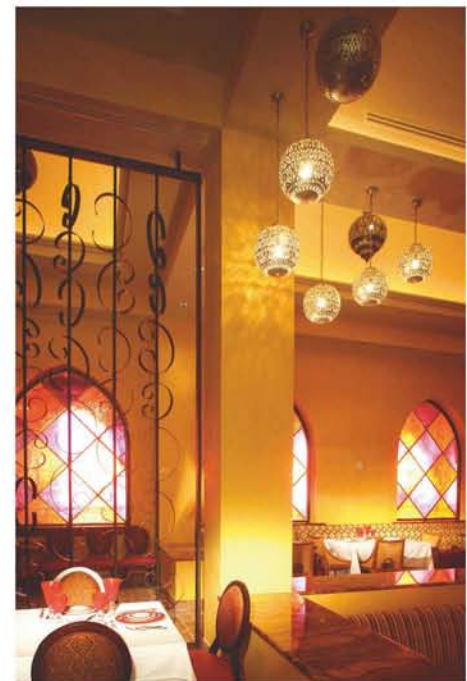
Accommodation: 490 Rooms and Suites • 2 Three-bedrooms Villas

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pool • Watersports and activity centre • Spa • Kite surfing • Horse Riding • Gymnasium • Golf (18 hole) • Nightclub • Kids club • Tennis • Casino

Dining highlights: 11 Restaurant and bars

'Luxury Plus': A fully packed family resort with all the trimmings • Parents will be occupied while the kids are enjoying the renowned kids club

• The Market Place is a buzzing buffet restaurant offering ample choice especially for families with kids of all ages - one less worry



PRICES

3 nights from £499 per person in a Deluxe Pool View Room

Includes Economy return flights on Royal Air Maroc, transfers and Breakfast.

Kasbah Tamadot

Mountain magic amid the height of luxury

Sir Richard Branson's Moroccan retreat at the foot of the Atlas Mountains, this award-winning luxury hideaway (50 minutes from Marrakech Airport) lies within an ancient walled fortress 1,320 metres above sea-level. The atmosphere, like the spectacular setting amid fragrant gardens, is very special, with warm Berber hospitality a delightful feature. Contemporary touches blend with traditional Moroccan styles in the antique-adorned guest rooms and six luxury Berber Tented Suites (with plunge pools), with terracotta floor tiles, patterned rugs and ochre hues adding to the magic. Stunning terrace and rooftop views to the valley below and mountains above (with starlight dining by night) come with memorably delicious meals. Cool relaxation is always right on hand at the infinity pool and spa.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 50 mins from Marrakech airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 28 rooms and suites including the Berber Tented Suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa and hammam • Fitness centre

Dining highlights: 1 main restaurant and lounge bar

'Luxury Plus': Great weekend getaway



PRICES

3 nights from £2029 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights on Royal Air Maroc and Breakfast.



PRICES

3 nights from £1029 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights on Royal Air Maroc and Breakfast.

Le Palais Namaskar, Marrakech

Where luxury and service are tailor-made

In Marrakech's prestigious Palmeraie, 30 minutes from the city, this luxury boutique retreat sits within a secluded 12-acre enclave of glorious gardens embracing tall palms, exotic flowers and tranquil lakes - and infinite panoramas over the Atlas mountains. It's a setting that fosters a genuine sense of personal space and freedom, the perfect complement to the welcoming hospitality of this delightful Leading Hotels of the World resort where 'our services are tailor-made'. Its guest rooms, suites and villas (some with private pools) display an exceptional harmony of Eastern-influenced architecture infusing Feng Shui principles with contemporary interior design. A domed restaurant pavilion, seductive spa and glamorous rooftop bar are among the many stylish features of the unique Namaskar experience.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 30 mins from Marrakech airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 41 luxury room and Suites, Villas with pools a

Facilities: Heated swimming pool • Spa and hammam • Library / Wifi • Yoga

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants and 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Nestled between the Atlas Mountains and the Djebilet Hills -pure relaxation

Four Seasons Resort Marrakech

Tradition and today seasoned in style

The ancient imprint of the nearby city Medina is reflected in the rose-hued low-rise buildings of this recently-opened (2011) 5-star resort. They cluster amid 40 acres of immaculate palm and olive-tree-lined gardens, threaded together by cool arcades, fountain courtyards and romantic walkways, with views of the Atlas Mountains beyond. Here is a contemporary Moroccan 'palace' whose distinguished hallmark is the signature Four Seasons service and style that skilfully counterpoints traditional echoes with modern resort luxury. A quartet of contrasted dining venues, a family pool and an adults-only pool, a fitness centre, tennis courts and a sophisticated spa feature among the excellent amenities. The luxurious guest rooms and suites offer space, seclusion and comfort in equal degree.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 15 mins from Marrakech airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 141 guestrooms including 27 suites with balcony

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa and hammam • Fitness centre • Tennis • Golf (18hole) • Kids for All Seasons

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants and 2 lounge bars

'Luxury Plus': Enjoy a sundowner on the rooftop lounge Zest, at Bleu d'Orange • Good choice of dining venues



PRICES

3 nights from £1265 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights on Royal Air Maroc and Breakfast.

EAST AFRICA



EAST AFRICA: KENYA & TANZANIA

KENYA

Kenya is a country of extreme "land contrasts". The country straddles the equator, lies between parallel 4 degrees south and north. Kenya is undoubtedly, the primary choice for many travellers seeking a sheer variety of experience in East Africa. There are few, if any, destinations in the world that offer such a diversity of wildlife, scenery and culture. Kenya is the Africa of everyone's dreams. It has broad horizons, wide-open spaces, piercing daylight from an overhead sun, friendly smiling people- and, above all, the chance to view an abundance of wildlife in its natural environment. Almost every known landform on the planet exists within Kenya, a country, from snow-capped mountains and glaciers, to arid deserts, from the dry and dusty savannah plains to the cool fresh waters of lakes and rainforests. A safari into the wilds of Kenya is a journey into nature at its purest. Everywhere you look there is profusion of life...

TANZANIA

Tanzania has a higher percentage of its total area dedicated to the conservation of wildlife than any other country in Africa and numbers among in many reserves some of the most iconic destinations in Africa. The Serengeti, home of the annual great wildebeest migration, offers superb game viewing in a quintessential African landscape, while driving down into the Ngorongoro Crater is a unique and stunning experience. Add to this the Spice islands of Zanzibar and Pemba and you have a safari destination that more than lives up to the high expectations it provokes, somewhere that will leave you with unforgettable memories of Africa and its wildlife.



WHEN TO GO

The most popular time is in the dry season from June to October. But be aware that our midsummer is the African winter and you will need warm clothes for dawn game drives. April and May are best avoided: this is the climax of East Africa's rainy season, when bush roads become impassable and camps close down.

To be sure of seeing the annual wildebeest migration, head for Kenya's Maasai Mara reserve between July and October when the herds spend the dry season crossing and recrossing the Mara River in their search for fresh grazing. As a spectacle it is matched only when upwards of a million wildebeest and 250,000 zebras gather on the rain-soaked plains of the southern Serengeti to give birth in February.





PRICES

Kenya Express

FROM £2115 per person based on two people sharing with flights from London

Inclusions:

Safari package includes International and domestic flights, airport transfers, accommodation at the Karen Blixen camp or higher standard. All game-viewing mentioned, in a 4x4 shared camp vehicle & Full-board throughout.

Mara and Pemba Extension

FROM £4,850 per person

Inclusions:

2 nights on the 'Spice Island' of Zanzibar & 7 nights on the 'Romantic Island' of Pemba (Tanzania).

Kenya Express

4 days / 3 nights

- This is the ultimate Safari getaway with both adventure and luxury and can easily be tailored to add on a beach destination such as The Seychelles or Zanzibar or even Pemba Island.
- Enjoy two game-drives a day in the world-famous Masai Mara Conservation area and a good chance of seeing the Big Five
- You stay in a choice of luxury tented camp situated on a meander in the Mara River.
- When not looking for animals you can relax by the pool or enjoy the other activities on offer.

Combinations?

If you like the sound of this but would like to stay longer then do get in touch with us for a tailor-made quote. You can choose to add time on the beach - Zanzibar is easily reached from Nairobi for instance, or maybe you would like more time on safari? Northern Kenya around Laikipia and Lewa combines well with a safari in the Mara. Choice of camps in the Mara

We offer many camps, from small and intimate ones with only four or five tents to slightly larger ones, like Karen Blixen Camp or Governors Camp. These are located throughout the Mara's private conservancies including Naboisho, Mara North and Governors. We also have a number of private safari houses, for example Saruni Mara has an exclusive safari house perfect for a family or group.

In the private conservancies, you tend to fly-in for a safari stay, being hosted by the camp or lodge of your choosing. There are far fewer guests staying in the private conservancies, compared to the National Park, for example in Mara North there is a ratio of 1 guest to 350 acres. We recommend a stay of 3 or 4 nights minimum.

Day 1: Nairobi - Masai Mara Arrive in Nairobi and transfer to Wilson airport for your flight down to the Mara. On arrival here you are met by your safari vehicle and enjoy a game drive en route to the camp. After lunch and a relaxing afternoon you head out for your late afternoon game drive in your open-sided vehicle. (LD)

Days 2-3: Masai Mara

On safari, with morning and evening game-drives included. Plenty of time to relax by the pool or in the camp grounds, or arrange an optional activity such as a game walk or balloon ride. Each tent has its own veranda and day bed, overlooking the river, a lovely place to relax and take in the sights and sounds of the African Bush. (B,L,D)

Day 4-5: Depart

Morning game drive, followed by time to relax and lunch at the camp. Afternoon transfer/game drive to the airstrip to catch your flight back to Nairobi. Here you are met and transferred to the International airport for your onward flight. (B)



Extensions

Mara and Pemba Escape

An idyllic fortnight, perfect for honeymooners, or for those wanting to get away from it all, including big game safari in a little explored area of Kenya's Masai Mara followed by a stopover in atmospheric Stone Town, Zanzibar and finishing with a glorious barefoot week at award-winning Fundu Lagoon, Pemba Island, Tanzania.

Day 6 - 7: Stone Town, Zanzibar

Explore the maze of streets and souks of Stone Town and relax by the Serena's idyllic pool watching the dhows sail past. (B)

Day 8-14: Fundu Lagoon, Pemba Island

After breakfast you will be collected and transferred to Zanzibar airport for your short flight to the island of Pemba. Again, you will be met and transferred to Fundu Lagoon where you will stay the next 7 nights in a double Beachfront Suite on an all-inclusive basis with non-motorised sports. (B,L,D)

Kick back and relax on the white sands of Pemba Island. Go diving, sailing, fishing on a village excursion or walk or simply soak up the surroundings.

Day 15: Depart

Today you will be transferred back to Pemba for your flight to Zanzibar. Here, you will meet your flight to Nairobi and then meet your onward connection. (B)



PRICES

FROM £2565 per person based on two people sharing with flights from London

Inclusions:

Accommodation as stipulated in the Itinerary. Transportation in a 4x4 Vehicle with pop up roof for easy game viewing & photography. Services of an English speaking driver-guide, game viewing drives and park entrance fees as indicated in the itinerary. All Government taxes and levies. All meet and greet services. All arrival and departure transfers & 24 hours stand-by contact number. Meals as indicated in the itinerary. 5 or 7 pax guaranteed window seat in each vehicle.

ACCOMMODATION

Amboseli	Amboseli Serena Lodge	(B,L,D)
Mount Kenya	Serena Mountain Lodge	(B,L,D)
Samburu	Samburu Intrepids Camp	(B,L,D)
Lake Nakuru	Lake Nakuru Lodge	(B,L,D)
Masai Mara	Mara Serena Lodge	(B,L,D)
Nairobi	Nairobi Serena Hotel	(B,D)



The Very Best of Kenya Safari

Premium Safari - 14 days / 13 nights

Day 1: Nairobi Arrive in Nairobi, Kenya where you will be met and escorted to the Nairobi Serena Hotel. A welcome safari briefing by your Simba Safaris manager followed by an afternoon at leisure with a special welcome dinner at your hotel. (B)

Day 2: Amboseli Breakfast and morning drive to the Amboseli Game Reserve. Lunch at the Amboseli Serena Lodge, your luxury safari lodge, facing the snow-capped summit of Kilimanjaro, Africa's highest mountain. Enjoy your first game drive in the Amboseli Game Reserve looking for herds of elephant and other species. (B, D)

Day 3: Amboseli A dawn game viewing drive just as the sun rises over Kilimanjaro. Return to your lodge for a late breakfast and spend the rest of the morning relaxing by the swimming pool.

Another game viewing drive late this afternoon around the lakes and springs fed by the melting snows of Kilimanjaro, home to a multitude of bird and animal species. Amboseli is also well known for its large herds of elephant. You will also be invited to plant your own acacia tree in "The Amboseli Reforestation" project established by Wildlife Safari. Enjoy a special "al fresco" dinner this evening at your safari lodge. (B,L,D)

Day 4: Mount Kenya An early departure from Amboseli, stopping for a quick lunch in Nairobi before continuing to the Mount Kenya National Park. Your luxury safari lodge is situated in a forest clearing overlooking a natural waterhole that is floodlit throughout the night allowing you to view wildlife around the waterhole. Special late afternoon trek through the Mount Kenya forest with lodge naturalist viewing forest flora and fauna. There is also a unique "wake up" call available throughout the night in case your favourite species arrive at the waterhole. Enjoy all night game viewing from the comfort of your room. (B,L,D)

Day 5: Samburu Drive through semi-arid northern Kenya, through the town of Isiolo, occasionally passing Samburu tribesmen with their goat and cattle herds. Arrive for lunch at the Samburu Intrepids Camp, built on the banks of the Uaso Nyiro River that flows through the heart of the wildlife sanctuary. Afternoon game drive in Samburu, home to the unusual reticulated giraffe, the long necked gerenuk, the Grevy's zebra and the beisa oryx. Return to your lodge for dinner. (B,L,D)

Day 6: Samburu Spend the full day in the Samburu Game Reserve, enjoying early morning and late afternoon game drives. Samburu is a contrast of very dry scrub and lush palm lined oasis. You may even encounter leopard in the branches of a nearby acacia tree. An escorted trek along the Uaso Nyiro River is a special experience of your stay in Samburu. Your Wildlife Safari guide will also arrange a special visit to a local Samburu village. (B,L,D)

Day 7: Samburu Spend the full day in the Samburu Game Reserve, enjoying early morning and

late afternoon game drives. (B,L,D)

Day 8 - 9: Lake Nakuru Today is a non-wildlife viewing day as you drive south from Samburu, cross the equator and drive through the Great Rift Valley. Stop at a picturesque spot to enjoy a traditional Kenyan lunch prepared by a local chef who will explain the menu and maybe even share some recipes. Continue after lunch to Lake Nakuru arriving late afternoon at your lodge by the lake for a two night stay. (B,L,D)

Day 10: Masai Mara Breakfast and drive into the Great Rift Valley to the Masai Mara Game Reserve where you will pass wildlife herds on the vast plains as your game viewing drive takes you to the luxurious Mara Serena Lodge. Lunch and late afternoon game viewing in the Masai Mara Game Reserve. (B,L,D)

Day 11 - 12: Masai Mara Two full days of game viewing in the Masai Mara Game Reserve. Herds of wildebeest and zebra wander across the Mara grasslands during the annual migration from the Serengeti. Lion, leopard and cheetah are never far behind. Your guide may organise a full day game viewing drive with a magnificent picnic lunch.

You will also enjoy our 'Dinner on the Masai Mara' with traditional Masai tribal dancing. (B,L,D)

Day 13: Nairobi A final early morning game drive, breakfast by the "hippo pools" at the Mara River and transfer to the airstrip for your flight to Nairobi. You will be met on arrival and escorted to your hotel before an afternoon sightseeing tour of Nairobi. Farewell dinner at "The Mandhari" restaurant at your hotel this evening. (B,D)

Day 14: Depart Nairobi Transfer to Nairobi airport (B)





Wings Over The Wild

8 days / 9 nights

Explore the wilds of Tarangire, the iconic Serengeti and UNESCO World Heritage Ngorongoro Crater on our private luxury safari.

Key points:

- Stay in hand-picked luxury camps and lodges, located in some of the world's best wildlife areas
- Travel in your own private custom 4x4 safari vehicle with driver-guide, stopping where you want when you want
- Sleep in the trees, in open fronted cabins at Tarangire Treetops
- Enjoy the romantic old-world style of a classic tented camp in the heart of the Serengeti
- Experience the luxury of an elegant Cape Dutch-style farm house just a stone's throw from Ngorongoro Crater
- Spot the Big Five and an enormous array of other wildlife

Day 1 : Arrive at Kilimanjaro International Airport (JRO) where you will be welcomed by our representative and chauffeured to The Arusha Coffee Lodge. Here you will enjoy a complimentary upgrade to one of our 12 Plantation Suites. (B,L,D)

Day 2: After a leisurely breakfast enjoy a tour of The Burka Coffee Estate and then an alfresco lunch in the garden. After lunch you will be chauffeured to Arusha Airport to board the Executive Grand Caravan and fly to Kuro Airstrip in Tarangire National Park.

At the airstrip, the Tarangire Treetops team will meet you for an afternoon game drive in Tarangire National Park after which you will enter through Tarangire Treetops' private reserve. (B,L,D)

Day 3: After breakfast at Treetops you will enjoy a full day of activities including, game drives, a game-walk, visit to an authentic Masai village, sundowners atop Sunset Hill and a night game drive. (B,L,D)

Day 4: Enjoy a morning game drive through Tarangire National Park. Stop at leisure for a picnic lunch on your way to Kuro Airstrip and connect to Manyara Airstrip. On arrival, the team from lodge; The Manor at Ngorongoro will meet you and take you on a visit of an authentic African market in the township of Karatu. Arrive at The Manor in time for high-tea. (B,L,D)

Day 5: After breakfast, your vehicle will take you on a full day of exploration of the Ngorongoro Crater. A picnic hamper lunch will be served on the crater floor. After lunch, you will explore more of the crater before heading back to the Manor for the evening cocktails and dinner. (B,L,D)

Day 6: Today, you have the option of visiting the Lake Manyara National Park or staying at the lodge to explore the estate. Choose from a host of activities including horseback riding, cycling, an estate tour or a spa treatment (1 treatment per person) or, you may opt to just relax.

After lunch you will be driven to the Manyara airstrip for your onward flight to the Serengeti, where upon arrival you will be met by the Serengeti Migration Camp team. The afternoon will be spent on a game drive with arrival at Serengeti Migration Camp in time for sundowners. (B,L,D)

Day 7: Spend the full day exploring the vast Serengeti. (B,L,D)

Day 8: After breakfast explore along the banks of the great Grumeti River on a guided game walk. Thereafter enjoy a leisurely lunch and a game drive en-route to the airstrip for you onward flight to Arusha, where on arrival, you will be met by our representative and chauffeured to Arusha Coffee Lodge. On arrival, a day room to freshen up and relax is available to you and thereafter a transfer to Kilimanjaro International Airport. (B,L,-)

PRICES

FROM £3199 per person

Inclusions:

Price is per person based on two sharing and includes International and domestic flights. All inclusive while on safari. Half-board in Arusha. Accommodation in 4* and 5* lodges and hotels. Park entrance fees & transport with private 4x4 vehicles plus all game drives.

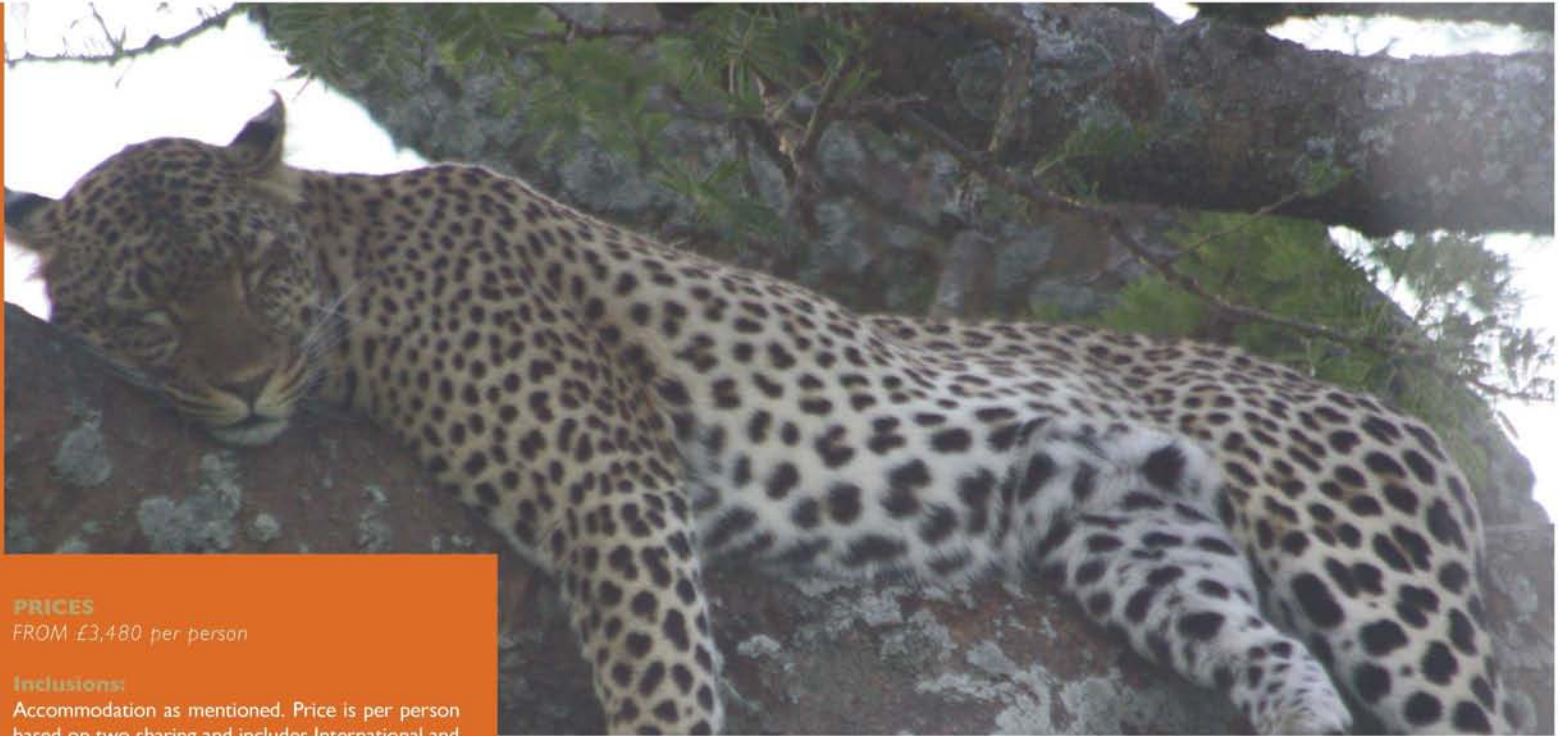
TOP TIP: SERENGETI BALLOON SAFARI

Hot air ballooning over the vast Serengeti plains is the ultimate game viewing experience. Arrive at your launch site before dawn; take off as the sun rises over the hills. Available on request and at extra cost

ACCOMMODATION

Arush	Arusha Coffee Lodge	(B,L,D)
Tarangire	Tarangire Treetops	(B,L,D)
Ngorongoro Crater	Manor at Ngorongoro	(B,L,D)
Seremgeto	Serengeti Migration Camp	(B,L,D)





PRICES

FROM £3,480 per person

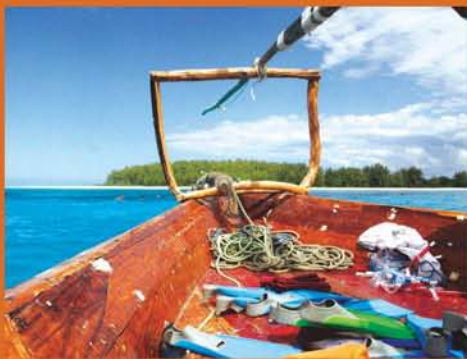
Inclusions:

Accommodation as mentioned. Price is per person based on two sharing and includes International and domestic flights. Full board while on safari and at the beach (3 meals per day). Park entrance fees. Game drives and transfers in shared vehicles. This price is based on the best priced flights and the accommodation listed. Should these not be available, the price will increase.

Please note this itinerary is not available in April and May but it is available the rest of the year.

ACCOMMODATION

Selous	Azura Selous	(B,L,D)
Ruaha	Ruaha River Lodge	(B,L,D)
Zanzibar Stone Town	Zanzibar Serena Inn	(B,L,D)
ZANZIBAR BEACH	Karafuu Beach Hotel A& Resort	(B,L,D)



**Off the Beaten Track-
Southern Tanzania**

15 days / 14 nights.

A fly-in lodge safari to Southern Tanzania, visiting Selous Game Reserve and Ruaha National Park. You finish with 4 nights relaxing on a private island in the Indian Ocean.

Key points:

- Visit Selous which is actually the largest game reserve in the world and boasts some of the last remaining unspoilt virgin bush left in Africa.
- The wildlife viewing is second to none. You will see some of the last of the really big-tusked elephants and large-maned lions roam free here.
- You also visit the remote Ruaha National Park which is one of the best areas to spot the endangered wild dogs in their natural habitat
- Once the safari is finished you can transfer to a beach retreat and spend a few nights on a beautiful island off the mainland coast.

Day 1 : Selous Arrive at Dar Es Salaam Airport and connect with your scheduled flight to Selous. Lunch in camp. Afternoon game drive. You will be based at the beautifully positioned Azura Selous. (L,D)

Azura Selous Lodge Azura Selous is a luxury tented lodge in the heart of the Selous wilderness in Southern Tanzania. The lodge overlooks the rapids of the Great Ruaha River and its resident and sometimes noisy hippo! The lodge provides guests with lavish comfort in the middle of the African bush and offer classic slow safari's in the wonderful Selous. It is intimate and perfect for a honeymoon, romantic break or family safari. (B,L,D)

Days 2-4: Selous

Three full days to explore the Selous, Africa's largest wildlife sanctuary. There are two game drives a day. (B,L,D)

Day 5: Ruaha

Morning scheduled flight to Ruaha. Arrive in time for lunch. Afternoon game drive in the park. Overnight at Ruaha River Lodge. (B,L,D)

Days 6-8: Ruaha

Three full days to explore the Ruaha National Park, which derives its name from the Ruaha River that flows along the south eastern border. This is an ancient landscape with a unique atmosphere different from any other. As well as game drives there are other activities on offer to enjoy. This is one of the quietest parks in East Africa and it is rare to see another vehicle. It is also an excellent place to spot predators due to the landscape. (B,L,D)

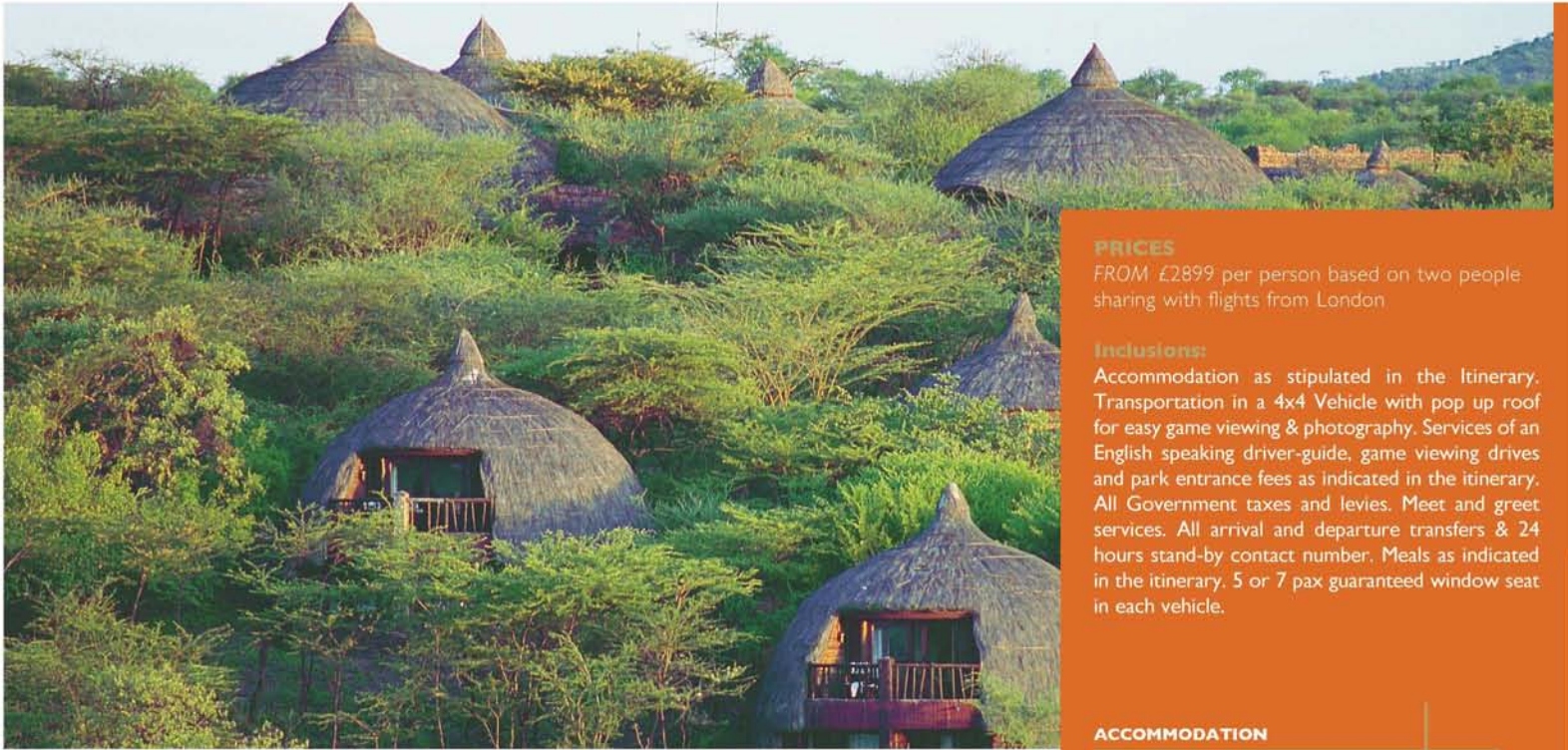
Day 9: Ruaha / Zanzibar

After breakfast this morning head in the late morning you will be transferred to Ruaha Airstrip for your scheduled flight to Dar. You will then proceed to connect directly to Stone Town, Zanzibar you will proceed for the Stone Town tour. Afternoon will be at leisure. Dinner and Overnight in the Zanzibar Serena Inn (L, D)

Day 10: Zanzibar Island After breakfast you will proceed for the Spice Tour excursion. Dinner and Overnight: Zanzibar Serena Inn (B, L, D)

Day 11 -13: Zanzibar Beach - Karafuu Beach Hotel & Resort 3 Full days at the resort relaxing and enjoying. Dinner and Overnight at the resort (B,L,D)

Day 13: Zanzibar / Dar es Salaam After breakfast you will head to the airport for your flight to Dar es Salaam and return.



Best of East Africa

9 days / 10 nights

(Departures every Friday)

Day 1 : Nairobi, Kenya Today your flight will arrive at Jomo Kenyatta Int. Airport in Nairobi, Kenya. On arrival have your Visa ready to clear immigration. Then proceed to collect your luggage off the carousel and continue through customs to the exit where you will be met and transferred to your hotel. (BB).

Day 2: Nairobi / Masai Mara This morning you drive to Masai Mara Reserve. Arrive for late lunch. After lunch, enjoy the afternoon with a safari drive of the Masai Mara Reserve. (B,L,D)

Day 03: Masai Mara The Masai Mara Reserve is most known for its variety of wildlife such as the lions, wildebeest, rhinoceros, zebras, antelope, and other exotic creatures. Therefore, have the benefit of the day in the Reserve with a full day safari and a picnic lunch. Or you could enjoy separate early morning, morning, or afternoon safaris. With all the wildlife and beautiful grasslands it's not a day to be forgotten. (B,L,D)

Day 04: Masai Mara / Isebania / Western Serengeti (Tanzania) This morning rise early for your last safari in the Masai Mara Reserve. Return to the Lodge for breakfast, showers, and check out. Have your Visa ready for Customs and Immigration at the Tanzania border and for the crossing into Tanzania. Once in Tanzania you'll be met and driven to the famous Serengeti National Park with an en route afternoon game drive on the way to the luxurious Kirawira Tented Camp. Enjoy the evening at leisure. (B,L,D)

Day 05: Western Serengeti / Central Serengeti Enjoy an early morning safari at Kirawira Tented Camp. This safari will take you down to the Grumeti River, site of many world television specials on the Great Migration. Return to the camp for breakfast, showers, and check out. You will then be driven out to the Serena Serengeti Lodge and checked in. The rest of the afternoon is yours to enjoy a safari in the central part of the Serengeti National Park. (B,L,D)

Day 06: Central Serengeti With a morning and an afternoon safari of the infinitely beautiful plains of the Serengeti, you will be nothing but amazed with the range of wildlife from the lions, elephants, buffalo, leopards, the black rhinos, and variety of flora and fauna. (B,L,D)

Day 07: Central Serengeti / Ngorongoro Crater Lodge This morning enjoy another safari in the Serengeti. Return for breakfast, showers and check out and then drive to the Ngorongoro Crater Reserve, en route visiting a local hospital run by a catholic nun and the local kindergarten school. Continue up the mountain to the rim of the crater and check in to the lodge. (B,L,D)

Day 08: Ngorongoro Crater Today enjoy a morning excursion into the world famous Crater Reserve. Return to the Lodge for lunch, and then benefit from a short walk to a local Masi village. Savor the evening at leisure while overlooking the crater below. (B,L,D)

Day 09: Ngorongoro / Lake Manyara This morning we drive to the Lake Manyara National Park in the Great Rift Valley, home to the huge migratory Pink Flamingoes. Manyara is also famous for their three-climbing lions, which you might be fortunate enough to catch a glimpse of during your afternoon game drive. Enjoy your evening at leisure. (B,L,D)

PRICES

FROM £2899 per person based on two people sharing with flights from London

Inclusions:

Accommodation as stipulated in the Itinerary. Transportation in a 4x4 Vehicle with pop up roof for easy game viewing & photography. Services of an English speaking driver-guide, game viewing drives and park entrance fees as indicated in the itinerary. All Government taxes and levies. Meet and greet services. All arrival and departure transfers & 24 hours stand-by contact number. Meals as indicated in the itinerary. 5 or 7 pax guaranteed window seat in each vehicle.

ACCOMMODATION

Nairobi	The Nairobi Serena Hotel	BB
Masai Mara	The Mara Serena Lodge	B,L,D
Western Serengeti	The Kirawira Tented Camp	B,L,D
Central Serengeti	The Serena Serengeti Lodge	B,L,D
Ngorongoro Crater	The Ngorongoro Serena Lodge	B,L,D
Lake Manyara	Lake Manyara Serena Lodge	B,L,D



Day 10: Lake Manyara / Arusha / Kilimanjaro / USA This morning after breakfast, drive into Arusha with some free time and lunch in the city. Your driver will also take you to some curio shops if you like and then transfer to the Kilimanjaro Int. Airport (B). Return your car rental before checking in for your onward/homebound flight. [B]



Kenya Lodges & many more

Governors Camp

WHAT: Luxury tented safari camp

WHERE: Northern Masai Mara

Luxury Plus: Tented camp in superb position

Governors' Camp is situated in the Northern areas of the original Masai Mara reserve. Its location gives it good access to a wide diversity of terrains, from the open plains to the Mara River and famous Musiara marshlands. The camp is the base for the BBC crew when filming the documentary series 'Big Cat Diaries' and a major new series.

Little Governors Camp

WHAT: Luxury tented safari camp

WHERE: Masai Mara

Luxury Plus: Luxurious tents / tucked away in a tranquil location

Little Governors' is a small and intimate luxury tented safari camp. There are only 17 luxury en-suite tents tucked around a large watering hole that teems with both birds and wildlife.

The camp is approached by a boat ride across the Mara River, then an escorted walk through the riverine forest so you really are experiencing the true African bush.

Mahali Mzuri Safari camp

WHAT: Luxury tented safari camp

WHERE: Northern Masai Mara

Luxury Plus: Tented camp in superb position

Mahali Mzuri safari camp in the Maasai Mara in Kenya is one of the slickest safari camps you're likely to come across. In a private conservation area, which is approximately an hour's flight due west of Nairobi, it is right in the heart of the wildlife-rich plains and the migration path (July-October), ensuring wildlife aplenty, with a high chance of spotting the stars of the show.

Lake Manyara Serena Lodge

WHAT: Safari lodge

WHERE: Lake Manyara

Luxury Plus: Breathtaking views from its high location

This is one of the most spectacularly situated camps in the whole of Africa. Perched on the edge of a high escarpment you can sit on its terraces or the private verandah of your room and enjoy an incredible view down over Lake Manyara and the surrounding countryside for miles around. It makes the perfect base from which to explore the surrounding area.



Tanzania Lodges

&Beyond Ngorongoro Crater Lodge

WHAT: Luxury Lodge

WHERE: Ngorongoro Crater

Luxury Plus: Africa's most sought after property –book early!

Without doubt one of the top ten hotels in the world. Perched on the rim of the Ngorongoro Crater and with views to die for; people come to Tanzania just to stay here. This is &Beyond's flag ship property; quirky and something different from other properties on a northern itinerary. &Beyond call it 'Masai meets Versaille'.

Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge

WHAT: Safari Lodge

WHERE: Serengeti

Luxury Plus: Tented camp in superb position

Although one of the park's larger safari lodges, Serengeti Serena is a good family option on the northern Tanzania circuit. Despite its size, Serengeti Serena has a personal feel, a great location for wildlife, and is lighter on the wallet than some.

Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge

WHAT: Safari Lodge

WHERE: Northern Masai Mara

Tented camp in superb position

Since there is not a wide variety of choice on the crater rim the Ngorongoro Serena Lodge is an excellent option; good access into the crater whilst remaining quite affordable. Not the most beautiful hotel but you stay here for the views! Or if you want one of Africa's most sought after property and budget is no problem, the Ngorongoro Crater Lodge.

Four Seasons Safari lodge Serengeti

WHAT: Safari lodge

WHERE: Serengeti

Luxury Plus: Infinity pool overlooking the Serengeti

A great option for those seeking comfort and style with stunning views and a great location. Despite its remote setting, the Lodge features all the modern amenities alongside open-air terraces with direct views of the Plains. The guest rooms and free standing villas are linked to the main lobby area and spa pavilions and wildlife surrounds the property at all times – take a dip in the infinity pool and you may be joined by an elephant drinking from the adjacent watering hole.

ZANZIBAR RETREATS



Fundu Lagoon Beach Resort & Spa

A stylish barefoot paradise amid the peace of Pemba Island

On peaceful Pemba, sister-island to Zanzibar and accessible only by private speedboat (25 minutes), this magical boutique resort nestles beside a glittering white-sand lagoon beach – and surely comes close to being the ultimate 'barefoot paradise'. The mood is relaxingly casual, the charm rustic – but stylish touches abound in the public areas and the designer tented-and-thatched rooms and plunge-pool beach suites. Eco-aware and minimal-impact in its philosophy, Fundu offers undiluted unwinding amid blissful tranquillity, but there's plenty to do if the mood takes you – with a fusion spa, large infinity-pool, a choice of bars and restaurants, canoe safaris, sunset cruises, jungle walks – and superb diving amid spectacular coral reefs.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Location: Pemba Island, Tanzania

Meals: All inclusive (excluding premium brands and champagne)

Accommodation: 18 thatched tented hillside, beachfront rooms and suites (suites with a private plunge pool)

Facilities: Swimming pool spa • Deep sea fishing centre • Snorkelling • Water-sports • PADI dive centre

Dining highlights: Destination Dining: main restaurant, Swahili night, Beach/Pool BBQ & 4 bars

LUXURY Plus: Robinson Crusoe Style, adults only, honeymooners paradise

PRICES 4 nts from £899 per person in a Hill Side room
Includes domestic transfers from Dar Es Salaam and All Inclusive



The Residence Zanzibar

Villa luxury fit for a Sultan - and a mile-long beach to bask on

Tanzania's sole member of The Leading Hotels of the World, this luxurious all-villa resort basks in isolated splendour - flanked by coconut palms beside a mile-long white-sand beach, on a pristine estate once occupied by Zanzibar's Shirazi Princes. The elegant villas reflect true heritage - filled with historical Omani, English and Indian influences. Each villa imaginatively blends the contemporary and the traditional and each with their own swimming pool! Resort amenities include a huge main pool, guest bicycles, 24-hour in-villa dining, two contrasted restaurants, a spa, floodlit tennis, non-motorised watersports, dhow and dolphin cruises and land excursions.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: The Zanzibar South West Coast, close to Kizimkazi (famous for its dolphin cruises)

Meals: Half Board, optional private in villa dining experience

Accommodation: 66 Villas with private pools

Facilities: Swimming pool • Spa & Fitness centre

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants & 3 bars

LUXURY Plus: 1.5 km long beach, a lagoon protected by a coral reef, butler service

PRICES 4 nts from £615 per person in a Luxury Garden room
Includes domestic transfers from Dar Es Salaam and Half Board



Essque Zalu Zanzibar

Boutique charm in a 'home away from home'

A charming boutique hotel providing 5-star comfort and elegance on Zanzibar's north-east coast, with just 40 suites and spacious plunge-pool villas with butler service secluded within lush tropical gardens. Crafted from local materials, adorned with native artwork and housed under a traditional pitched Makuti roof, most overlook the sunlit Indian Ocean. With no conventional reception area, a smiling 'Navigator' guides you to your accommodation on arrival and is on hand throughout your stay. There's beach access, a beautiful pool area, a spa, three dining venues, including a seafood grill and an overwater jetty restaurant, snorkelling, diving and fishing to enjoy and much fascinating local life to explore.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North East Coast of Zanzibar – about 60 mins from Stone Town/Airport
Accommodation: 40 Garden, Ocean View or Sea Front Suites & 9 – 3&4 Bedroom Villas

Meals: Half Board, optional Full Board or A La Carte Fine Dining

Facilities: Outdoor adults & children's pool • Spa • Excursions Desk

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants & 3 Bars

'LUXURY Plus': On the sea shore 'Lifestyle' hotel with minimalist luxury

PRICES 4 nts from £549 per person in a Garden Suite
Includes domestic transfers from Dar Es Salaam and Half Board



Kilindi Zanzibar

Natural Simplicity - A Lover's Paradise

Kilindi achieves the perfect marriage between minimalism and the dramatic architectural overtones of Middle Eastern heritage, whilst encouraging an open, 'back-to-nature' ambiance throughout. In each of the Pavilion Suites, white wooden-slatted shutters embrace wide-arched glassless windows each affording spectacular views over the Indian Ocean. This same openness allows the gentle ocean breeze to waft throughout each of the rooms and carry with it an exceptional soundtrack of Zanzibar's colourful fauna. Kilindi's 'open-to-nature' approach provides the true essence to any stay and crafts a private, intimate and 'barefoot' appeal that so many crave. If you love nature, you will adore Kilindi, favourite with honeymooners and lovers, any stay at Kilindi will become both the memory of a lifetime, but the standard to surpass.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Kilindi - 1 hour from the airport

Accommodation: 15 individual pavilions with 2 plunge pools per pavilion

Meals: All inclusive fine dining

Facilities: Spa & excursions

Dining highlights: 1 restaurant & bar – in villa dining option

'LUXURY Plus': No two pavilions are the same and each offers complete privacy •

50 acre site with 500 metres of private beach

PRICES 4 nts from £1169 per person in a Pavilion with Pool
Includes domestic transfers from Dar Es Salaam and All Inclusive

TAILOR MADE SOUTH AFRICA



Cape Town is southern Africa's most beautiful, most romantic and most visited city. It sits in the shadow of the majestic Table Mountain, a World Heritage Site. Other attractions of Cape Town include the Victoria & Alfred (V&A) Waterfront, set in the heart of the working harbour, original dockside buildings have been renovated into a collection of shops, restaurants, pubs and museums making it a highlight of any stay.

There are many places within easy reach of Cape Town that will create an ideal twin centre including the winelands, Constantia is a mere 20 minutes from the city centre or if you travel for an hour you will reach the quaint town of **Franschhoek**, where you will be able to sample some amazing wine and delicious food from some of the world's top chefs. For the more adventurous head north for approximately 3 hours to the majestic Southern **Cederberg Mountains**, once home to the Bushmen, where many of their ancient cave paintings, dating back 6,000 years, are still clearly visible on the rocks. Alternatively travel south for an hour to **Hermanus**, famous for its whale-watching or from Durban to the **KwaZulu-natal Region**, home to the battlefields and other cultural experiences creates a unique African experience for any visitor. **Johannesburg** is South Africa's largest city and a starting point for any visit to the Malaria free **Madikwe Game Reserve** in the Waterberg region approximately 3 hours north or of course the famous **Kruger National Park** both offering the Big 5 game experience.



SOUTH AFRICA MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 12 hours **POPULATION** 47.9 Million (approx.) **CAPITAL** Pretoria **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +2 hours

CURRENCY South African Rand **AIRPORT** Johannesburg International **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Afrikaans, English, Zulu, Xhosa, Ndebele, Venda, Swati, Sesotho, Sepedi, Tsonga and Tswana.



Cape Town, Wine & Whales 10 days / 9 nights

Day 1 : Cape Town Arrival Arrival at Cape Town International Airport where you will be met and transferred to your boutique hotel, Four Rosmead for three nights (Luxury Room). Situated on the slopes of Table Mountain, Four Rosmead is within walking distance of Green Market Square and a short drive from the V&A Waterfront, Kirstenbosch Gardens and Clifton and Camps Bay beaches. Built in 1903, Four Rosmead has been sensitively and stylishly refurbished to offer excellent qualities - location, authenticity, style and personal service. The Luxury rooms are situated on the ground floor with garden access.

Day 2: Cape Town Enjoy breakfast at your hotel. Your car rental will be delivered to your hotel; Category B for nine days. Remainder of the day at leisure. [B]

Day 3: Cape Town Day at leisure to explore. [B]

Day 4: Cape Town - Winelands (Stellenbosch) After breakfast and a leisurely morning, check out and take the short drive to the scenic winelands, possibly visiting different wine estates en route. Check in at Majeka House for two nights (Premier room).

Owner-managed and blissfully private, Majeka House is an ideal base from which to explore the historical town of Stellenbosch with its interesting shops, galleries, museums, and alfresco café culture. Numerous famous vineyards and award-winning restaurants are within striking distance. Majeka House boasts luxurious and spacious accommodation with patio/balcony, a sophisticated bar and restaurant, spa and spacious grounds to create a stylish retreat in the Cape Winelands. [B]

Day 5: Stellenbosch A full day to explore the Stellenbosch wine route. [B]

Day 6-7: Cape Winelands (Paarl) A leisurely start to your day before you check out and drive to the stunning Grande Roche Hotel in Paarl for two nights' stay (Studio Suite).

Nestled at the foot of the magnificent Paarl Rock this restored 18th century hotel is situated in the gracious old town of Paarl. It boasts the award-winning Bosman's Restaurant for fine dining, the stylish Bistro Allegro, two floodlit tennis courts and a health centre with heated swimming pool, gym, sauna, steam and massage room for relaxation. The 28 unique, individually named suites are spread over landscaped gardens in the midst of a working wine farm with a central, immaculately restored Cape Dutch homestead. The four Studio Suites are situated in the charmingly restored coach and carriage with a magnificent view of the majestic Drakenstein Mountains. [B]

Day 8: Winelands (Paarl) - Hermanus

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel before driving towards Hermanus, site of the best shore-based whale watching. Stay at Grootbos Forest Lodge, overlooking Walker Bay, for two nights (One Bedroom Luxury Suite).

Grootbos Private Nature Reserve is centred in the heart of the Cape's abundant mountain and sea landscapes and boasts some of the world's most distinct and unique plant, bird and animal species. Grootbos Forest Lodge has 16 luxurious freestanding suites with cosy fireplaces, romantic canopy beds and spacious bathrooms, and open out onto a private outside deck with outside showers overlooking the Walker Bay. The contemporary main lodge has an elegant restaurant, bar and gallery; each area offering breath-taking views across flowering fynbos and dunes to the ocean. [L, D]

Day 8: Hermanus A morning City Tour takes in Chiang Mai's Doi Suthep and Wat Suan Dok temples. After lunch enjoy an afternoon free. Overnight in Chiang Mai. (B/L/-)

Day 10: Hermanus - Cape Town Departure Enjoy breakfast at your hotel before departing for Cape Town International Airport. Return your car rental before checking in for your onward/homebound flight. [B]

PRICES

FROM £1799 per person.
Including return International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Cape Town originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Cape Town International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan to Cape Town hotel, 9 days' car rental of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance, Theft and Collision Damage Waiver; Personal Accident Insurance; Unlimited mileage; Airport Surcharge; meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and a whale-watching boat trip on shared basis with a local ranger/ guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Cape Town	Four Rosmead (Luxury room)
Cape Winelands Stellenbosch	Majeka House (Premier room)
Cape Winelands Paarl	Grande Roche Hotel (Studio Suite)



PRICES

FROM £2499 per person.

Including return International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Johannesburg originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Johannesburg International Airport, private transfer by 4x4/minibus from Hoedspruit Airport to Thornybush Game Lodge return, 7 days' car rental in Cape Town of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance and Navigation system, drop off George International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from Hoedspruit to Cape Town International Airport, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Hoedspruit	Thornybush Game Lodge (Luxury Suite)
Cape Town	Victoria & Alfred Hotel (Superior Loft)
Cape Winelands Stellenbosch	Lanzerac Hotel & Spa (Classic Room)
Oudtshoorn	Rosenhof Country House (Standard room)
Plettenberg Bay	Robberg Beach Lodge (Luxury room)

**GARDEN ROUTE**

Safari, Cape Town & Garden Route

11 days / 10 nights

Day 1: Johannesburg Arrival – Hoedspruit

On arrival at Oliver R Tambo International Airport (Johannesburg) you will be met and handed a detailed travel pack and assisted to connect with your flight to Hoedspruit, Kruger Park. On arrival you transfer to Thornybush Game Lodge to spend the next three nights (Suite).



Situated in the Thornybush Nature Reserve in the heart of the Lowveld, the exclusive Thornybush Game Lodge boasts 20 stylish air-conditioned suites with private decks overlooking the seasonal Monwana River, the savannah and an ever-active water hole. The Lodge has full spa facilities, an intimate library and a pool for relaxing in the sun. Unique exclusive Safari experiences are offered on 4x4 drives, and on foot in The Reserve; home to an abundance of species including the "Big Five". Your stay includes Full Board, Game Drives, Bushveld Walks & Sundowner Drinks. [D]

Day 2-3: Hoedspruit safari Two days to enjoy game activities at Thornybush. [B, L, D]

Day 4: Hoedspruit – Cape Town After breakfast and, time permitting, a last game activity, you are collected and driven to Hoedspruit Airport for your flight to Cape Town (either direct or via Johannesburg). Once in Cape Town you collect your rental car and drive to the V&A Waterfront to your hotel, the Victoria & Alfred Hotel to stay for three nights (Superior Loft room)

This landmark hotel is within easy walking distance to some of the finest retail outlets from designer stores and restaurants on the Waterfront. The hotel has 94 spacious, air-conditioned rooms, including 26 sophisticated superior loft rooms on the third floor, its own fine dining restaurant, a designer Spa, gym, and a pool in the beautiful garden. [B]

Day 5-6: Cape Town At leisure to explore Cape Town. [B]

Day 7: Cape Town – Stellenbosch, Winelands After a leisurely start today it's time to check out and drive to Stellenbosch and the Lanzerac Hotel & Spa for the night (Classic room).

Set on a 155 hectare private working wine estate, Lanzerac was established over 300 years ago, and is one of the most distinguished examples of Cape Dutch architecture. It is ideally positioned to explore

the region's famous wine estates and the historical town of Stellenbosch with its craft and antique shops, art galleries, museums, and award winning restaurants. All 48 spacious rooms and suites open out onto a private patio overlooking landscaped gardens, vineyards and the majestic Helderberg Mountains. [B]

Day 8: Stellenbosch, Winelands - Oudtshoorn After breakfast check out and depart for the Ostrich Capital of the world, Oudtshoorn. Tonight you stay at Rosenhof Country House, on the outskirts of the town, en route to the Cango Caves and Ostrich Farms.

The carefully renovated homestead (Circa 1852) has a lovely rose garden leading to stylishly decorated bedrooms, a cosy pub and several luxury lounges with fireplaces showing South African artists' works. In summer, enjoy the pool or take tea in the gardens. The Wellness Centre offers a fully equipped gym, Jacuzzi, sauna and a beauty salon. [B]

Day 9: Oudtshoorn – Plettenberg Bay Drive to Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikamma Forest and check-in at Robberg Beach Lodge - Robberg House for two nights.

Set at the centre of the wide sweep of Robberg Beach in Plettenberg Bay at the heart of the Garden Route, The Robberg Beach Collection offers luxurious boutique hotel accommodation right on the beach with 10 lovely rooms and suites in four villas. Enjoy panoramic views of the Indian Ocean and Robberg Nature Reserve. [B].

Day 10: Plettenberg Bay Day free to enjoy this stunning coastline. [B]

Day 11: Plettenberg Bay – George Departure

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel, before departing Plettenberg Bay and travelling to George Airport, where you will drop off your rental car in time for your onward flight. [B]



Sun City & Madikwe

8 days / 7 nights

Day 1 : Johannesburg – Sun City

On arrival into Oliver R Tambo International Airport, Johannesburg you will be met and transferred by road to Sun City Resort in the North West Province, adjacent to the Pilanesberg National Park, where you spend the next four nights.

Your accommodation is at Sun City's sophisticated Cascades Hotel, set in lush gardens with tropical birds and water features to create its unique and relaxing atmosphere in this desert oasis. The Cascades Hotel is centrally situated within close proximity of the main Entertainment Centre, the Gary Player Golf Course and the Spa. The Hotel's own pool area with a tanning island and a small private beach has a distinctly tropical feel with umbrellas, swaying palms and rocky water features. The Peninsula is the elegant lakeside restaurant whilst the Santorini is a Greek Mediterranean restaurant situated by the pool. There are three bars offering cocktails, fresh coffee as well as pre dinner drinks. Alfresco dining takes place along the island promenade and delightful gazebos offer shaded areas where guests can relax informally and enjoy a delectable meal. All 243 stylish air-conditioned rooms and suites enjoy spectacular views over the gardens towards the golf course and bushveld hills beyond.

Luxury Rooms affords guests with a spectacular view across the Sun City resort. These beautifully-appointed rooms offer restful accommodation and modern amenities, such as: mini-bar, telephone satellite TV, tea/coffee making facility, and 24 hrs room service.

Day 2-4: Sun City No two days need be the same in this diverse and vibrant Resort. Apart from The Cascade's own tranquil pool and garden areas for relaxation, the Resort boasts the exciting Valley of the Waves, water sports at the waterpark, world-class golf on two courses – Gary Player and the Lost City courses, and of course show-stopping entertainment with many major events. [B]

Day 5: Sun City - Madikwe National Park After breakfast at your hotel, check out before being collected for a road transfer to the malaria-free Madikwe National Park bordering Botswana, where you will spend the next three nights at Jamala Madikwe Royal Safari Lodge.

Jamala Madikwe, Royal Safari Lodge offers luxurious accommodation and fine dining all whilst being able to experience the beautiful surroundings and wildlife. Enjoy the opportunity to view wildlife seen frequently at the private waterhole situated directly in front of the Lodge. Madikwe is renowned for its' game viewing, especially the rare and very endangered African Wild Dog. [B, L, D]

Days 6-7: Madikwe National Park

The next two days are free to enjoy this amazing Park and its varied wildlife on morning and evening game drives and possibly bush walks. [B, L, D]

Day 8: Madikwe National Park – Johannesburg

Transfer back by road to Johannesburg today, in time for your onward/homebound flight from Oliver R Tambo International Airport. [B]

PRICES

FROM £2799 per person.

Including return International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Johannesburg originating tour is based on Pick up/Drop off service from Johannesburg International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Sun City	Cascades Hotel (Luxury room)
Madikwe Game Reserve	Jamala Madikwe Royal Safari Lodge (Villa)



PRICES

FROM £4859 per person.
Including return International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Cape Town originating tour is based on Pick up service from Cape Town International Airport, drop off Johannesburg International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, return flights on Federal Air from Johannesburg to Sabi Sands Game Reserve, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Cape Town	Cape Grace Hotel (Luxury room)
Ravos Rail Train (Cape Town Pretoria)	Ravos Rail (Deluxe Suite)
Pretoria	131 Herbert Baker Boutique Hotel (Luxury Room)
Sabi Sands Game Reserve	Ulusaba Safari Lodge (Safari Room)



Luxury Train: Rovos Rail & Safari 10 days / 9 nights

Day 1 : Cape Town Arrival Arrival at Cape Town International Airport where you will be met and transferred to your hotel, Cape Grace, where you stay for the next three nights (Luxury Room). Situated on a private quay, nestled between the working harbour of Cape Town's bustling Victoria & Alfred Waterfront and an international yacht marina, Cape Grace is a luxury waterfront hotel with stylish interiors celebrating Cape Town's heritage. The facilities and services are world class and include complimentary chauffeur-driven car local transfers. The Spa offers pampering treatments and Signal restaurant and Bascule with its waterside deck are highly regarded. All the Luxury Rooms offer warmth and elegant style, being distinctively decorated, and all feature French windows for harbour views and an iPod docking station.

Day 2-3: Cape Town Two days are at leisure for your own discovery of Cape Town. [B]

Day 4: Cape Town Rovos Rail Enjoy breakfast before being transferred to Cape Town station, to embark the luxurious Rovos Rail train for the two days & nights journey to Pretoria. (Deluxe Suite)

Rovos Rail is one of the world's most esteemed luxury trains and there's no finer way to see the country. Recapture the romance and atmosphere of a bygone era as you step aboard the reconditioned wood-panelled 1920 original coaches and enjoy fine cuisine and wines in five-star luxury. Traditional furnishings and period décor ensure an atmosphere of elegance and grandeur in the dining, lounge and observation cars. The Deluxe Suites feature twin or double beds with an en-suite bathroom with shower.

The 1 600-km journey to Rovos' private Capital Park Station in Pretoria is a perfect illustration of South Africa as a 'world in one country'. You set off through the spectacular mountain ranges and scenic Cape winelands before stopping in the afternoon for a visit to the historic village of Matjiesfontein. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Rovos Rail Travel through the barren Great Karoo region until reaching Kimberley early in the afternoon for a city tour and visit to the Big Hole and the Diamond Mine Museum. [B, L, D]

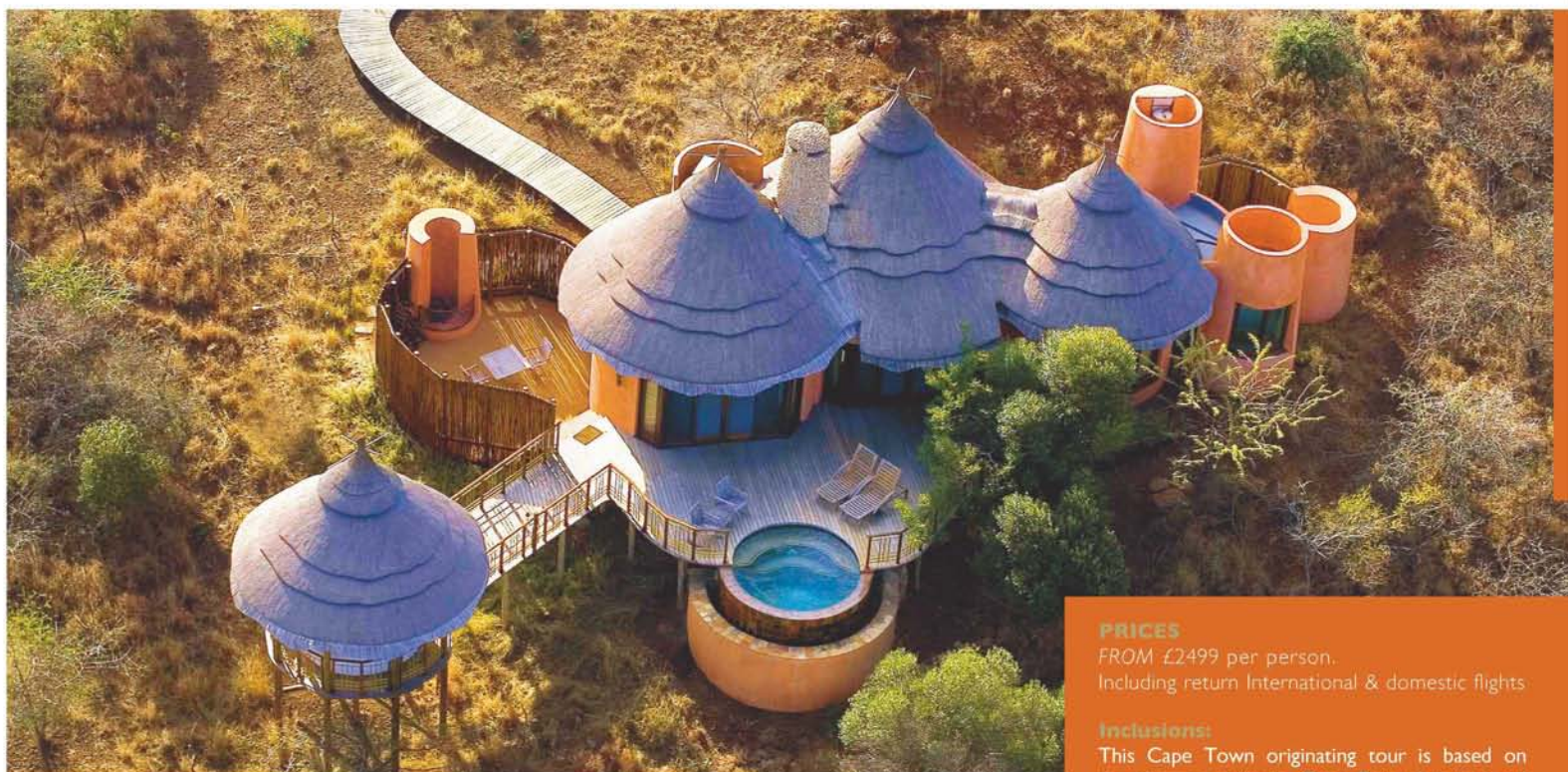
Day 6: Rovos Rail - Pretoria Breakfast is served in the dining car(s) as the train travels via Krugersdorp and Johannesburg through the grasslands and goldfields of Witwatersrand towards Pretoria. Arrive at noon, to then transfer to 131 On Herbert Baker Boutique Hotel (Luxury room), just a short drive from Capital Park Station, for overnight. This exquisite boutique hotel is grandly situated on the famous Herbert Baker Street in Pretoria, boasting breath-taking views of the city from the seven exquisite luxury bedrooms' balconies. [B]

Day 7: Pretoria – Sabi Sands Game Reserve, Kruger Park Enjoy breakfast this morning before transferring to the Federal Air departures lounge for your direct flight from Johannesburg into Sabi Sands Game Reserve airstrip. Transfer by 4x4 on arrival to the exclusive Ulusaba Safari Lodge (Safari Room) for three nights. Sir Richard Branson's **Ulusaba Private Game Reserve** is set in the heart of the Sabi Sand Reserve on the border of the Kruger National Park. Safari Lodge is located beneath a canopy of ancient trees on the edge of a dry riverbed with rope bridges linking the rustic but luxurious wooden, chalets/ tree house style rooms. [B, L, D]

Day 8-9: Sabi Sands Game Reserve A morning City Tour takes in Chiang Mai's Doi SutheTwo full days to enjoy game drives and activities with experienced rangers and trackers from this exclusive Lodge. [B, L, D]

Day 10: Sabi Sands Game Reserve – Johannesburg Departure Enjoy breakfast and, time permitting, a last game activity. Then its time to transfer to the airstrip for your direct flight on Federal Air back into Johannesburg for your onward/ homebound flight.





KwaZulu Natal Journey

Cape Town – Umhlanga, Durban –
Hluhluwe, KwaZulu Natal
10 days / 9 nights

Day 1 : Cape Town Arrival Upon arrival at Cape Town International Airport, you will be met and assisted in collecting your car rental, cat. B for 5 days. Make your way to your hotel, the Twelve Apostles Hotel and Spa for four nights (Classic Room). The award-winning Twelve Apostles Hotel and Spa is poised between the majestic The Twelve Apostles Mountains and crashing rollers of the Atlantic Ocean Marine Park. Cape Town city centre and the Waterfront area is only 15 minutes away, trendy Camps Bay and its golden beach is only 5 minutes away; there are also beautiful wilderness trails of the Table Mountain National Park, part of the UNESCO World Heritage Site accessible on foot. Twelve Apostles Hotel has 55 spaciouly appointed rooms, 15 luxurious suites and a Presidential Suite, combining sophistication with simplicity, comfort and elegance. Dine in the highly regarded Azure Restaurant and relax in The Spa, with its hydrotherapy pools, a sauna and flotation tank. There are also two pools and a private cinema.

Day 2-4: Cape Town There's plenty of time to enjoy both the hotel's facilities and its stunning setting, and to explore Cape Town and the area, including Table Mountain, Cape Peninsula and the Winelands. [B]

Day 5: Cape Town – Durban (Umhlanga) After breakfast check-out and drive to Cape Town International Airport to return your car rental. Fly to Durban, and on arrival at King Shaka International Airport, collect another car rental, cat. B for 6 days, and drive to Umhlanga. You will stay at the vvv Box Hotel (Classic Sea Facing Room) for 3 nights.

Oyster Box opened its doors in 1947 and rapidly became one of Africa's best loved and most distinguished hotels, combining colonial charm, impeccable service, lush tropical gardens and a breath-taking seaside setting. This iconic landmark has been lovingly refurbished to offer guests a vibrantly contemporary experience, whilst still evoking the warm nostalgia of earlier days. Each charming Classic Sea Facing Room has a balcony that opens on to uninterrupted views of Umhlanga's historic lighthouse and KwaZulu Natal's breath-taking coastline. [B]

Day 6-7: Durban (Umhlanga) Your time here is your own; whether you choose to relax by the Indian Ocean on the beach or discover Durban's rich multi-ethnic heritage, the Zulu regional culture, and modern city port. [B]

Day 8: Durban - Hluhluwe Today you have a leisurely morning and check-out to depart for Hluhluwe and Thanda Private Game Reserve. Arrive at your lodge, Thanda Safari Lodge, for your two nights' stay in time for an afternoon game drive. Your stay is fully inclusive of meals and game activities.

Thanda Private Game Reserve offers an authentically South African wildlife experience, and a sincere commitment to the Zulu culture and passionate conservation of the environment. It is known for fascinating safari experiences and exclusive close-up encounters with Africa's magnificent Big Five. Of the three styles of accommodation offered here, Thanda Safari Lodge is the flagship with just nine exclusive Bush Suites, each with panoramic views, fireplace and indoor & outdoor showers. There's a central Lounge and Dining Boma, Wine Cellar, Spa and a plunge pool for relaxation between game activities. [B, L, D]

Day 9: Hluhluwe Enjoy professionally guided game drives and pampered service during your stay. [B, L, D]

PRICES

FROM £2499 per person.
Including return International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Cape Town originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Cape Town International Airport, 5 days' car rental in Cape Town, 6 days in Durban, of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance and Navigation system, drop off Durban International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from Cape Town to Durban International Airport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Cape Town	Twelve Apostles Hotel (Classic room)
Durban, Umhlanga	Oyster Box Hotel (Sea Facing Classic room)
Hluhluwe Game Reserve	Thanda Safari Lodge (Standard room)



Day 10: Hluhluwe – Durban Departure

Depending on time of your flight, enjoy a morning game drive followed by breakfast before check out. Drive to King Shaka International Airport for your onward/homebound flight. [B]

PRICES

FROM £3879 per person.
Including return International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Cape Town originating tour is based on Pick up service from Cape Town International Airport, drop off Johannesburg International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, return scheduled flights from Johannesburg to Kruger Mpumalanga International Airport, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/ game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Cape Town	One&Only Cape Town (Marina Harbour room)
Timbavati Game Reserve Kruger National Park	Kings Camp (Standard Suite)
Sabi Sands	Leopard Hills



Cape Town, Safari & Livingstone (Victoria Falls)
10 days / 9 nights

Day 1 : Cape Town Arrival Arrival at Cape Town International Airport where you will be met before being transferred to your hotel, One&Only Cape Town where you will stay for the next three nights (Marina Harbour King Room). In the heart of Cape Town's picturesque Victoria & Alfred Waterfront, this contemporary urban resort embodies a chic island design and African flair. The crescent-shaped, seven-storey Marina Rise provides splendid views of Table Mountain and Signal Hill from 91 spacious rooms and suites in muted African tones. Two lushly landscaped islands at the centre of the waterfront feature 40 Island Suites and the tranquil One&Only Spa. Marina Harbour Rooms offer exceptional views of Cape Town's working waterfront harbour from a private balcony.



Day 2-3: Cape Town Two days free to explore this vibrant city and the local area. [B]

Day 4: Cape Town – Kruger National Park (Timbavati Game Reserve) After breakfast, you will be transferred to Cape Town International Airport for your flight to Nelspruit. You will be met and driven to the Timbavati Game Reserve to spend the next two nights at Kings Camp with game activities included.

Day 5: Timbavati Game Reserve Safari A full day of game activities to seek the Big Five with some relaxation time. [B, L, D]

Day 6-7: Timbavati Game Reserve – Sabi Sands Game Reserve Today after breakfast, you will be collected and driven to Leopard Hills Private Game Reserve to spend the next two nights (Standard Suite). Situated in the Sabi Sands Private Game Reserve, bordering the famous Kruger National Park, Leopard Hills is built on a hill overlooking a natural waterhole close to the perennial Sand River. Each of the eight beautifully appointed, luxurious glass-fronted suites has superb views of the bushveld, romantic Victorian ball & claw bath, and a private veranda with heated rock plunge pool. Leopard Hills offers as much privacy as you could wish for. [B, L, D]

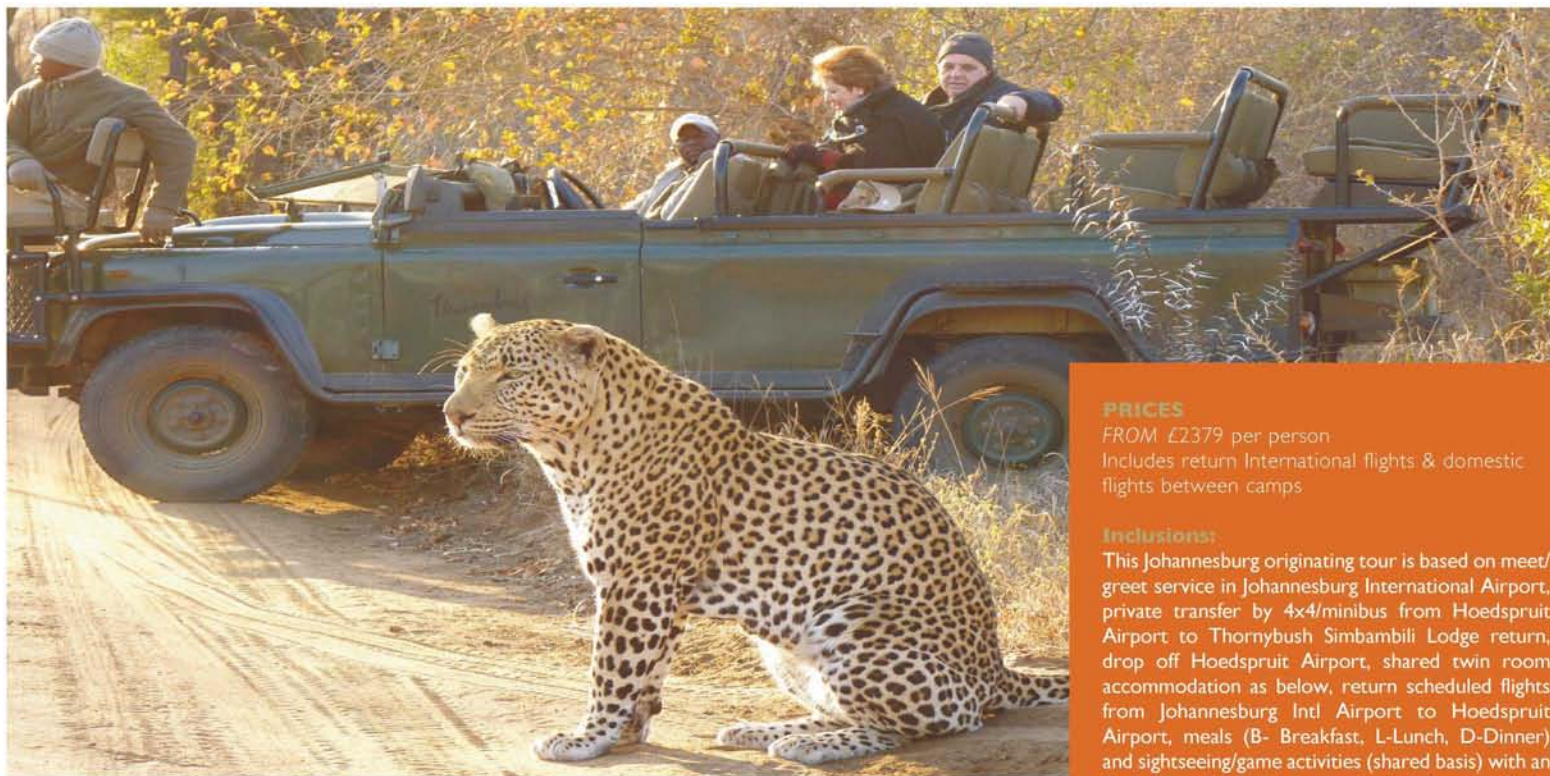
Day 8: Sabi Sands Game Reserve – Livingstone, Zambia Time permitting, enjoy a last game activity and breakfast, before checking out and being collected for your transfer by road to Nelspruit. Fly via Johannesburg to Livingstone where you are met by a Royal Chundu River Lodge representative and driven to the lodge for two nights' stay (River-front Suite).

Royal Chundu Zambezi River Lodge offers a sense of luxury along the banks of the Zambezi River in 10 suites. The Lodge has an infinity swimming pool, a boma and a library. The public areas have Wi-Fi access and satellite TV. A daily sunset cruise meanders along the 15 km stretch of private riverfront and are offered. [B, L, D]

Day 9: Livingstone Today you can enjoy activities including authentic tribal village walks, birding safaris, canoe trips, and fishing trips, or visit Victoria Falls and the Chobe National Park. [B, L, D]

Day 10: Livingstone – Johannesburg Departure After breakfast, you will be transferred to Livingstone Airport in time for your flight to Johannesburg. [B]





Classic South Africa

6 days / 5 nights

Day 1: Johannesburg – Sabi Sand Game Reserve

Arrival at Oliver R Tambo International Airport and connect by flight to Hoedspruit where you will be met and driven to Northern Sabi Sands to spend the next four nights at Thornybush Simbambili Game Lodge. [L, D]

Simbambili Game Lodge is situated among dense stands of knobthorn and jackalberry trees along the meandering Manyeleti River in the Sabi Sand Game Reserve, part of the world-renowned Kruger National Park. Sophisticated yet simple Moroccan-styled suites have spectacular views overlooking the watering hole that teems with wildlife, as seen from the unique en-suite bathrooms and salas or from your private plunge pool. This exquisite Lodge is famed for its regular leopard sightings and abundance of general game species as well as prolific bird life.

The boutique size and cosy ambience of the Lodge guarantees personalised hospitality and relaxation. Unique exclusive Safari experiences are offered in both open Land Rovers, and on foot to explore the predominantly open savannah landscape of the Reserve and its abundance of wildlife species including the "Big Five". [B, L, D]

Days 2-4: Sabi Sand Game Reserve

During your stay you can partake of professionally guided game drives, bushveld walks & Sundowner drinks on Lodge game viewings or indulge in relaxation by your pool. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Sabi Sand Game Reserve - Johannesburg

Enjoy a last game activity, followed by breakfast. You will be collected later and transferred to Hoedspruit Airport for your onward flight to Johannesburg for an overnight stay at Peermont D'Oreale Grande Hotel at Emperors Palace, just a short transfer from the Airport.

The 5-star Peermont D'Oreale Grande features 196 beautifully designed and impeccably appointed rooms and suites with plush, state-of-the-art facilities. This hotel's comfort levels are enhanced by superior levels of service. [B]

Day 06: Johannesburg - Onward Destination

After breakfast at your hotel, make use of the complimentary Emperor's Palace Airport shuttle for your transfer to Oliver R Tambo International Airport, in time for your onward flight. [B]

Let us tailor make an extension on to Mauritius or the Seychelles from here.



PRICES

FROM £2379 per person
Includes return International flights & domestic flights between camps

Inclusions:

This Johannesburg originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Johannesburg International Airport, private transfer by 4x4/minibus from Hoedspruit Airport to Thornybush Simbambili Lodge return, drop off Hoedspruit Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from Johannesburg Intl Airport to Hoedspruit Airport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.



ACCOMMODATION

Hoedspruit	Thornybush Simbambili Game Lodge (Suite)
Johannesburg Airport	D'Oreale Grand Hotel (Superior Room)



**PRICES**

FROM £1669 per person
Includes return International flights & domestic flights between camps

Inclusions:

This Johannesburg originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Johannesburg International Airport, private transfer by 4x4/minibus from Port Elizabeth Airport to Amakhala Game Reserve, Woodbury Game Lodge return, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from Johannesburg Intl Airport to Port Elizabeth Airport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Eastern Cape, Amakhala Game Reserve	Woodbury Game Lodge (Standard Suite Room)
Johannesburg Airport	D'Oreale Grand Hotel (Superior Room)



Safari Eastern Cape & Mauritius 6 days / 5 nights

Day 1 : Johannesburg – Port Elizabeth – Amakhala Game Reserve, Eastern Cape Upon arrival at Oliver R Tambo International Airport, Johannesburg, you take a connecting flight to Port Elizabeth on the Eastern Cape coast. There you will be met and transferred to Amakhala Game Reserve for four nights' stay.

Amakhala Game Reserve is only a 45 minute drive east of Port Elizabeth and is situated in the malaria-free, Greater Addo and Frontier Country area in the Eastern Cape of South Africa. The Reserve is a unique conservation initiative that has enabled a number of different animal species to be re-introduced to the area. The original fauna and flora has been re-established, and the great variety of wildlife now roams freely across the reserve. The Big Five are amongst them.

You stay at the four-star Woodbury Lodge, spectacularly set against a cliff above the Bushman's River valley within the Reserve. It offers an intimate and tranquil experience of the Eastern Cape riverine bushveld at its best. You may be lucky enough to observe the late afternoon sighting of the elephant herd passing by. All of Woodbury Lodge's six comfortably appointed stone-and-thatch secluded sleeping lodges (rooms) have private decks and large bathrooms with breath-taking views over the plains. [L, D]

Day 2-4: Amakhala Game Reserve, Eastern Cape On each of the days you are at Amakhala, during the cooler hours of the early morning and evening, you can venture out into the wilderness on game drives under the guidance of professional game rangers and trackers; a stop for sundowner cocktails is included in the evening drives, while coffee and snacks are offered during the morning drives. A range of other activities such as river cruise and bush walks are also on offer to enable you to explore its 7000 hectares of natural beauty and wildlife, or you could just recline on loungers around the central swimming pool and enjoy some sun, accompanied by birdsong. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Eastern Cape - Johannesburg Enjoy a last game activity at the lodge, followed by breakfast today. You will be driven to Port Elizabeth Airport for your onward flight to Johannesburg to spend the evening and overnight.

Stay at Peermont D'Oreale Grande Hotel at Emperors Palace in regal comfort, conveniently adjacent to O.R. Tambo International Airport in Johannesburg. The 5-star Peermont D'oreale Grande is a stately hotel of distinguished elegance and features 196 beautifully designed and appointed rooms and suites, state-of-the-art facilities and enhanced by high levels of service. [B]

Day 6: Johannesburg Departure After breakfast at your hotel, make use of the complimentary Emperor's Palace Airport shuttle for your transfer to Oliver R Tambo International Airport, in time for your onward flight to Mauritius. [B]



Cape Grace

Oozing ocean-facing serenity, style and charm

Cape Grace enjoys an enviable location on a private pier in the heart of Cape Town's V&A Waterfront. Low key yet superbly attentive service means that you can enjoy the highest of standards without the need for stuffy formality. The rooms are all large and all enjoy views either out over the working harbour, where the sun rises, or over the yacht basin, where the sun sets.

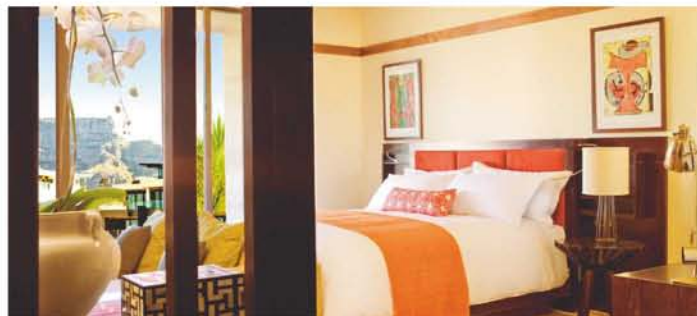
GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Located in the heart of the V&A Waterfront

'Luxury Plus': An Elegant waterfront choice with fabulous dining venues and just walking distance to the shops and attractions.

PRICES

FROM £138 per person per night including daily Breakfast



One&Only Cape Town

On the Waterfront amid urban chic and superlatives in abundance

The luxury hallmarks of One&Only - supreme location, sophisticated comfort and impeccable service - greet you here in this chic urban resort in the heart of Cape Town's fashionable Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. The superlatives abound in a setting boasting some of Cape Town's largest rooms and suites, its most comprehensive luxury spa and two much-acclaimed restaurants.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: One&Only Cape Town, located in the heart of the V&A Waterfront

'Luxury Plus': The only resort within the city • Spacious rooms • Prime location at the Waterfront • Amazing spa

PRICES

FROM £185 per person per night including daily Breakfast



Four Rosemead

A much-cherished Cape Town landmark of luxury

Four Rosmead is located in a quiet part of Oranjezicht, on the slopes of one of the 7 wonders of the world, with views of Table Mountain on its shoulder and the sprawling city below. It's within easy walking distance of the city centre and Kloof Street and it's a ten minute drive from here to the V&A Waterfront and the famous beaches at Clifton and Camps Bay.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Oranjezicht – 25 mins from the Waterfront

'Luxury Plus': great central base for exploring Cape Town & perfect place to relax after a busy day of sightseeing, especially in the summer when the famous south Easter blows

PRICES

FROM £138 per person per night including daily Breakfast



Victoria & Alfred Waterfront

A true Cape gem!

Framed by the ocean and Table Mountain, the elegance and comfort of the Victoria & Alfred Hotel is rivaled only by its relaxed atmosphere and warm personal service. This was the first hotel to be built at the Cape Town Waterfront. The hotel always delivers on service – ever friendly and non-intrusive. The hotel boasts an internationally acclaimed restaurant as well as a vibrant cocktail bar.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Located in the heart of the V&A Waterfront

'Luxury Plus': Affordable luxury and centrally located • OYO Restaurant – Must dine at option!

PRICES

FROM £119 per person per night including daily Breakfast

CAPE TOWN AND BEYOND



The Twelve Apostles Hotel & Spa

Oozing ocean-facing serenity, style and charm

In an exhilarating ocean-facing setting beneath the Twelve Apostles mountains, this classically elegant Leading Hotels of the World member is arguably Cape Town's finest luxury boutique hotel. Simply oozing serenity, style and charm, its warm hospitality, spacious guest-rooms and suites, two pools, a spa-on-the-rocks and award-winning cuisine will leave you wanting for nothing!

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Table Mountain National Park - Cape Town

'Luxury Plus': Located in a nature reserve • Stunning Wedding Venue
• Famous afternoon tea by the Seas

PRICES

FROM £135 per person, per night in a Classic Room including daily breakfast



Grande Roche Hotel

Small luxury homestead - award winning

Nestled at the foot of the magnificent Paarl Rock is a small, luxury hotel like no other. It is a place where history interacts with modern comforts...where the atmosphere of a bygone era brings a sense of gracious, unhurried living. This hotel is a proud member of Small Luxury Hotels of the World overlooking vineyards and mountains, it is the ideal base from which to explore the Cape, relax at the pools, and amongst others, enjoy some golf on the nearby courses.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Paarl -The Winelands

'Luxury Plus': Stunning Wedding Venue • Prime location in the heart of the Cape Winelands & award-winning cuisine

PRICES

FROM £185 per person per night including daily Breakfast



Grootbos Private Nature Reserve

Eco-friendly luxury and adventure amid fabulous ocean views

When it comes to discovering the Cape's spectacular marine, floral and wildlife heritage Grootbos is unsurpassed. Two hours from Cape Town en route to the Garden Route, its beautiful lodges lie within fynbos and milkwood forests overlooking the whale-watching Mecca of Walker Bay. Explore this exciting wonderland on foot, horseback or 4x4 drives – while enjoying 5-star luxury and the finest cuisine and wines.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Table Mountain National Park - Cape Town

'Luxury Plus': Located in a nature reserve • Stunning Wedding Venue
• Famous afternoon tea by the Seas

PRICES

FROM £289 per person, per night in a 1 Bedroom Classic Suite including full board, game drives



Rosenhof Country House

Elegant and understated homestead

The elegant Rosenhof Country House occupies a mid-19th-century single-storey homestead on the outskirts of Oudtshoorn, in South Africa's Little Karoo. It is well placed for visits to the Cango Caves and several ostrich farms in the region. There are several sitting rooms with fireplaces and an a la carte restaurant offering traditional country meals and an extensive wine list from the homestead's walk-in cellar.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Little Karoo - outskirts of Oudtshoorn

'Luxury Plus': Home from home feel & great wine selections! A Favourite retreat... very popular choice

PRICES

FROM £145 per person per night including daily Breakfast



La Plume

A perfect boutique formula for putting down Garden Routes

La Plume is a charming family-run Victorian homestead set on a working ostrich, alfalfa and vine farm in the tranquil Olifants River Valley near Oudtshoorn. Commanding spectacular views of the Swartberg Mountains, La Plume is an oasis of comfort, and its hosts make every effort to get to know you personally and to individually tailor your experience.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Outskirts of Oudtshoorn

'Luxury Plus': Best for: Luxury, Malaria free, Self Drive

PRICES

FROM £125 per person, per night in a Deluxe mountain View Room including daily breakfast



Views Boutique Hotel & Spa

The Garden Route seen in a dazzling new eclectic light

Perched above the glorious Garden Route coastline at Wildemess, the dazzling Views delivers the promise of its name! State-of-the-art boutique chic is the hallmark style of this contemporary, eclectic and light-filled luxury resort that merges perfectly into its magnificent beachfront location. Restaurant, pool and spa all share this vibrant concept, creating an exciting new take on Garden Route hospitality.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Table Mountain National Park - Cape Town

'Luxury Points': Located in a nature reserve • Stunning Wedding Venue
• Famous afternoon tea by the Seas

PRICES

FROM £135 per person, per night in a Classic Room including daily breakfast



The Robberg Collection

Engaging cliff-top charm on the Hermanus Whale Coast

The Robberg Beach Collection in Plettenberg Bay consists of luxurious villas; Robberg House and Beachy Head Villa, found in a remarkable location. Together, these villas offer boutique holiday accommodation right on the beach. It is the perfect eco-hideaway with seven rooms where you can lie in bed and listen to the waves crashing onto Robberg Beach.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Outskirts of Oudtshoorn

'Luxury Plus': Best for: Beach & Families – Boutique lodge with great access to the bay

PRICES

FROM £65 per person, per night in a Deluxe mountain View Room including daily breakfast



The Plettenberg

A perfect boutique formula for putting down Garden Routes

Nestling on a Plettenberg Bay headland above two beaches, with endless Indian Ocean vistas, this luxury Relais & Chateaux retreat was originally a private mansion – an exclusive pedigree that still infuses its serene boutique charm. A jealously guarded reputation for sophisticated comfort, a delightful beauty spa and award-winning cuisine and cellar will all encourage you to linger longer on!

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: in the heart of the Garden Route

'Luxury Plus': South Africa elite favourite, Dolphins & whale watching hot spot (seasonal) • Dining experience not to be missed

PRICES

FROM £298 per person, per night in a Double Room including daily breakfast

EASTERN CAPE LODGES



Shamwari Game Reserve

The best in the region for families

This multi award winning 5* Game Reserve is home to Africa's Big 7 (elephant, rhino, buffalo, lion, leopard, cheetah and hippo), is malaria free and is situated in the Eastern Cape of South Africa some 900km north east of Cape Town. There are six lodges in this 27,000 hectare reserve - all offering superb accommodation on a fully inclusive basis - all meals, drinks and two game drives per day.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Eastern Cape – unique malaria free area

'Luxury Plus': Choice of 3 stylish & charming lodges

Riverdene- Child friendly, interconnecting rooms

Bayethe Lodge – Luxury tented

Longlee Manor - The 'Grande Dame' of the reserve!

PRICES

FROM £379 per person, per night in a Luxury room at Long Lee Manor or Bayethe Lodge including Full Board & game drives



Kariega Game Reserve

Superlative luxury reserve!

The great thing about going to this superb game reserve is that it's not just about the fantastic game drives but the whole experience such as being able to go to the beach by boat or going on a walking safari or fishing in the Bushman's River or sunbathing whilst watching the Giraffe's drink from a watering hole! There are 4 different graded lodges to choose from including the Homestead for up to 10 people together with your own private game ranger, chef and butler or the 5* River Lodge on the banks of the Bushman's River.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Eastern Cape

'Luxury Plus': NEW - Settlers Drift is located in a remote and untouched part of the Kariega wilderness and offers a unique Five Star luxury tented safari.

PRICES

FROM £145 per person, per night in Ukhozi Lodge on Full Board & game drives



Amakhala Private Game Reserve

A most popular choice!

Amakhala Private Game Reserve is big game country and is home to the 'Big Five' as well as a wide variety of other wildlife. With 11 properties located on the reserve there is a broad range of accommodation options to meet differing needs and budgets. Some dwellings are owned and managed by fifth generation Frontier Settlers families.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Eastern Cape – Malaria free area

'Luxury Plus': Big Five and fossil sites- accommodation varying from 3 – 5 star options • Great family lodges too

PRICES

FROM £199 per person, per night in Luxury Tent in Amakhala Bush Lodge (5*) on Full Board & game drives



Pumba Private Game Reserve

A top choice for the Eastern Cape

Experience an Eastern Cape safari in 5 star luxury at Pumba Private Game Reserve & Spa situated in the malaria-free, Eastern Cape of South Africa. Together with unrivalled beauty and an abundance of wildlife, Pumba Private Game Reserve & Spa provides a premium game viewing and safari experience in a renowned game park. View the famous Big 5 (lion, leopard, buffalo, rhino and elephant) and a vast array of more than 250 species of bird. Search for over 60 different species of mammals and have the rare opportunity of seeing the magnificent White Lion.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Eastern Cape

'Luxury Plus': two unique lodges – Pumba Water Lodge and Pumba Msenge Bush Lodge

PRICES

FROM £215 per person, per night in Pumba Msenge Bush Lodge on Full Board & game drives

KRUGER GAME RESERVES

Chitwa Chitwa Private Game Reserve

Original, stylish, innovative and personal, Chitwa Chitwa features an eclectic fusion of African chic and contemporary European design to create gorgeous, unbridled luxury – although nothing could compete with the beauty of its setting, next to one of the largest lakes in Sabi Sand and a popular watering hole for local wildlife. This means spectacular game-spotting without even leaving your seat!

PRICES From £459 per person, per night in a Chitwa Suite on Full Board & game drives



Simbambili Game Lodge

Offering unparalleled luxury in an unspoilt environment, Simbambili Game Lodge is situated among dense stands of Knobthorn and Jackalberry trees along the meandering Manyeleti dry river bed in the Sabi Sand Game Reserve. It forms part of the world-renowned Kruger National Park. With its Moroccan-style suites that have been sensitively designed to blend with the environment and carefully positioned to enhance privacy, this is a must for the romantic at heart

PRICES From £445 per person, per night in a Luxury Suite on Full Board & game drives

Shumbalala Game Lodge

Set under shady trees that line the Monwana River in South Africa's famed Thornybush Reserve, Shumbalala Lodge is a five star safari lodge, subtly blending comfort and luxury. With friendly staff and beautiful surroundings this is a property built for relaxation. The excellent game viewing experience is complimented by other activities such as stargazing, bird watching and moonlit bush dinners or sundowners.

PRICES From £349 per person, per night in a Superior Suite on Full Board & game drives



Tanda Tula Safari Camp

Tanda Tula Safari Camp is one of South Africa's most luxurious East African styled tented safari camps. Owner run and managed by Don & Nina Scott, Tanda Tula Safari Camp provides an unforgettable safari experience, with unprecedented attention to detail. Shaded by majestic trees and overlooking the Nhlalalumi riverbed, their 12 spacious tents boast their own private deck with uninterrupted views of the wilderness.

PRICES From £325 per person, per night in a Luxury Suite on Full Board & game drives

Jock Safari Lodge

This Kruger Park safari lodge offers guests the experience of an old world safari in the southern area of Kruger National Park. This historic lodge was the first private lodge to be built in the heart of Kruger National Park, Africa's premier wildlife reserve. The lodge is built in the Jock of the Bushveld Concession Area in the southern area of Kruger National Park at the confluence of the Mitomeni and Biyamiti rivers. The lodge's two spacious decks offer stunning views over a pool and the river.

PRICES From £259 per person, per night in a Luxury room on Full Board & game drives



Savanna Private Game Reserve

Situated in the midst of the Sabi Sands, Savanna lies in an area where 'Big 5' sightings are so frequent, it is not unusual to see lion, leopard, elephant, buffalo and rhino in a single game drive. Numerous nearby dams and a series of waterholes in front of the lodge attract many species, especially in the dry winter months when elephants are daily visitors. A close-knit team of friendly staff provides personalised service with each guest regarded as a valued friend. From the moment you arrive you will feel part of the Savanna 'family'.

PRICES From £369 per person, per night in a Savanna Suite on Full Board & game drives

PRICES

FROM £3499 per person
Includes return International flights & domestic flights between camps

Inclusions:

This Johannesburg originating tour is based on welcome assistance throughout, shared twin room accommodation as below, scheduled flights from Johannesburg to Ngala Airstrip, transport by private car to the camp, all meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner plus beverages) and sightseeing/game activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide/ranger included as specified. Package also included scheduled flights from Kruger Mpumalanga International Airport to Vilanculos International Airport – then back to Johannesburg, return helicopter transfer to Benguerra Island lodge.

ACCOMMODATION

Kruger National Park	Ngala Safari Lodge
Bazaruto Archipelago Mozambique	&Beyond Benguerra Island



South Africa & Island Romance

7days / 6nights

Ideal for honeymoons, this African safari and beach holiday combines luxury big five game drives with snorkelling along untouched island reefs.

Combining three iconic wonders, this bespoke itinerary showcases Southern Africa at its finest. It offers beautiful city, spectacular safari and beach paradise, with luxurious accommodation throughout. Immerse yourself in the unforgettable wildlife of Kruger National Park, before relaxing in the idyllic beach paradise of Benguerra Island, Mozambique's Bazaruto Archipelago.

Day 1-3 : Ngala Private Game Reserve

On arrival at OR Tambo International Airport you will be warmly welcomed by an &Beyond



Representative, who will assist you onto a shuttle to the Federal Air Hangar, where you will board a light aircraft flight to &Beyond Ngala Private Game Reserve.

Located on the boundary of the world-renowned Kruger National Park, &Beyond Ngala Private Game Reserve is well known for high densities of elephant, buffalo and rhino, as well as for African wild dogs. With more open bush than the nearby Sabi Sand Game Reserve, Ngala guarantees exclusive game viewing opportunities guided by expertly trained &Beyond rangers. (B/L/D)

Day 4-6: Benguerra Island After breakfast, you will be driven to Skukuza Airport or Kruger Mpumalanga International Airport, where you will board a flight to Vilanculos International Airport. On arrival at Vilanculos International Airport, you will be assisted onto a helicopter flight to &Beyond Benguerra Island.

The second largest island in the Bazaruto Archipelago, Benguerra offers exceptional marine life and an abundance of island adventures. Warm and intimate, with a distinct East African feel, &Beyond Benguerra Island is a tropical paradise tucked into a lush indigenous forest and looking out onto a picturesque crescent of sandy beach.

Your stay includes the services of a Mozambican butler, a non-alcoholic welcome cocktail on arrival, all meals, all drinks (including soft drinks, house wines, local brand spirits and beers and bottled water), snacks (including private beach dinners and private meals on decks), teas, coffees and standard included activities.

Adventures include sea kayaking, sunset dhow cruise, scheduled snorkelling trip, castaway picnic, island expedition and local village tour. (B/L/D)

Day 7: Departure After breakfast, say a fond farewell as you board a helicopter for your flight back to Vilanculos International Airport, where you will catch a scheduled flight to OR Tambo International Airport.

Royal Chundu Zambezi River Lodge offers a sense of luxury along the banks of the Zambezi River in 10 suites. The Lodge has an infinity swimming pool, a boma and a library. The public areas have Wi-Fi access and satellite TV. A daily sunset cruise meanders along the 15 km stretch of private riverfront and are offered. [B, L, D]

Day 9: Livingstone Today you can enjoy activities including authentic tribal village walks, birding safaris, canoe trips, and fishing trips, or visit Victoria Falls and the Chobe National Park. [B, L, D]

Day 10: Livingstone – Johannesburg Departure

After breakfast, you will be transferred to Livingstone Airport in time for your flight to Johannesburg. [B]



MOZAMBIQUE ISLANDS

&Beyond Benguerra Island

The ultimate in island experiences

The second largest island of the Bazaruto Archipelago, Benguerra offers exceptional opportunities to explore some of the very best of Mozambique's magnificent marine life and experience an abundance of island adventures. Characterised by its towering sand dunes, inland lakes and idyllic beaches, Benguerra was declared a National Park in 1971. It is home to over 140 bird species and the waters surrounding the archipelago are home to Africa's last remaining population of the rare dugong. With one of the most pristine coral reefs in the world just offshore, the island waters boast a staggering variety of colourful and exotic tropical fish, while keen fishermen can target a full range of game fish, from sailfish to giant trevally, bonito and marlin (catch-and-release).

SA Airlink and LAM both operate direct flights from Johannesburg to Vilanculos, while LAM also runs flights between Maputo and Vilanculos. This is followed by a short helicopter or fixed-wing transfer to the lodge.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mozambique- second largest island of the Bazaruto Archipelago

Meals: Full Board with soft drinks and house wines

Accommodation: Ten casitas and two cabanas • Three-bedroom Casa Familia for families or groups

Facilities: Included (one per day) • Dhow cruise • Scheduled snorkelling trip • Birdwatching • Sea kayaking

Included (one per stay) • Castaway picnic • Island expedition • Local community tour

'Luxury Plus': The ultimate private island experience in the Indian Ocean!

PRICES

Starting FROM £395 per person, per night in a Casita on Full Board



Anantara Bazaruto Island Resort & Spa

A beautiful concept ... just waiting for you to explore

Indigo Bay has been rebranded as Anantara Bazaruto Island Resort and Spa. This exquisite destination situated on Bazaruto Island, off the Mozambican coast near Vilanculos offers visitors the quintessential Indian Ocean magical island getaway. The resort offers world-class understated luxury, with its elegant design complimenting the stunning location on the white-sand shores of Bazaruto Island. Facilities include a variety of dining venues, bars, swimming pools and an Activity Centre – which offers a wide variety of water sports, as well as diving and fishing activities. With its tropical climate, beautiful raw scenery and wealth of activities on offer, Anantara Bazaruto Island Resort and Spa is the perfect getaway for families and honeymooners.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mozambique- Bazaruto Island

Meals: Full Board & soft drinks

Accommodation: 30 Beach Villas and 14 Sea-view Villas

Facilities: • Salt-Water Swimming Pool and Wet Pool Bar • Fishing & Diving Shop • Children's Leisure Centre • Sanctuary Spa • Fitness

'Luxury Plus': A complimentary 15 minute mystery spa treatment, and free daily snorkeling at Neptunes Nursery is also offered on certain packages.

PRICES

Starting FROM £255 per person, per night in a Beach Villa on Full Board

BOTSWANA



BOTSWANA

Four fifths of Botswana lies covered by the largest mantle of sand in the world; the Kalahari. Although Botswana is divided into national parks and private reserves, there are no fences here which mean that the movement of much of the country's wildlife is unrestricted. With a professional safari guide you'll be able to seek out the big game for which Botswana and Africa is famous. Explore on wildlife drives in open-sided 4WD safari vehicles; spot innumerable birds on boat cruises through the Okavango Delta's crystal-clear channels; and glide silently through lily-filled lagoons by canoe.

A land of breathtaking contrasts, Botswana's natural wonders range from the vast salt pans of the Makgadikgadi, with its granite outcrops and twisted baobabs, to the sandy plains of the Kalahari and the lush oasis of the Okavango Delta. The rock paintings of the San Bushmen survive untouched in the Tsodilo Hills, while their way of life continues undisturbed in the remote Kalahari. Nowhere else on the planet can you float between reeded channels in a dugout canoe while around you antelope splash through crystal clear water. Yet Botswana also offers excellent land-based game viewing. The Chobe National Park is home to the world's largest herds of elephant and offers regular sightings of predators, and rare and endangered animals. There is something for everyone in Botswana - photographers will seek out the star beauty of the Kalahari Desert and birdwatchers will flock to the Moremi Game Reserve.

Imagine this- You are sitting back in dug-out canoe, basking in the warmth of the sun, as you glide silently through the water passing water lilies and spotting the occasional reed frog just inches away. You are completely relaxed, totally absorbed in the sights and sounds around you. This is the Okavango Delta – enjoy!

Fancy a night out under the stars? We can arrange a sleep out on a secluded raised deck, complete with comfy bed and ablution facilities nearby. It's the ultimate bush experience, surrounded by unspoilt nature and is sure to be a night to remember. A guide is on hand so you'll be perfectly safe.

BOTSWANA MATTERS

POPULATION 2.2 Million **CAPITAL** Gaborone **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +2 hours **JOURNEY TIME** 11 hours **AIRPORT** Sir Seretse Khama **CURRENCY** Pula (BWP) **ELECTRICITY** 220 Volts **LANGUAGE** English, Setswana.

Key travel tips:

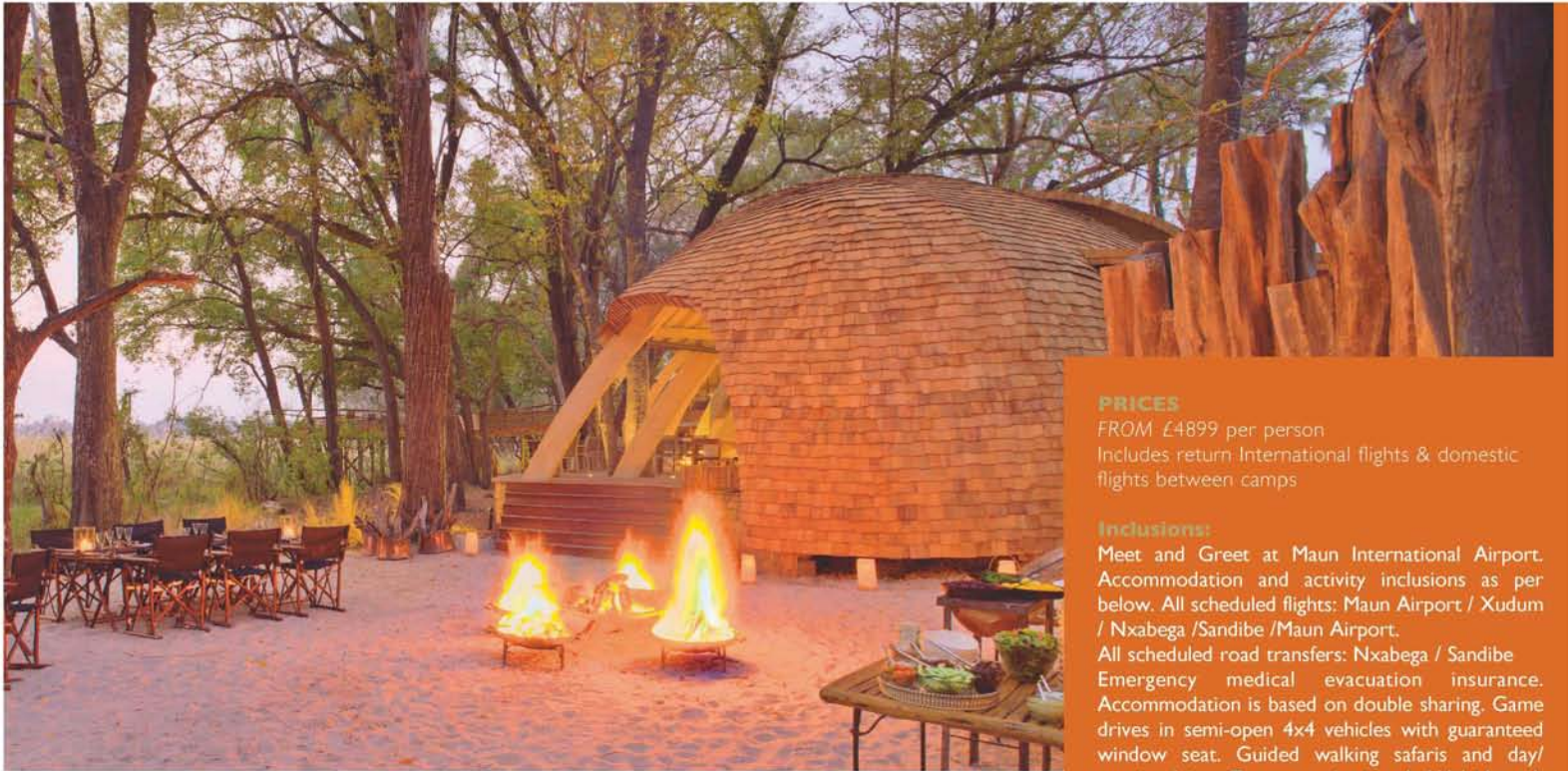
Nov to Mar

- Green Season Highlights
- Excellent game concentrations in Central Kalahari
- Time of abundance ... births, babies and breeding (+ predators)
- Summer bird migrants present in breeding plumage
- Excellent photographic opportunities ... great light, colour and subject matter

Jun to Oct

- Diminished water availability results in high game concentrations and density
- Peak inundation in the Okavango - perfect time for mokoro and boating activities
- Cooler and drier time of the year with day time temperatures rising towards October





PRICES

FROM £4899 per person
Includes return International flights & domestic flights between camps

Inclusions:

Meet and Greet at Maun International Airport. Accommodation and activity inclusions as per below. All scheduled flights: Maun Airport / Xudum / Nxabega / Sandibe / Maun Airport. All scheduled road transfers: Nxabega / Sandibe. Emergency medical evacuation insurance. Accommodation is based on double sharing. Game drives in semi-open 4x4 vehicles with guaranteed window seat. Guided walking safaris and day/evening drives. Transportation in a 4x4 Vehicle with pop up roof for easy game viewing & photography. Services of an English speaking driver-guide, game viewing drives and park entrance fees as indicated in the itinerary. All Government taxes and levies. Meet and greet services. All arrival and departure transfers & 24 hours stand-by contact number. Meals as indicated in the itinerary. The operator may reroute the itinerary or accommodate in similar lodges in case of non-availability.

ACCOMMODATION

Okavango Delta	&Beyond Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge – B,L,D
Nxabega Okavango	&Beyond Nxabega Okavango Tented Camp – B,L,D
Sandibe	&Beyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge – B,L,D

Fly Me Over Botswana Safari

8 days / 7 nights

Spoil yourself with an unforgettable Botswana wildlife experience and enjoy complimentary flights between the camps. Enjoy a selection of &Beyond's finest lodges and camps in the breathtaking Okavango Delta

Day 1-3: &Beyond Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge You will be warmly welcomed by a member of the &Beyond team, who will help you board your light aircraft flight to &Beyond Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge. Spend two nights at &Beyond Xudum Okavango Delta Lodge. Accommodation is in a playfully crafted safari suite, in handsome tones of chocolate and ebony. Each suite has a lofty hideout with magnificent views. (B,L,D)

Day 3-6: &Beyond Nxabega Okavango Tented Camp After a delicious breakfast you will be transferred to the airstrip, where you will hop aboard a light aircraft for your flight to Nxabega. Spend three nights at &Beyond Nxabega Okavango Tented Camp. Accommodation is in an East African-style safari tent, raised on a wooden platform with a private veranda overlooking a floodplain. Your stay includes three meals daily, soft drinks, house wines, local brand spirits and beers, teas and coffees, laundry, daily lodge activities and park fees. Adventures include meandering along the floodplains of the Delta by mokoro (dugout canoe), exploring the deeper channels by motor boat, nature walks accompanied by a professional guide or tracking game in an open 4x4-safari vehicle, in the mopane forests and open grasslands. The added highlight of an early evening – spotlit game drives ensure an unforgettable wildlife experience in Botswana. (B,L,D)

Day 6-8: &Beyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge Enjoy a wholesome breakfast before your transfer to Sandibe by boat or road. Spend two nights at &Beyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge. Accommodation is in a suite elevated above the papyrus, which boasts a cosy fireplace and a private plunge pool, as well as magnificent Delta views. Your stay includes three meals daily, soft drinks, house wines, local brand spirits and beers, teas and coffees, laundry, daily lodge activities and park fees. Activities include twice-daily game drives in open 4x4 safari vehicle, bush walks, birdwatching and stargazing. For relaxation there is a hammock, which sways in the trees on the upper deck of the guest area and a shaded plunge pool. (B,L,D)

Day 8: DEPARTURE
After a mouth-watering breakfast, we wave a fond farewell as you board your light aircraft for your transfer back to Maun International Airport.



PRICES

FROM £5995 per person
Includes return International flights and inter- safari flights.

Inclusions:

Accommodation as stipulated in the Itinerary. Game drives in semi-open 4x4 vehicles with guaranteed window seat. Guided walking safaris, evening drives and a visit to the old bushman village of Khwai, and a boat cruise along the Chobe River. Transportation in a 4x4 Vehicle with pop up roof for easy game viewing & photography. Services of an English speaking driver-guide, game viewing drives and park entrance fees as indicated in the itinerary. All Government taxes and levies. Meet and greet services. All arrival and departure transfers & 24 hours stand-by contact number. Meals as indicated in the itinerary.

ACCOMMODATION

Okavango Delta	Khwai Tented Camp	B,L,D
Savute	&Beyond Savute Under Canvas	B,L,D
Selinda	Selinda Explorers Camp	B,L,D
Chobe	&Beyond Chobe Under Canvas	B,L,D
Victoria Falls	Victoria Falls River Lodge	B



Luxury Tented Safari in Botswana 11 days / 10 nights

From the Selinda Spillway and the mighty Victoria Falls to the pristine wildlife areas of Savute and Chobe, experience the best of Botswana on this luxurious tented safari. This itinerary is perfect for adventure and wildlife enthusiasts.

Day 1 & 2: Khwai Tented Camp Upon arrival at Maun Airport you will be warmly welcomed by a member of the andBeyond team, who will direct you onto your light aircraft flight to Khwai Tented Camp the only proclaimed wildlife reserve in the Okavango Delta. The Moremi Game reserve contains about a quarter of the Okavango Delta and game viewing is excellent year-round and resident species include lion, cheetah, leopard, elephant, wild dog, zebra, red lechwe and many more. Spend two nights at Khwai Tented Camp. (B,L,D)

Day 3 & 4: &Beyond Savute Under Canvas After breakfast, you will be transferred by light aircraft to Savute Airstrip. Spend two nights at &Beyond Savute Under Canvas.

Some of the largest concentrations of wildlife in Southern Africa are found in the Savute area. Situated in the famous Chobe National Park on the border of the Okavango Delta, Savute is best known for its channel, which mysteriously fills up and dries up periodically, seemingly unrelated to the rainfall. Savute supports the greatest concentration of the king of all beasts – the lion. (B,L,D)

Days 5–6: Selinda Explorers Camp After breakfast, you will be transferred by light aircraft to Selinda Airstrip.

The Selinda Reserve is a 320 000 acre (129 500 hectare) private wildlife sanctuary in northern Botswana. The famous Selinda Spillway, which links the Okavango Delta to the Linyanti and Kwando wetlands and rivers, meanders through the area. Predator viewing is also exceptional, including lion, leopard, wild dog and cheetah.

Spend two nights at Selinda Explorers Camp. Adventures include walking safari and canoeing. (B,L,D)

Days 7–8: &Beyond Chobe Under Canvas

After breakfast you will be transferred by light aircraft to Kasane Airport. Upon your arrival at Kasane Airport you will be met by a member from the &Beyond team who will drive you to your secluded &Beyond Chobe Under Canvas campsite near the Chobe River. Spend two nights at &Beyond Chobe Under Canvas. (B,L,D)

Days 9-10: Victoria Falls River Lodge

After breakfast you will be driven to Victoria Falls River Lodge, clearing customs and immigration en route. A World Heritage Site, Victoria Falls is one of the world's greatest natural spectacles and the stuff of legends, romance and myth. Spend two nights at Victoria Falls River Lodge. Boasting panoramic views of African sunsets, seven spacious luxury tents are set right on banks of the mighty Zambezi. Additional activities include bird-watching on Kandahar Island as well as access to the Tree Hide. (B)

Day 10: Maun

After a mouth-watering breakfast, we wave a fond farewell as you are transferred by road to Victoria Falls International Airport.





Botswana Summer Encounter 8 days / 7 nights

Explore the life-filled Central Kalahari Game Reserve, the fertile green islands of the Okavango Delta, the diverse and wildlife-filled Linyanti and Chobe River areas, with a grand finale of the world-famous Victoria Falls.

Combination of old-style fully serviced Adventurer and Discoverer camps convey the sublime “back to nature” feeling of an Exploration, while accommodation in Wilderness Classic camps allows for unassuming luxury. Exclusive access to the wilderness areas of the Okavango Delta, Linyanti, Chobe and Victoria Falls.

Maun International Airport, Botswana

You will be met by your Wilderness Explorations guide and fly by light aircraft to the Central Kalahari Game Reserve where our adventure begins. From here, take in the scenery on a three-hour game drive to our first camp.

Day 1-3: Deception Valley Adventurer Camp, Central Kalahari Game Reserve

Deception Valley Trails Camp is set in Deception Valley, a prehistoric riverbed flanked by petrified dune lands. The area is very appealing after brief rains, when it is covered with nutritious grasses that attract vast herds from all over the enormous reserve. These large congregations of desert wildlife with their young are followed by opportunistic predators. We have specifically allowed for a 3-night stay to give you to time to relax and unwind as well as enjoy extended day trips to wilderness areas off the beaten track. (B,L,D)

Days 4 – 5: Xigera Camp, Okavango Delta

After a light breakfast depart overland to Maun (approx. 6 hours), after which fly by light aircraft to the water-filled paradise of the Okavango Delta. Enjoy a true Delta experience surrounded by the waters of the Okavango.

Nestled in a magnificent riverine forest, Xigera Camp embodies the essence of the Okavango Delta. The camp is found on the aptly-named ‘Paradise Island’, surrounded by year-round water and lush vegetation.

Your activities at Xigera typically include mokoro and motorboat outings. Game drives are seasonal, dependent on the water levels. Mammal sightings include the water-loving red lechwe, spotted-necked otter, elephant and tsessebe along with the elusive sitatunga. Predators include leopard and spotted hyaena. (B,L,D)

Days 6 – 8: Linyanti Discoverer Camp, Linyanti Concession

After a light breakfast, fly north-east to the private Linyanti Concession. Set in the 125 000-hectare Linyanti Concession bordering Chobe National Park, Linyanti Discoverer Camp is your base from which to explore this enormous wildlife-rich area. Unrivalled in its remoteness and space, the concession is bisected by an ancient watercourse – the now-flowing Savute Channel.

Discover the varying habitats and wildlife of the area and bed down in our Discoverer camp. (B,L,D)

Day 9: Wilderness Air

After a short morning drive and breakfast, depart by light aircraft to the northern region of Chobe National Park.

Chobe River boat cruise, Chobe National Park

Enjoy a leisurely shaded boat cruise along the Chobe River, with a light lunch, offering a unique opportunity to observe puku, enormous herds of elephant, numerous pods of hippo and large crocodiles, as well as other general game and diverse birdlife.

Road Transfer: After clearing customs and immigration, make our way to the Zambezi River.

Toka Leya Camp, Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park, Zambia

Set on the western sector of the Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park, Toka Leya Camp perches on the banks of the precipitating Zambezi River. Only 12km upstream from the world-renowned Victoria Falls the camp is well placed for you to explore the scenic and vibrant region. (B,L,D)

Day 10: Victoria Falls

As a grand finale, visit one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the world.

Wilderness Touring Bid farewell to the adventure and transfer by road to Livingstone Airport.

PRICES

FROM £5965 per person
Includes return International flights & internal / domestic flights

Inclusions:

As a set-departure guided journey, the Botswana Summer Encounter’s fully inclusive rates comprise the expertise of one knowledgeable and professional guide who leads you from beginning to end, combined with tailor-made services like logistics, sightseeing and accommodation in our camps.

Accommodation based on twin sharing, all meals including Soft drinks, mineral water, fruit juice, house wine and beer, as well as local spirits. Price includes National Park fees, laundry, road transfers along with scheduled activities/ game drives and all internal charters.

Discoverer Camps are private camps that are set in secluded locations with outstanding wildlife viewing. Each camp enjoys creature comforts in permanent wood and canvas tents (at least 5m x 3m/20ft x 11ft) with en-suite bathrooms. The main area is comfortable with lounge, dining room and outdoor boma as well as charging facilities.

Adventurer Camps comprise dome tents (3m x 3m/10ft x 10ft) with en-suite hot showers and toilet facilities. Dining under the stars and around the fire creates an authentic safari experience.



FAR EAST



With a selection of nine of South East Asia's most exciting countries, each unique in geography, outlook and heritage, a holiday to the Far East will create experiences and memories not to be forgotten.

From animated bazaars and markets, glittering pagodas and palaces, saffron-robed monks and elegant sarongs, traditional sampans and junks, rice paddies and rubber, teak and spice plantations, vibrant cities with ever-changing skylines, superb shopping, nightlife, authentic Oriental cuisines, a portfolio of world-class beach resorts, peerless hospitality and service of the Orient - each experience is like no other. Between the Far East, they offer a fascinating Oriental template of restless energy and elusive enigma.

Thailand The ancient Kingdom of Siam epitomises the essential Orient. A serene, smiling population with a rich cultural heritage is reflected in resplendent temples and palaces and living traditions. From irresistible shopping and buzzing nightlife in the city of Bangkok with the lush rice fields backed by forests, rivers and mountains of Chiang Mai to the luxurious resorts and palm-fringed beaches and exclusive hideaways in Koh Yao.

Indochina From Vietnam's historic city of Hue, Cambodia's spectacular temples of Angkor, these are the nations whose rich treasures and cultures, plus the quiet, beautiful towns in Laos take you back in time to enjoy the slower pace of life. With Indochina's ever growing popularity and interest, visit these three countries before the pace of change takes hold.

Malaysia In Peninsular Malaysia and the twin states of Sabah and Sarawak on Borneo you will find Malay, Chinese, Indian and even past British influences, cultures, traditions and cuisines, plus an amazing scenic tapestry of great mountains, tropical rainforests (rich in wildlife), green plantations and beach-fringed island hideaways. Whether it is the shopping malls and night markets of vibrant Kuala Lumpur or the orang utans and turtles of mysterious Borneo, there's a Malaysia for just about every interest.

Bali & Lombok Bali may be just one of the 17,000 islands of the Indonesian archipelago, but this enchanting 'Island of the Gods' has no rival when it comes to the romance of its glorious scenery of golden beaches, vast rice terraces and lofty volcanic peaks. Its countless temples and festivals, hypnotic music and dance plus a serene and timeless tradition - these form a part of the Bali magic that defies mere words. For pure escape, visit neighbouring Lombok Island, where escapism is simply being there.

Singapore The cosmopolitan and dynamic city/state of Singapore is unique in its extraordinary fusion of cultures, cuisines, architecture and arts providing a safe, clean and sophisticated setting combining ultra-modern skyscrapers, manicured gardens, state-of-the-art technology, shopping extravaganzas fulfilled in street markets and designer malls plus the mouth-watering culinary delights from around the world. Consisting of the main island, over 60 islets and the purpose-built beach resort of Sentosa, it offers a host of exciting experiences and a stopover city like no other.

Hong Kong One of the most dynamic cities in the world, a living fusion of East and West, visitors will be swept up with the energy of the city. Prosperous, vigorous and upbeat, Hong Kong has entered a new era capitalising on its position at the heart of Asia and as the gateway to China. Tantalise your taste buds with over 12,000 restaurants, admire the skyline and views from the harbour and the Peak, explore the many parks and islands, soak up the buzz of nightlife in Lan Kwai Fong or shop till you drop.

The Philippines This hidden gem is located in the far South East of Asia with over 7,000 islands providing a natural treasure chest of pristine beaches, turquoise waters, bustling cities, spectacular scenery plus an exotic mix of Eastern, American and European cultures with some of the friendliest people just waiting for you to come and visit. With all the islands and magnificent coastline, the Philippines have warranted its nickname 'Asia's Diving Capital'.



FAR EAST

THAILAND MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 12 hours (approx.) **POPULATION** 60 Million (approx.) **CAPITAL** Bangkok **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT+7 hours

CURRENCY Thai Baht **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Thai is the national language. English is widely spoken in the major cities and resorts

As with our entire Asia collection, the key to our Touring Asia pages is total flexibility. The tours below are just an example of the type of independent tour we can arrange...but the choice is yours! You can choose the airline, route and class of travel; preferred duration and hotel in each destination plus the option to add local sightseeing or tours as required. Read on through our brochure and you will see the permutations really are almost limitless, so once you have decided your own particular preference, call us for your own individual Tailormade Quotation.



Faces of Asia

Singapore (3 nights) – Hong Kong (3 nights) – Bangkok (3 nights) – Thai Beach (5 nights)

Discover and explore three of Asia's major gateway cities before culminating your holiday with a relaxing beachside break in any one of Thailand's numerous beach resorts.

- Day 1 Heathrow – Arrival** Non-stop overnight flight from London
- Day 2 Singapore** Transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights and explore this modern, cosmopolitan city which may say provides the perfect introduction to superb Far East region.
- Day 5 Singapore – Hong Kong** Onward flight to Hong Kong. Transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights of non-stop activity in the electric and legendary city.
- Day 8-10 Hong Kong – Bangkok** Warm welcoming smiles, fascinating culture and superb food awaits you as you fly to Bangkok. Transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights of endless enjoyment.
- Day 11-15 Bangkok – Thai Beach** Now prepare to slow down the pace as you take onward connections by air or land to the warm tropical waters of your chosen Thai beach resort for 5 nights of unbridled relaxation on some of the very best beaches in Asia. These include... **Phuket, Krabi, Lanta Yai and Koh Yao** – Fly onwards with Thai Airways.
Pattaya, Cha-Am or Hua Hin – Take 2-3 hour road transfer.
Koh Samui – Fly onwards with Bangkok Airways.
- Day 16 Thai Beach – Bangkok – Heathrow** Morning free in your lush tropical surrounds with time for one last dip and another delectable Thai lunch prior to returning to Bangkok to take your late evening flight to Heathrow.
- Day 17 Heathrow** Morning arrival.

Beaches and Dreams

Bangkok (3 nights) – Hong Kong (3 nights) – Bali (7 nights) – Singapore (2 nights)

Combine an enchanting and unforgettable visit to the magical 'Island of the Gods' with the chance to experience the vibrant sights and sounds of these three pillars of the Orient.

- Day 1 Heathrow – Arrival** Non-stop overnight flight from London
- Day 2-4 Bangkok** Transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights stay and get ready to be simply amazed in the 'City of Angels', undoubtedly one of the top city destinations in Asia.
- Day 5-7 Bangkok – Hong Kong** Next fly on to famous Hong Kong, where East meets West, and transfers to your chosen hotel for 3 nights stay. No time to unpack, the experience of a lifetime starts from now until the minute you leave.
- Day 8-14 Hong Kong – Bali** Paradise awaits so fly onwards to Bali and transfer to your chosen hotel for 7 nights of barmy relaxation on this truly idyllic island. Sit back, unwind and become enveloped in the unique ambiance that is 'The Morning of the World', and most importantly enjoy! But be careful – it is claimed the Dutch sailors who first discovered the island jumped ship and stayed behind so make sure you don't miss your onward flight to Singapore.
- Day 15-16 Bali – Singapore** Fly back to Singapore and transfer to your chosen hotel for 2 nights. See what really makes the 'Lion City' roar as you discover the sights of this contemporary city and the echoes of its colonial past. And find time for one last taste of the superb Asian cuisine and a leisurely stroll in the warm tropical climate before heading for home.
- Day 17 Singapore – Heathrow** Evening flight to Heathrow.



ASIA - À-LA-CARTE

As with our entire Asia collection, the key to our Touring Asia pages is total flexibility. The tours below are just an example of the type of independent tour we can arrange...but the choice is yours! You can choose the airline, route and class of travel; preferred duration and hotel in each destination plus the option to add local sightseeing or tours as required. Read on through our brochure and you will see the permutations really are almost limitless, so once you have decided your own particular preference, call us for your own individual Tailormade Quotation.



Spirit of The East

Bangkok (3 nights) – Singapore (3 nights) – Kuala Lumpur (3 nights) – Malay Beach (6 nights)

Experience the diverse cultures and intriguing contrasts of these exciting South East Asian cities prior to heading for any one of Malaysia's many beach resorts.

- Day 1** **Heathrow – Bangkok** Non-stop overnight flight from London
- Day 2-4** **Bangkok** Arrive in the 'Jewel of the Far East' and transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights. Take a tour, visit the temples or eat and shop the days (and nights) away.
- Day 5-8** **Bangkok – Singapore** Onward flight to Singapore and transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights. Don't miss Chinatown, Little India, Newton Circus or Orchard Road during your brief 'sling' on this island full of surprises.
- Day 8-10** **Singapore – Kuala Lumpur** Take short onward flight to Kuala Lumpur and transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights. Gateway to your Malaysian adventure, explore this delightful city of intriguing contrasts and quickly discover which country offers probably the best holiday value in Asia.
- Day 11-15** **Kuala Lumpur – Malay Beach** After over a week of city life, now switch to a more leisurely mode as you take onward \ connections by air or land to your chosen Malay beach resort for 6 nights of relaxing living.
- Day 16** **Thai Beach – Bangkok – Heathrow** Morning free in your lush tropical surrounds with time for one last dip and another delectable Thai lunch prior to returning to Bangkok to take your late evening flight to Heathrow.
- Day 17** **Malay Beach – Kuala Lumpur – Heathrow** Transfer back to KL and maybe one more chance to marvel at the unforgettable view of KL's Twin Towers before taking your late evening flight to Heathrow.
- Day 18** **Heathrow** Morning arrival.

Flavours of Asia

Bangkok (4 nights) – Siem Reap (Angkor Wat, 3 nights) – Thai Beach (7 nights)

A great opportunity to combine bustling city exploration with the mind-boggling Angkor cultural experience before finally relaxing Thai-style in a choice of relaxing beach retreats.

- Day 1** **Heathrow – Bangkok** Non-stop overnight flight from London.
- Day 2-5** **Bangkok** transfer to your chosen hotel for 4 nights. Prepare to enter a shopping, eating and cultural heaven – With over 400 temples to choose from, the Temple of the Emerald Buddha and Temple of Dawn are 'must sees', as in the grand palace.
- Day 6-7** **Bangkok – Siem Reap (Angkor Wat)** Fly onwards to Siem Reap and the incredible Angkor Wat experience. – Here you will have the remarkable chance to explore and simply marvel at the Temples of Angkor that represent over 600 years of the mighty Khmer Empire, including famous Angkor Wat and Angkor Thom.
- Day 9-15** **Siem Reap – Bangkok – Thai Beach** Take the short return flight to Bangkok and prepare to change track completely as you head by air or land to your chosen Thai beach resort for 7 nights stay ... and there are so many to choose from – some bustling and brimming with bars, restaurants and nightlife whilst others provide more traditional Thai living or absolute seclusion. – Whatever your preference, you can select from any of the following ... **Phuket, Krabi, Lanta Yai and Koh Yao** – Fly onwards with Thai Airways. **Pattaya, Cha-Am or Hua Hin** – Take 2-3 hour road transfer... or **Koh Samui** – Fly onwards with Bangkok Airways.
- Day 16** **Thai Beach – Bangkok – Heathrow** Heathrow Transfer back to Bangkok with maybe the chance of one last 'shop' before taking late evening flight to Heathrow.
- Day 17** **Heathrow** Morning arrival.



As with our entire Asia collection, the key to our Touring Asia pages is total flexibility. The tours below are just an example of the type of independent tour we can arrange...but the choice is yours! You can choose the airline, route and class of travel; preferred duration and hotel in each destination plus the option to add local sightseeing or tours as required. Read on through our brochure and you will see the permutations really are almost limitless, so once you have decided your own particular preference, call us for your own individual Tailormade Quotation.



Borneo Adventure

Hong Kong (3 nights) – Kota Kinabalu (6 nights) – Kuching (3 nights) – Kuala Lumpur (3 nights)

A delightful pot pourri of exciting cities mixed with the beaches, adventure and wildlife experience of the Malay states of Sabah and Sarawak on the island of Borneo.

- Day 1** **Heathrow – Hong Kong** Non-stop overnight flight from London
- Day 2-4** **Hong Kong** Transfer to your chosen hotel for 3 nights and see how the colonial past sits side by side with Chinese traditions in this modern city that never stops.
- Day 5-10** **Hong Kong – Kota Kinabalu** Fly south to Kota Kinabalu and the glorious 'Land below the Wind'. Transfer to your chosen beach or city hotel for 6 nights. Here you can mix quiet poolside relaxation with a huge array of sightseeing opportunities and wildlife experience that include visiting the famous Orang Utan Sanctuary, Mount Kinablu Park, Turtle Island and Rainforest Lodges.
- Day 11-13** **Kota Kinabalu – Kuching** Take short onward flight to Kuching, the charming riverside capital of Sarawak and transfer to your chosen beach or city hotel for 3 nights. Here again you can opt to simply relax, explore the city or head inland through the rural countryside to view the wildlife in the dense tropical jungles, take a longboat river trip or even sample traditional Longhouse hospitality and cooking.
- Day 14-16** **Kuching – Kuala Lumpur** Travel onwards by air to Peninsular Malaysia and the fast-moving capital city of Kuala Lumpur. Transfers to your chosen hotel for 3 nights and spend the remainder of your holiday discovering the many sights, culinary delights and probably the best value shopping in Asia.
- Day 17** **Kuala Lumpur – Heathrow** Enjoy one last day in this superb country before taking the late evening flight to Heathrow.
- Day 18** **Heathrow** Morning arrival.

Balinese Discovery

Singapore (2 nights) – Kuala Lumpur (2 nights) – Bali (10 nights)

Definitely for beach lovers, here's a tour for those tempted by a single centre Bali holiday but wanting to at least experience a brief taste of alternative Asian living.

- Day 1** **Heathrow – Singapore** Morning flight from London, via Kuala Lumpur.
- Day 2-3** **Singapore** Transfer to your chosen hotel for 2 nights. Plenty to do, see and visit as you make the most of your brief introduction to Asia. Try a 'Singapore Sling' at legendary Raffles, shop in Orchard Road or stop for some tasty eastern cuisine as you stroll along Boat Quay besides the Singapore river.
- Day 4-5** **Singapore – Kuala Lumpur** Take the short flight back to Kuala Lumpur and transfer to your chosen hotel for 2 nights. Another all too short stay in the bustling capital city of Malaysia but with many of the shops, restaurants and nightlife concentrated within the central 'Golden Triangle' area, here's a great place to start.
- Day 6-16** **Kuala Lumpur – Bali** Now switch to beach mode as you fly further south for 10 glorious nights of relaxation on the tropical paradise island of Bali. Prepare to be welcomed with open arms as you transfer to your chosen hotel and begin to discover this idyllic location which possesses a magic all of its own...and don't forget, there's more to Bali than its glorious beaches, clear tropical seas and excellent range of hotels – warm friendly people, temples, mouth-watering food, stunning rice terraces, an abundance of shopping opportunities, mountains and the inland town of Ubud, home of Balinese culture.
- Day 17** **Heathrow** Morning arrival.





Far East Overtures - Crystal Symphony

14 days. Singapore to Hong Kong

Price from £5139 per person including Economy return flights with Emirates in a Deluxe Stateroom.

Day 1 Singapore

Embark your cruise today, and settle into your home for the next 14 days. Why not sample Singapore at night and jump in a cab and visit Clarke Quay or Boat Quay or jump on the MRT and visit Sentosa Island, Little India or Marina Bay Sands.

Day 2 Singapore – Depart 6pm

Why not take a City Tour which takes in China Town, The famous Botanical Gardens, Sri Mariamman Hindu Temple, Raffles hotel, Parliament house and Mount Faber.

Day 3 At Sea

Day 4 Koh Samui, Thailand – Arrive 8am / Depart 4pm

Jump in a taxi or on a bus and head off to one of the renowned beaches on Koh Samui, visit a spectacular water fall or head to some of the islands temples.

Day 5 Laem Chabang (Bangkok), Thailand – Arrive 7am / Depart 6pm

When visiting Bangkok don't miss the golden temples, sacred statues of Buddha's and floating markets and people with perpetual smiles on their faces - that's what the Kingdom of Thailand is all about.

Day 6 Sihanoukville, Cambodia – Arrive 10am / Depart 11pm

Take a tuk tuk into town and explore one of the Many Buddhist temples, do some shopping in the local market, or head to one of the famous beaches of Sihanoukville.

Day 7 At Sea

Day 8 Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam - Arrive 11am

Ho Chi Minh was once a small fishing village on The Saigon River, now a modern city with lots of history and character. Take a city tour which will include seeing The Presidential Palace, Ben Thanh Market, and Notre Dame Cathedral. For the Foodies why not do a market visit and cooking class with a chef from the Rex hotel, or take a trip along the Mekong River.

Day 9 Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam – Depart 3pm

Day 10 At Sea

Day 11 Chan May (Danang, Hue), Vietnam - Arrive 8am / Depart 8pm

Visit one of the many delightful beaches in the Hue area or visit Danang which is one of Vietnam's fastest growing cities and full of culture and history.

Day 12 Sanya, Hainan Island, China – Arrive 8am / Depart 4pm

Located on the southernmost tip of Hainan Island, the resort city of Sanya is a must for beach lovers. Hainan Island itself lies off the southern coast of the Chinese mainland in the South China Sea; make sure to sample the local seafood delicacies here.

Day 13 Hong Kong – Arrive 4pm

This city is one of the most commercially vibrant cities in the world. You will find everything you need here. The cruise docks in Victoria Harbour which is a great location and within walking distance of world-class shops, restaurants, museums, landmark hotels, markets, parks, the underground transit system and the renowned Star Ferry.

Day 14 Hong Kong – Disembark cruise

Crystal Symphony Ship Facts

Accommodation : Guest Capacity 922 – Selection of Penthouses and Staterooms

What's included : All Inclusive – Gratuities, Fine Wines, Champagne and Premium spirits.

Dining Highlights : 8 Restaurants, Ice cream Parlour, 5 Bars

Crystal Symphony amenities : Crystal Spa & Salon. Water sports. Fitness Centre. Sports Area. Casino. Lounge, Library, Pools & Whirlpools. Shops. Shows. Music & Dance. Night Club





Malay Archipelago Mystique - Crystal Symphony

13 days. Bali to Singapore

Price from £4429 per person including Economy return flights with Cathay Pacific in a Deluxe Stateroom.

- Day 1 Benoa (Denpasar), Bali, Indonesia**
Embark your cruise today, and settle into your home for the next 13 days. Still considered a fishing village, Benoa has evolved into a great tourist destination, the calm waters and the beautiful white sand beaches have made Benoa the prime water sport area of Bali.
- Day 2 Day 2 – Benoa (Denpasar), Bali, Indonesia – Depart 10am**
- Day 3 Komodo Island, Indonesia – Arrive 7am / Depart 4pm**
Arrive on the remote island of Komodo, where travellers have been known to see the Komodo Dragons. These giant lizards are the last living species of dinosaurs left. The island has a great variety of other wildlife as well on this stunning island.
- Day 4 At Sea**
- Day 5 At Sea**
- Day 6 Boracay, Philippines – Arrive 10am / Depart 4pm**
This beautiful island in the Philippines is home to world famous tranquil beaches that have the complete wow factor.
- Day 7 Romblon Island, Philippines – Arrive 8am / Depart 6pm**
Romblon town is surrounded by lots of green hills, and really is a little gem on this small island. This bustling town is full of character, and the night market is not to be missed.
- Day 8 At Sea**

Day 9 Kota Kinabalu, Borneo, Malaysia – Arrive 7am / Depart 6pm
Located on the northwest Malaysian coast of Borneo, Kota Kinabalu has The Sabah Museum which exhibits archaeological finds from the area, and the beach resort town of Kampung Tanjong Aru is easily accessible. Further away is Mount Kinabalu which is worth a visit.

Day 10 Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei – Arrive 7am / Depart 6pm
The capital of Brunei is located on the north coast of Borneo and is surrounded by lush rain forests. The city is perfect for doing some shopping at one of the city's many open markets as well as dining on some fresh South China Sea fish and lobster that is a specialty of Brunei.

Day 11 At Sea

Day 12 Singapore – Arrive 12pm
Why not take a City Tour which takes in China Town, The famous Botanical Gardens, Sri Mariamman Hindu Temple, Raffles hotel, Parliament house and Mount Faber.
Why not sample Singapore at night and jump in a cab and visit Clarke Quay or Boat Quay or jump on the MRT and visit Sentosa Island, Little India or Marina Bay Sands.

Day 13 Singapore – Disembark Cruise

Crystal Symphony Ship Facts

Accommodation : Guest Capacity 922 – Selection of Penthouses and Staterooms

What's included : All Inclusive – Gratuities, Fine Wines, Champagne and Premium spirits.

Dining Highlights : 8 Restaurants, Ice cream Parlour, 5 Bars

Crystal Symphony amenities : Crystal Spa & Salon. Water sports. Fitness Centre. Sports Area. Casino. Lounge, Library, Pools & Whirlpools. Shops. Shows. Music & Dance. Night Club



THAILAND



Explore the treasures of the ancient Kingdom of Siam, bask on glorious tropical beaches, explore buzzing cities, discover exotic island hideaways, trek through cool mountain villages, swim in crystal-clear seas, wander amid resplendent pagodas, glittering temples and colourful hill villages, sample the delicious Thai cuisine and enjoy the natural warmth of friendly smiling people! Thailand offers all of these and much more.



A stop in the capital **Bangkok** or 'City of Angels' is a must, with nearly 10 million inhabitants, is exuberant and exhilarating. With a choice of Skytrains and subways to whisk you around or the more traditional river taxis and 'tuk tuks', shopping, dining and exploring could not be easier. You are spoilt for choice on the islands and beaches of Thailand; from the serene and more traditional resorts of **Hua Hin** and **Cha Am** to the popular and lively **Phuket**. Hundreds of islands are accessible from Phuket, including **Phi Phi**, **Koh Yao**, **Koh Lak** and **Koh Lanta** ideal for diving and snorkelling. There is also the romantic island of **Koh Samui** and the idyllic **Krabi** with its stunning limestone cliffs, made famous by films such as *The Beach* and *James Bond*.

For the more adventurous, travel north to **Chiang Mai** and **Chiang Rai**, which boast the best night-markets, traditional handicrafts, scenic mountains and the culture of the local hill-tribes, temples and elephant farms. You will also find the mystical Golden Triangle where the borders of Thailand, Laos and Myanmar meet.



THAILAND MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 12 hours (approx.) **POPULATION** 60 Million (approx.) **CAPITAL** Bangkok **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT+7 hours
CURRENCY Thai Baht **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Thai is the national language. English is widely spoken in the major cities and resorts



PRICES

FROM £2459 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plans as specified.

Inclusions:

This Bangkok originating tour is based on Pick up/ drop off service from Bangkok Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, 'seat in coach' transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request.

*Note: Day 10 (if time permits and local conditions allow, cross into Myanmar from Mae Sai. Passports would be required and visa entry cost will be levied locally).

City	Hotel Name	Room Type
Bangkok	Montien Hotel	Superior Room
Ayutthaya	Kantary Hotel	Studio Suite
Phitsanuloke	Topland Hotel	Superior Room
Lampang	River Lodge	Standard Room
Chiang Mai	Amora Tapae Hotel	Deluxe Room
Chiang Rai	Dusit Island Resort	Superior Room
Hua Hin	Amari Hua Hin	Deluxe Room

Classic Thailand

15 days / 14 nights

Day 1 : Bangkok On arrival in Bangkok, transfer to your hotel for three nights.

Day 2: Bangkok Today enjoy a Bangkok City Temples and Grand Palace tour, to include the Reclining Buddha Temple and Wat Arun, (Temple of Dawn), travelling by long-tailed boat on the Chao Phraya River and Thonburi Klongs (canals). Return to hotel. (B/L)

Day 3: Bangkok This morning visit the fascinating 'floating market' at Damnoen Saduak and 'Phra Pathom Chedi', pagoda. Afternoon free. hth in Bangkok. (B/L)

Day 4: Bangkok – Ayutthaya Leaving Bangkok, you cruise along the Chao Phraya River to Ayutthaya. Enjoy a buffet lunch on board, followed by a tour of the Summer Palace of King Ram V, Bang Pa In. Overnight in Ayutthaya. (B/L)

Day 5: Ayutthaya – Lopburi – Saraburi – Phitsanulok Visit the famous Temple of the Buddha Footprint, Wat Yai Temple and Phitsanuloke. Take an evening stroll to witness the famous 'flying vegetables' (stir fried food is tossed across the street for added flavour!) Overnight in Phitsanulok. (B/L)

Day 6: Phitsanulok – Sukhothai – Lampang Today explore Sukhothai, Thailand's former capital and the archaeological sites at the Si Satchanalai Historical Park before driving to Lampang for overnight. (B/L)

Day 7: Lampang – Chiang Mai After a morning horse-drawn tour of Lampang visit Lanpoon to explore Wat Phra That Hariphunchai, the important 11th century Buddhist temple. Arriving in Chiang Mai, check-in before enjoying a local traditional Northern Khantoke dinner & Show, and a visit to the Night Bazaar. Overnight in Chiang Mai. (B/L/D)

Day 8: Chiang Mai A morning City Tour takes in Chiang Mai's Doi Suthep and Wat Suan Dok temples. After lunch enjoy an afternoon free. Overnight in Chiang Mai. (B/L)

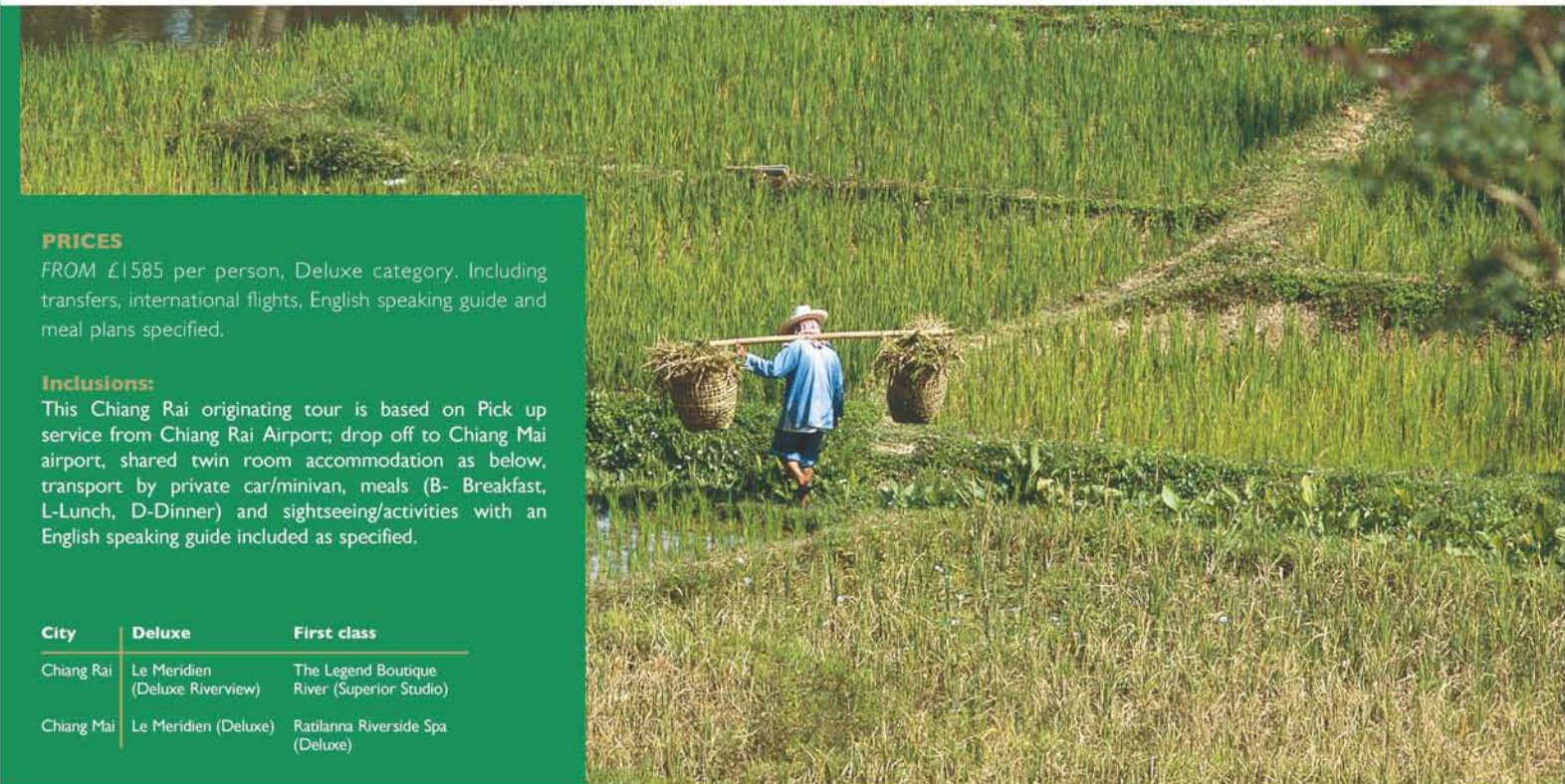
Day 9: Chiang Mai – Chiang Rai A busy day starts with a visit to the Chiang Dao Elephant Camp, a trek through the jungle to a Lusi hill tribe village and a local lunch. After a bamboo raft down the Ping River transfer to your hotel in Chiang Rai to relax and spend the night. (B/L)

Day 10: Chiang Rai Experience a long-tail boat ride along Mae Kok River to a Karen hill tribe village and a local restaurant lunch, then visit the Golden Triangle area where Thailand, Myanmar and Laos meet* and the market town of Mae Sai, before returning to Chiang Rai for overnight. (B/L)

Day 11 - 14: Chiang Rai – Thai Beach Resort Today you transfer to the airport to fly to Bangkok and transfer to Hua Hin for four nights' relaxation. (B)

Day 12 - 15: Leisure time in Hua Hin. Resort (B)





PRICES

FROM £1585 per person, Deluxe category. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plans specified.

Inclusions:

This Chiang Rai originating tour is based on Pick up service from Chiang Rai Airport; drop off to Chiang Mai airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

City	Deluxe	First class
Chiang Rai	Le Meridien (Deluxe Riverview)	The Legend Boutique River (Superior Studio)
Chiang Mai	Le Meridien (Deluxe)	Ratilanna Riverside Spa (Deluxe)

**Traditions : Lanna
Discovery – 5 days/4 nights**

Chiang Rai – Golden Triangle – Chiang Rai - Thaton – Chiang Mai

Marvel at the impressive architecture on show at the temples of Chiang Rai and neighbouring Chiang Mai as you discover the curious beauty of the Lanna kingdom. Sail along the mighty Kok River, enjoying the leisurely pace before visiting the infamous Golden Triangle at the borders of Thailand, Burma and Laos. Learn more about ancient traditions as you meet hill tribes and enjoy an authentic Khantoke meal.

Day 1: Arrival - Chiang Rai On arrival in Chiang Rai Airport transfer to your hotel to check-in and relax. In the afternoon, visit Wat Phra Kaew, reputed to be the original site of the Emerald Buddha. Continue to Wat Phra Singh, a fine example of Lanna Thai religious architecture. Return to Chiang Rai for overnight.

Day 2: Chiang Rai – Boat on Kok River – Golden Triangle This morning take a boat trip along Kok River to a hill-tribe village before a local lunch in the 'Golden Triangle' area, where Thailand, Burma and Laos meet. Explore the scenes of a traditional way of life before returning for overnight in Chiang Rai. (B/L)

Day 3: Chiang Rai – Chiang Mai via Thaton – Long Neck Village – Doi Suthep temple – Chiang Mai Leaving Chiang Rai for Thaton, visit Akha and Padong (longneck hill-tribe) villages, then to Chiang Mai to visit Wat Phrathat Doi Suthep, considered the most sacred Wat in northern Thailand. Tonight, a traditional 'Khantoke' dinner is accompanied by a Thai dance performance. Overnight in Chiang Mai. (B/L/D)

Day 4: Chiang Mai This morning, visit an elephant camp to see the elephants at work and watch them as they take their morning bath. Later you have an opportunity to ride elephant-back on a forest trek. After lunch, enjoy a leisurely bamboo rafting cruise along Ping River and visit an Orchid farm. Accommodation in Chiang Mai. (B/L)

Day 5: Chiang Mai - Departure Morning transfer from your hotel to Chiang Mai Airport for your departure flight. (B)



Extensions

White Water Rafting & Elephant Riding

This excursion suit to adventure person who love discovering extreme sports. Mea Teang River is well known as Thailand white water rafting sport, over 10 kms. With long experiences the guide team have been trained for treating all guests with safety. Enjoy the best white water rafting!

Morning pick you up at your hotel and drive up the northern route to Mae Teang Area. At the elephant camp. Have fun-filled activity of elephant riding' through the jungle along the riverside forest. Then continue to the camp. Lunch and a short break, then you will briefed about instructions on paddling and river safety. Then just enjoy the longest and best rafting trip on the Mae Teang River. After some recreation and refresh yourself at the finish point, drive back to your hotel.





PRICES

FROM £335 per person. Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plan specified.

Inclusions:

This Mae Hong Son originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Mae Hong Son Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request.

Mae Hong Son Tour

3 days / 2 nights

Day 1: Mae Hong Son - Arrival On arrival in Mae Hong Son airport transfer to your hotel, followed by lunch at a local restaurant. In the afternoon, drive to Phasuer Waterfall; visit a Meo hill-tribe village at Na Pa Pag and then Ban Mae Or, a Chinese Village situated 1200 m above sea level. Walk around the village before trying home-made Chinese tea. Accommodation in Mae Hong Son. (L)

Day 2: Mae Hong Son – Pai – Mae Hong Son

Enjoy breakfast before visiting a local morning market, and then take a scenic drive to Pai District with breath-taking views. Lunch is taken at local restaurant before a visit to Lod Caves, Lisu & Lahu hill-tribe villages and the famous Fish Cave. Accommodation in Mae Hong Son. (B/L)

Day 3: Mae Hong Son – Departure

After breakfast take a boat trip along the Pai River to see the 'exotic' Long Neck Karen Tribe with their necks elongated by brass rings. A picnic lunch is provided nearby. In the afternoon, visit the famous temples; Wat Phra Dhat Doi Kong Moo and Wat Jong Kham before transferring to Mae Hong Son airport. (B/L)



Bangkok Highlights Tour – Bangkok (Full day)

Combining the highlights of Bangkok City including a visit to the most interesting temples: Wat Trimitr (Temple of the Golden Buddha), Wat Po (Temple of the Reclining Buddha) and Wat Phra Kaew (Temple of the Emerald Buddha) & the Grand Palace. Enjoy a ride by long-tailed speedboat through the canals of outer Bangkok and a converted rice barge for a leisure cruise on the bigger canals.

PRICES FROM £105 per person.



Damnoen Saduak Floating Market & Rose Garden – Bangkok (Full day)

Drive 110km west of Bangkok and take a boat ride through the canals to visit the fascinating floating market at Damnoen Saduak. Afterwards, visit the picturesque Rose Garden and watch the interesting and informative Thai Village Show, which gives you an insight into Thai culture and tradition.

PRICES FROM £99 per person



Mae Taman: Elephant Show, Elephant Riding, Oxcart Riding, Bamboo Riding & Orchid Farm – Chiang Mai (Full day)

See an elephant in training and an elephants at work demonstration at the Mae Taman Camp on the banks of the Tang River. Experience 1.5 hour elephant ride to Lisu Village, then float down on a bamboo raft on the river along lush jungle. On the way back visit an Orchid Farm.

PRICES FROM £89 per person



Elephant Hills Tented Camp – Jungle Safari (Overnight)

An overnight experience at the Elephant Hills Camp in Khao Sok including feeding, washing and interacting with Asia's largest land animal - a really touching experience in an almost untouched environment. Admire the beauty of Khao Sok from a canoe safari down Sok river and the next day, trek by foot through Southern Thailand's unique rainforest environment.

PRICES FROM £245 per person



BANGKOK - THE COLLECTION

Anantara Bangkok Riverside Resort & Spa

Tropical serenity in an urban oasis

Situated on 11 riverside acres of verdant gardens, Anantara Bangkok Riverside Resort & Spa is a thriving oasis offering a unique way to experience the City of Angels. Blending the thrill of urban living with the serene charms of tropical luxury, embrace the unique harmony of luxury and nature here.

PRICES 3 nights from £859 per person in a Deluxe Premier Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount

Location: Set on the banks of the grand Chao Phraya River

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 408 luxury rooms & suites

Facilities: Kasara Lounge • Anantara Spa • Tropical swimming pool and Jacuzzi • Kids' Club • Dining experiences • Manohra Cruises • Cooking school • 8 nearby golf courses • Shuttle to Asiatique

Dining highlights: 9 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Excursions • Spa • Family Friendly



Shangri-La Hotel, Bangkok

A capital haven of welcoming warmth and luxury

Rising high above the Chao Phraya river from lush tropical gardens, and ideally located in Silom, the Shangri-La is a sparkling haven of luxury and calm amid the bustle of Bangkok. The welcoming warmth and richness of Thai culture surrounds you amid a setting of 5-star distinction enhanced by a riverside pool, signature spa and river cruise dining.

PRICES 3 nights from £939 per person in a Deluxe River Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Honeymoon

Location: On the banks of Chao Praya River, 35 mins from Bangkok Airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 802 Rooms & Suites

Facilities: Chi, The Spa • Fitness Centre • Private River Cruise Ship • Shuttle Boat to the River City and Asiatique • Shuttle to Siam Paragon and MBK Centre

Dining Highlights: 9 Food & Beverage outlets including The Chocolate Boutique and Lobby Lounge

Luxury Plus: Spa • Shopping • Sightseeing

Banyan Tree Bangkok

A sanctuary for the senses at the heart of Bangkok

In the heart of Bangkok, this sanctuary-like haven cocoons its guests in luxury. Stylish and sophisticated, yet serene and welcoming, it harmonises Thai tradition and world-class amenities to perfection. Do not miss the spa and pool perched high above the city streets below or the alfresco Vertigo Grill. Discover a new height of culinary excellence on the 61st floor rooftop dining.

PRICES 3 nights from £889 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Honeymoon

Location: South Sathon Road, 40 mins from Bangkok Airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 327 luxury rooms & suites with city or Chao Praya River

Facilities: Banyan Tree Club • Banyan Tree Spa • Banyan Tree Gallery • Health Club • Swimming pool

Dining highlights: 9 Food & Beverage outlets including the wine bar and Lobby Lounge

Luxury Plus: Open air roof top Moon Bar with panoramic views • Spa • Dining Experiences



The Peninsula Bangkok

An urban oasis on the River of Kings

At The Peninsula Bangkok, Peninsula luxury is met with sophisticated Thai charm for the ultimate cultural experience, from the hotel's iconic Peninsula Green Tuk Tuk to an adventure down the Chao Phraya River and sumptuous authentic Thai cuisine featuring recipes used by generations of Palace cooks.

PRICES 3 nights from £1139 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount

Location: Bangkok, Riverside

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 370 rooms & suites

Facilities: The Peninsula Spa • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pool • Tennis • Weddings

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Weddings • Spa • Luxury • Proximity to sightseeing

Dusit Thani Bangkok

Explore, Unwind, Relax

An icon of luxury in the heart of Thailand's capital, delivering distinctive service featuring Thai artistry and graciousness luxury hotel combining the very essence of Thailand and modern conveniences. The well-appointed rooms and suites feature distinctive Thai elements including furnishings made of traditional materials, immersing guests in the mystique of the 'Land of Smiles'.

PRICES 3 nights from £869 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount

Location: Bangkok City Centre

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 517 rooms & suites

Facilities: Devarana Spa • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pool • Golf Driving Range • Shopping Arcade

Dining highlights: 9 Food & Beverage outlets including the award-winning The Mayflower and Lobby Lounge

Luxury Plus: Shopping • Spa • Dining Experiences



Rembrandt Hotel Bangkok

Creating wonderful memories – an Oasis of Calm in Bangkok's Pulsating Sukhumvit Area

This award-winning hotel offers guests affordable luxury, outstanding service, great facilities and authentic International dining. Here at Rembrandt, they are dedicated to perfect your travel experience through continual innovation and the highest standards of hospitality. The true "home away from home" experience for those who know, appreciate and expect the very best.

PRICES 3 nights from £819 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount

Location: Sukhumvit area, Bangkok

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 407 sophisticated and luxurious rooms

Facilities: Spa • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pool

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants and Bars including Thailand's most awarded Indian restaurant – the Rang Mahal

Luxury Plus: Location • Affordable Luxury



Banyan Tree Phuket 𣏉

Compulsory relaxation 24/7 in villa-style luxury

In an exotic garden and lagoon setting by the pristine sands of Bang Tao Bay lays the award-winning all-villa Banyan Tree Phuket offering a 100% private luxury escape. Combining traditional Thai hospitality with elegantly designed superb pool villas for total relaxation. Honeymooners and families alike will find countless reasons for not wanting to leave. Enjoy various activities available or indulge in an array of contrasting cuisine choices from Thai to Mediterranean and even romantic dining for two aboard a Thai longtail boat.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Western Coast, Laguna Area

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board, Full Board)

Accommodation: 173 villas with open air sunken bath • private outdoor jet pool or private pool

Facilities: 18-hole Golf Club (adjacent) • Children Turtle Club programme • Free access to Laguna's inter-resort transport

Dining Highlights: 8 Restaurants and Bars plus an option for In-Villa Dining or BBQ

Luxury Plus: Idyllic location • Weddings • Honeymoon • Family Friendly • Golf • Spa

PRICES

6 nights from £1369 per person in a Deluxe Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Honeymoon



The Naka Island, a luxury Collection Hotel

Disconnecting from the everyday

In a tropical island setting of dazzling beaches and lush coconut groves with never-ending panoramas over emerald-green Phang Nga Bay and the Phuket coastline, this exclusive boutique resort is an utterly private all-villa retreat of enormous appeal. From the moment of arrival by private speedboat, connoisseurs of luxury escapism will happily disconnect from the everyday and surrender themselves to its pampered lifestyle, gracious Thai hospitality and the soothing comfort of spacious pool villas designed and appointed in refined local style.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Phuket

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 67 Thai Style Villas

Facilities: Naka Spa • Swimming Pool • Fitness Centre • Sailing • Windsurfing • Kayaking • Boat trip excursion

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants and Bar

Luxury Plus: Honeymoon • Luxury • Retreat

PRICES

6 nights from £1759 per person in a Pool Villa One Bedroom

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Honeymoon



DoublePool Villas by Banyan Tree

A Secret Hideaway Cocooned by the Andaman

A self-contained sister-property of nearby Banyan Tree Phuket beside glittering lagoon water, this 24-villa boutique resort is style par excellence. Secluded in a private garden, it is a blissfully tranquil retreat that simply oozes exclusivity. Step straight from the floating bedroom of your eye-wateringly sumptuous villa into the refreshing waters of your private pool or (for the more energetic) a separate infinity-pool with jet-pool. Dine in-villa or savour French-Vietnamese flavours at Tre.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Set within the resort area of Laguna Phuket, 20 mins from Phuket Airport

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board, Full Board)

Accommodation: 32 Pool Villas

Facilities: 24 hour Butler Service • Private luxury

Dining Highlights: 8 Restaurants and Bars plus an option for In-Villa Dining or BBQ

Luxury Plus: Butler Service • Personal Villa Host • Private resort entrance • Luxury • Honeymoon

PRICES

6 nights from £2459 per person in a Double Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Spa Offer



Six Senses Yao Noi

Ticking all the boxes in every sense

If your kind of luxury is of the barefoot variety then this romantic Yao Noi island hideaway with spectacular views over the limestone pinnacles of Phang Nga could tick all those boxes and more. Here sophisticated pampering and laid-back informality dovetail effortlessly into a 24-acre tropical setting of incredible beauty tailor-made for the Six Senses philosophy of 'Redefining Experiences'. Elevated hillside and beach infinity-pool villas, elegantly crafted from natural materials, come with butler service, a glorious beach, spa, infinity pool, a glass-walled wine-cellar, gym, tennis and boat excursions.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Picturesque Phang Nga Bay

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board, Full Board)

Accommodation: 55 Private Pool Villas with infinity edge

Facilities: Six Senses Spa • Gym • Tennis Court • Cooking Class • Wine tasting • Diving • Boat trips • Weddings

Dining Highlights: 3 Restaurants • 1 Bar and Lounge

Luxury Plus: Honeymoon • Luxury • Retreat • Hilltop Reserve

PRICES

7 nights from £1699 per person in a Hideaway Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Free Nights • Family Offer • Honeymoon



Angsana Laguna Phuket

Vibrant, innovative and young-at-heart

This flagship luxury property of Angsana Hotels & Resorts lies within the Laguna Phuket lagoon-and-beach resort enclave. Highlighting traditional Thai architectural themes, its attractive contemporary lines contribute to a vibrant young-at-heart resort setting hosting a galaxy of innovative amenities and activities for all tastes. Among a variety of accommodation choices are One/Two-Bedroom Lofts – just perfect for families.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Scenic Bang Tao Bay on the Andaman Sea

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board, Full Board)

Accommodation: 187 Rooms and Residences

Facilities: Tree House Kids Club • Angsana Spa • 323-metre free-form pool • Man-made beach • Lazy river • Whirlpools and toddler's 'tub' • Scuba diving • Sailing • Lagoon kayaking • Yoga • Adjacent 18-hole championship Golf Club

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants & 3 Bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Palm-fringed lagoon

PRICES

6 nights from £1089 per person in a Laguna Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Honeymoon



Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket

With all the warmth of a true Thai welcome

Drawing its design theme from the classic Sino-Portuguese architecture characterising Phuket Town, Centara Grand Beach Resort Phuket is set directly on the sands at Karon Beach backed by a green hill, and grouped around its own water park. The resort offers a memorable holiday experience for everyone, couples and families will love the exhilarating leisure activities, the water sports, and of course the water park.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Karon Beach, Phuket

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 262 rooms, suites and villas elegantly designed

Facilities: Water park • Lazy river and waterslides • Adults only pool • Watersports • PADI diving • SPA Cenvaree • Fitness Centre • Tennis Court • Babysitting Service • Kids' Club

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Water Park • Lazy River

PRICES

8 nights from £1149 per person in a Deluxe Ocean Facing Room
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Free Night Offer • Family Offer



The Surin Phuket

A sophisticated Thai experience

Amidst coconut palms and gently rolling slopes, The Surin Phuket elegantly punctuates the tropical landscape along the island's finest white sand beach. A member of Design Hotels™, this hotel is the contemporary Thai experience set in seaside serenity. Stay in a collection of cottages and suites woven within a beachfront coconut grove linked by jungle walkways offering partial sea views or direct beach access.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Tranquil Pansea Beach on Phuket Island

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 103 cottages and suites dotted along the beachfront and forested hillside

Facilities: The Surin Spa • Gym • Watersports • Tennis Court • Swimming Pool • Boutique • Nearby Golf Courses

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Nature • Design Hotels™ • Weddings • Boutique

PRICES

6 nights from £1259 per person in a Hillside Cottage
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount



The Cape Panwa Hotel

A little part of Paradise

This hotel embodies tropical luxury in one of the world's most desired destinations. Tucked away in a quiet corner of southeast Phuket, the hotel is renowned for its excellent service, stylish rooms and exclusive beach. Blending superbly with the natural beauty of the area, the hotel is comprised of a selection of tastefully decorated, sea facing suites and pool villas.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Phuket

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 205 rooms, suites and villas

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Games Room • Fitness Centre and Sauna • Watersports • Yacht Charter • Day Cruises • Cape Spa • Phuket Aquarium • Weekly Cultural Activities • Kid's Activities

Dining highlights: 10 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Stylish

PRICES

8 nights from £1069 per person in a Junior Suite
Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Honeymoon

Rayavadee, Krabi 🏝️

Away from it all - seamless standards amid spectacular scenery

26 acres of tropical gardens beside Krabi Marine National Park form the dramatic backdrop to this luxury hideaway on Phranang peninsula. Its romantic 'away from it all' mood derives both from a village-style layout - an imaginative fusion of Thai architecture and contemporary comforts and a spectacular setting beside three wide white-sand beaches framed by magnificent cliffs. Blending easily into this natural tapestry, the lavishly-redeveloped Rayavadee delivers the seamless standards expected from a member of The Leading Hotels of the World. Delightful split-level pavilions (some with hydro-pools) and luxury villas offer stylish accommodation choices. Dining options span a variety of settings and cuisines, while two pools, floodlit tennis, diving and speedboat excursions all feature among the extensive activities.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Phranang Peninsula

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 98 enchanting two-storey pavilions and 4 luxurious private villas

Facilities: Non-motorised watersports • Kids activities • Diving • Rock climbing •

Spa • Daily half/full day excursions • Weddings

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Family Friendly • Weddings • Spa • Floating waterpark



PRICES

6 nights from £1729 per person in a Deluxe Pavilion

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird discount



PRICES

7 nights from £2949 per person in a Reserve Pavilion

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird discount • Honeymoon • Added Value

Phulay Bay - A Ritz-Carlton Reserve

The Wow Factor explained - unwinding by design

'Wow!' says it all when you first come upon this beautiful luxury beach resort. It basks in perfect seclusion beside the glittering Andaman Sea in a pristine corner of Krabi with stunning mountain, island and sunset views. Equally striking are the sophisticated designer architecture, décor and landscaped surroundings of the expansive villas and suites with private plunge pools - Thai accented contemporary design creates a stylish private sanctuary for some serious unwinding. There's self-indulgence of a matching quality amid a tantalising selection of casual and formal dining options inspired by flavours from around the world. The serene spa will refine your relaxation levels aided by the pool, water activities, cooking lessons and batik painting.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Tubkaak - Ao Nang

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 54 breathtaking luxury One-Bedroom Pavilions and Villas

Facilities: ESPA Destination Spa • Gym • Infinity Swimming Pool • Cooking Class • Kids Facilities

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants

Luxury Plus: Idyllic location • Luxury • Butler service • Spa

Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Krabi

A secluded natural getaway

Located directly on its own beach at secluded Pai Plong Bay, one bay away from the main resort area of Ao Nang with shops and entertainment outlets, Centara Grand Beach Resort & Villas Krabi has a 500-metre beach frontage with superb views of the verdant limestone formations that characterise this beautiful part of Southern Thailand with magnificent ocean views. This hideaway is perfectly suited for couples, honeymooners and families alike, with an extensive range of spacious rooms, SPA Cenvaree, fitness centre, PADI dive and watersports centre and a kids' club and play area - A retreat for those who adore the beauty of the ocean and unspoiled nature or those seeking tranquillity and privacy.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Beachside location - 40 mins from Krabi Airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 192 luxury rooms and private villas

Facilities: SPA Cenvaree • Beach • Swimming Pool • Kid's Pool • Kids Club • PADI dive and water sports centre • Fitness Centre

Dining Highlights: 5 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Diving • Romance • Family Friendly



PRICES

8 nights from £1289 per person in a Deluxe Garden View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Night Offer • Early Bird discount • Family Offer

Banyan Tree Samui *Relax to the rhythm of a stylish hideaway harmony*

Escape ruts and routines and immerse yourself in the gentler rhythms of the renowned Banyan Tree lifestyle here at this luxury beach hideaway where only the waves and sea-breezes tend to disturb the peace. This charming all-pool villa retreat nestles on a lush hillside, its cascading terraces dropping down to a private white-sand cove. It's a harmonious setting dedicated to providing relaxed escapism suffused with all the subtle touches of traditional Thai hospitality.

PRICES 7 nights from £1049 per person in a Deluxe Pool Villa including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Koh Samui
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 88 Pool Villas
Facilities: Banyan Tree Spa • Gym • Yoga • Kids Club • Library
Accommodation: 3 Restaurants, 2 Bars
Luxury Plus: Exclusive Hideaway • Beach • Honeymoon • Idyllic Resort



W Retreat Koh Samui *Lost in space – chic to chic amid state-of-the-art sophistication*

'Life on Samui, as you've never experienced before!' Such is the W Hotels ethos that has inspired the creation of this exciting luxury resort whose innovative modern design interprets imaginative aesthetics through an elegant Thai prism. In a quiet setting overlooking a private stretch of Mae Nam beach, it unites state-of-the-art comfort with cool contemporary chic to stunning effect. You'll never go hungry or feel bored amid the resort's vibrant mood and countless amenities.

PRICES 6 nights from £2035 per person in a Jungle Oasis Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Koh Samui
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 73 Retreats with Lap Pool
Facilities: SWEAT (gym) • Non-motorised watersports • Roof Top tennis court • AWAY Spa
Accommodation: 2 Restaurants • 4 Bars
Luxury Plus: Luxury • W Service • Spa

Anantara Bophut Koh Samui Resort & Spa *Pure therapy for refugees from the fast lane*

The gracious Thai refinements of the unique Anantara experience abound here in this setting of understated luxury and charm. Enclosed by tropical gardens and on a tranquil stretch of Bophut beach, the Anantara compels an unhurried lifestyle that is pure therapy. Handsome guest-rooms and suites blend contemporary design with southern Thai-inspired arts and décor. Memorable dining experiences await at what is one of Koh Samui's finest restaurants – and watersports and a spa with infinity-edge pool are right on hand.

Location: Walking distance to Fisherman Village

PRICES 6 nights from £1219 per person in a Premier Garden View including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Walking distance to Fisherman Village
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 106 Rooms
Facilities: Anantara Spa • Fitness Centre • Kids Club • Tennis Court • Kayaking • Thai boxing class • Snorkelling • Diving
Accommodation: 2 Restaurants, 2 Bars
Luxury Plus: Lush Garden • Spa • Family Friendly



Four Seasons Resort Koh Samui *Seriously pampered luxury for seasoned escapists*

In a tucked-away-from-everything 5-star retreat on a lush hillside, the villas of this boutique-style beach resort lie enfolded within tropical gardens and coconut groves. Life here is all about escapism in seriously pampered luxury. Amenities include a forest spa, pool, tennis, hillcrest or beachside dining, cruising aboard the resort's private boat and a kids' programme. Villas and Private Residences, nestling on a hillside or a few steps from the beach, offer chic alfresco living spaces and infinity pools.

PRICES 6 nights from £1989 per person in a One Bedroom Villa including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Northwestern tip island - Laem Yai Bay
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 60 one-bedroom Villas & 14 Residence Villas
Facilities: Infinity-edge swimming pool • Private white-sand beach • Full-service forest spa • Elephant riding • Jungle waterfall • Kayaking
Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants • 1 Bar
Luxury Plus: Weddings • Honeymoon • Complimentary resort activities

Vana Belle, a Luxury Collection Resort Koh Samui

Tropical scenery and scintillating Thai sun

Koh Samui served as a haven for fishermen, sailors and sea traders who traversed the Gulf of Siam and found refuge on verdant shores. Today, Vana Belle is nestled among these lush enclaves on the enchanting Chaweng Noi Beach taking inspiration from Thailand's rich, storied culture and lore. Vana Belle's design and name are based upon the mythical Himavanta Forest. With a beachfront infinity pool offering inspiring vistas, while Vana Spa restores the mind and body with powerful Thai therapies.

PRICES 6 nights from £1759 per person in a Classic Pool Suite including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Chaweng Noi Beach, Koh Samui
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 80 Suites and Villas
Facilities: Vana Spa • Beachfront Infinity Pool • Fitness Centre • Resort Activities • Library
Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants and Bars
Luxury Plus: Luxury • Honeymoon • Romance range of facilities with a touch of elegance.



Buri Rasa Village Koh Phangan

Feel relaxed and pampered while experiencing this tropical island paradise

Hidden amidst swaying palm trees on a secluded pristine powdery white sandy beach with clear turquoise water, just a 40 minute short speedboat ride from Koh Samui lays Buri Rasa Village - A cozy boutique resort where contemporary and traditional design elements are combined with a touch of elegance creating a unique style. Experience tranquillity and the natural beauty of Koh Phangan complimented by friendly, personalised service that will make your holiday an experience to be remembered.

PRICES 6 nights from £1089 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Thong Nai Pan Noi beach, Northwest side of Koh Phangan
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 65 Rooms
Facilities: Full Moon party • Best beaches of the region • Snorkelling • Waterfalls • Scuba diving • Hiking trails • Elephant trekking sites • Weddings
Dining Highlights: The Beach Club + Village Square
Luxury Plus: Beach Full Moon Party • Boutique



Dhara Dhevi Chiang Mai

An enriching experience in resort luxury

A stunning tribute to ancient Lanna architecture, hidden in 60 acres of exotic gardens (yet within 15 minutes of the city) the sumptuous teak villas and suites and countless rare and authentic artifacts - not to mention today's wonderful spa and cuisine - of this majestic resort offer an enriching experience in luxury fit for kings.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Chiang Mai - 15 minutes from the airport

Accommodation: 123 luxurious Villas, Suites and Residences

Meals: Breakfast

Facilities: Dheva Spa and Wellness Centre • Lanna Kids Club • Khad Dhara Shopping Village • Local experiences • Library • Cooking lessons • 2 Swimming Pools • Tennis

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants and 3 Bars

Luxury Plus: Spa • Family Friendly

PRICES

6 nights from £2299 per person in a Spa Suite

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount



Shangri-La Chiang Mai

Downtown Chiang Mai's impressive oasis of luxury

In oasis-like gardens within the heart of Chiang Mai, this deluxe hotel reflects a design and setting born of Northern Thailand's historic architectural traditions, rich in teak and other woods, all enhanced by local artefacts and fabrics. An outdoor free-form pool and a huge village-style garden spa are among the impressive amenities. Accommodation choices include exceptionally spacious luxury suites.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Chang Klan Road - 10 mins from Chiang Mai International Airport

Accommodation: 281 luxurious rooms and suites

Meals: Breakfast

Facilities: CHI - The Spa • Health club • Yoga pavilion • Outdoor swimming pool • Tennis court • Kids corner

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants and Bar

Luxury Plus: Spa • Family Friendly

PRICES

6 nights from £1159 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird discount



Four Seasons Resort Chiang Mai

Enjoying Chiang Mai in style from a boutique retreat

A serene boutique mood meets world-class living here in a beautiful rural setting whose exquisite Lanna-style architecture overlooks exotic gardens, terraced rice paddies and distant mountains – yet only 20 minutes from Chiang Mai. Every guest luxury you could wish for is here, from a spa and swimming pool to gourmet dining, with accommodation in lavish pavilions, villas and residences.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mae Rim Valley – 20 mins north of Chiang Mai City

Accommodation: 64 pavilions, 12 pool villas, 17 residences and 5 residence villas

Meals: Room Only/Breakfast

Facilities: 3 swimming pools • Tennis court • Mountain trekking • Yoga • Spa • Cooking school

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants and 1 Bar

Luxury Plus: Spa • Complimentary Kids Club • Stunning valley view

PRICES

6 nights from £1489 per person in a Garden Pavilion

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Honeymoon



Anantara Resort & Spa Golden Triangle

A hidden Thailand – where lush jungle meets luxury spa

Deep amid Northern Thailand's lush hill country, this secluded romantic hideaway unites classical Thai style and luxurious modern-day comforts amidst 160 acres of tropical jungle overlooking the winding Mekong River. A wealth of activities introduces you to the region's vibrant culture and traditions - from colourful markets and a cooking school to longtail boat-rides and a working elephant camp.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Northern Thailand

Accommodation: 84 Rooms and Suites

Meals: Full Board

Facilities: Spa • Wellness • Swimming Pool • Cooking Class • Excursions • Elephant Camp

Dining Highlights: 6 Restaurants and Bars, 1 Cooking School

Luxury Plus: Elephant Camp • Luxury • Honeymoon • Family Friendly

PRICES

6 nights from £3055 per person in a Deluxe 3 Country View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Full Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird discount • Honeymoon • Added Value

INDOCHINA



Meet some of the best kept secrets in Asia in a region that still remains relatively untouched by mass tourism. Hidden for years behind the 'Bamboo Curtain', the countries that make up Indochina are intriguing communities that present a wealth of traditions, treasures and a culture, often with a French colonial past.

Do not always expect the same standard as other parts of Asia as this part of Asia's charm is what makes a visit so unique!



Access into **Vietnam** has improved and with it, the country's popularity and infrastructure. Today it receives visitors, through the gateway cities of **Ho Chi Minh** and **Hanoi**, with genuine smiles that welcome you to a land steeped in tradition and with an appeal that spans all interest and tastes. With 3,000km of coastline, it offers some of Southeast Asia's finest beaches.

The kingdom of **Cambodia**, was land of the Angkor Kings for more than 500-years and Angkor was the centre of one of the world's great civilisations. The immense and dazzling cities include the capital **Phnom Penh**, where temples were built in the honour of the gods and the people, decorated with intricate stone carvings for all to see today.

Laos is a combination of beauty and tranquillity, towns are less hectic than elsewhere in Asia and the pace of life is as languid as the Mekong River that flows through it. This beautiful country will appeal to the more adventurous visitors accustomed to simpler standards of travel.



INDOCHINA MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 17 hours approx (via Kuala Lumpur or Bangkok) **POPULATION** Vietnam 82 Million/ Cambodia 14 Million / Laos 7

Million,200,000 (approx.) **CAPITAL** Vietnam = Hanoi / Cambodia = Phnom Penh / Laos = Vientiane **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +7 hours

CURRENCY Vietnamese Dong / Cambodia Riels / Laos Kip **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Vietnam Vietnamese, English is the second language / Cambodia Khmer / Laos Lao



Vietnam Classic 11 days / 10 nights

Hanoi - Ha Long Bay - Hue - Hoi An - Ho Chi Minh City - Mekong Delta

Day 1 Hanoi - Arrival Arrive in Hanoi and transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure. Overnight in Hanoi.

Day 2 Hanoi - Sightseeing Today is dedicated to exploring Hanoi's illustrious history with visits to Ho Chi Minh mausoleum and the Temple of Literature, imbued with the philosophies of Confucianism. A cyclo tour shows you Hanoi's Old Quarter, with a stop at an ancient Vietnamese "long house". Overnight in Hanoi (B)

Day 3 Hanoi - Ha Long Bay Drive through rice paddy fields to Ha Long Bay to board a junk for a cruise among the hundreds of islets of Ha Long Bay with a seafood lunch on board. Drop anchor in the late evening for an overnight stay on board. (B/L/D)

Day 4 Ha Long Bay - Boat Cruise - Hanoi - Hue Spend the morning cruising through the limestone cliffs and emerald waters of Ha Long Bay before returning to the wharf. Transfer to Noi Bai Airport and fly to Hue. On arrival, transfer to hotel for overnight in Hue. (B)

Day 5 Sightseeing Take a morning boat cruise on the peaceful Perfume River to visit the Thien Mu Pagoda. Later, visit the Imperial Citadel and the Dong Ba Market. The spectacular Citadel houses a series of palaces, ornate halls, libraries and colleges. (B)

Day 6 Hue - Da Nang - Hoi An Drive along the coast and via mountain passes to Hoi An. Visit the Cham Museum in Da Nang housing the world's finest collection of Cham artworks. Continue to Hoi An for the rest of the day at leisure. (B)

Day 7 Hoi An - Sightseeing Call in at of Hoi An's famous lantern workshops before a walking tour to explore this World Heritage Site. Take a peaceful boat trip on the Thu Bon River before some free time to further explore. (B)

Day 8 Hoi An - Da Nang - Ho Chi Minh City Depart for Da Nang and fly to Ho Chi Minh City. Transfer on arrival to your hotel for three nights with the rest of the day free. (B)

Vietnam Classic

PRICES

FROM £2065 per person, Deluxe category including transfers, internal flights between Hanoi and Da Nang, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Hanoi originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Hanoi Airport, drop off at Ho Chi Minh Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, 'seat in coach' transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request. Note: Junks in Ha Long may be delayed or cancelled due to weather conditions without prior notice

	DELUXE	FIRST CLASS
Hanoi, Vietnam	Hotel De L'Opera (Deluxe)	Silk Path (Deluxe)
Halong Cruise	Indochina Sails (Superior)	Huong Hai Sealife (Suite Halong Sealife)
Hue	Imperial (Deluxe River View)	Muong Thanh Hue
Danang	Palm Garden (Superior Garden view)	Ancient House Village (Superior)
Ho Chi Minh	Majestic (Colonial deluxe City)	Grand (Senior Deluxe)

Mekong Delta West & Islands

PRICES

FROM £605 per person, Deluxe category including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Ho Chi Minh originating tour is based on Pick up service from Ho Chi Minh hotels/Airport; drop off to Phu Quoc or Cambodian border, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

	DELUXE	FIRST CLASS
Can Tho	Victorian Can Tho (Deluxe)	Golf 4 Can Tho (Superior)
Chau Doc Ha Tien	Victoria Chau Doc (Deluxe)	Victoria Chau Doc (Superior)

Day 9 Ho Chi Minh City - Cu Chi Tunnels - Sightseeing In the morning visit the amazing Cu Chi Tunnels where Vietnamese guerrillas built a labyrinth of narrow tunnels as hideouts during the war. Return to Ho Chi Minh City in the afternoon for a half-day city tour to include Chinatown and the Binh Tay Market. (B)

Day 10 Ho Chi Minh City - Ben Tre - Boat Cruise Depart for the Mekong Delta. Upon arrival in My Tho, enjoy a boat cruise along the river, then visit a local house to take tea and local fruits. Board a sampan to drift along the tree-lined canals. After lunch, visit a family-run business before returning to Ho Chi Minh City. (B/L)

Day 11 Ho Chi Minh City - Departure Free until transfer to Tan Son Nhat Airport for your departure. (B)



Mekong Delta West & Islands 4 days / 3 nights

Day 1 Ho Chi Minh City - Biking Cai Thia - lunch Ut Trinh - Can Tho Leave Ho Chi Minh City for Tien Giang province where you cross the Mekong River and cycle along the Cai Thia village path through countryside, stopping at a temple, a rice paper making workshop and sample fruit from an orchard. Board your boat for a cruise to Vinh Long with lunch on board. In Vinh Long take a sampan ride around small creeks then transfer to Can Tho. (L)

Day 2: Can Tho - Chau Doc Enjoy a morning boat cruise to the Cai Rang Floating Market selling goods from all parts of the Mekong Delta before driving to Chau Doc. (B/L)

Day 3: Fish farm - Cham village - Tra Su - Ha Tien Morning cruise to the Chau Giang Fish Farm, where fish are raised in cages beneath floating houses, then on to Cham village. Drive to visit the unique and attractive Tra Su Cajeput Forest which is home to a diverse variety of flora and wildlife. Have lunch before driving along the Vinh Te canal to Ha Tien. (B/L)

Day 4: Ha Tien - departure Start your morning visiting the temple of Mac Cuu, the founder of the westernmost land city of Ha Tien, the Thach Dong Pagoda, and the Da Dung mount. Take a hydrofoil trip to Phu Quoc or cross the border into Cambodia for your next stay.

PRICES

FROM £2495 per person, Deluxe category. Including transfers, internal flights between Saigon and Siem Reap, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Hanoi originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Hanoi Airport, drop off at Siem Reap airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, 'seat in coach' transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request.

	DELUXE	FIRST CLASS
Hanoi, Vietnam	Hotel De L'Opera (Deluxe)	Silk Path (Deluxe)
Halong Cruise	Indochina Sails (Superior)	Huong Hai Sealife (Suite Halong Sealife)
Ho Chi Minh	Majestic (Colonial Deluxe City)	Grand (Senior Deluxe)
Siem Reap Cambodia	Sokha Angkor Resort & Spa (Deluxe City View)	Tara Angkor Hotel (Superior)



Best of Vietnam & Cambodia
11 days / 10 nights

Hanoi - Ha Long Bay - Ho Chi Minh City - Mekong - Siem Reap

Day 1 Hanoi – Arrival Arrive in Hanoi and transfer to your hotel for two nights. Day free.

Day 2 Hanoi – Sightseeing Today is dedicated to exploring Hanoi's illustrious history with visits to Ho Chi Minh mausoleum, the One Pillar Pagoda and the Temple of Literature, dedicated to Confucianism, before a cyclo tour of Hanoi's Old Quarter and an ancient Vietnamese "long house". (B)

Day 3 Hanoi – Ha Long Bay - Junk Cruise Drive through rice paddy fields to board a Junk cruise among the hundreds of islets and dramatic limestone scenery of Ha Long Bay. Enjoy a seafood lunch and swim (if weather permits). Drop anchor late evening for an overnight stay on board. (B/L/D)

Day 4 Ha Long Bay – Junk Cruise – Hanoi – Ho Chi Minh City Spend the morning cruising the emerald waters of Ha Long Bay before returning for your transfer to Hanoi's Airport. Fly to Ho Chi Minh City and transfer to your hotel for two nights. (B)

Day 5 Ho Chi Minh City – Cu Chi Tunnels This morning visit the amazing labyrinthine Cu Chi Tunnels, an essential network during the war. An afternoon Ho Chi Minh City tour includes Notre Dame Cathedral, Chinatown and the Binh Tay Market. (B)

Day 6 Ho Chi Minh City - Cai Be – Mekong Delta Cruise -Tra On Drive to Cai Be for a boat trip to experience the bustling activity of a floating market. See village enterprises producing rice cake and rice paper then cruise to Cho Lach with lunch served. Drop anchor at Tra On for overnight onboard. (B)

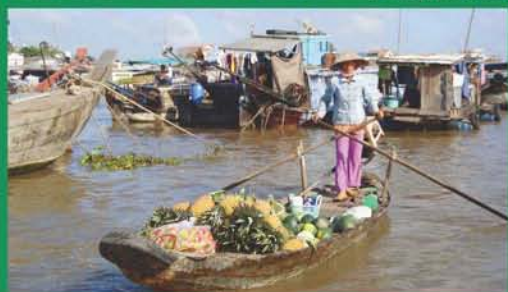
Day 7 On - Cai Rang Floating market – Ho Chi Minh City Early morning cruise to Can Tho City to discover the colourful floating market at Cai Rang. Disembarking at Can Tho Pier you return to Ho Chi Minh City for overnight stay. (B)

Day 8 Hanoi - Ho Chi Minh City - Siem Reap Transfer for flight to Siem Reap. Transfer to your hotel for three nights. In the afternoon, explore Khmer Roluos Group temples: Preah Ko, Bakong, and Lolei, returning early evening. (B)

Day 9 Siem Reap - Angkor Complex In the morning visit the amazing Cu Chi Tunnels Enter Angkor Thom via the Southern Gate and explore the ancient city, and the ruins – Bayon, the Royal Palace, Elephant and Leper King Terraces. An afternoon visit to the magnificent Angkor Wat is spectacular at sunset. (B)

Day 10 Siem Reap – Banteay Srei – Banteay Samre – Ta Prohm – Visit Local Monastery for Blessing Ceremony After breakfast, visit the graceful 11th century Temple of Shiva – Banteay Srei. Return via Ta Prohm Temple, mystically enveloped in the jungle. Later call at a local monastery to participate in a private good luck blessing ceremony by local monks. (B)

Day 11 Siem Reap - Departure Free until transfer to the airport. (B)





Grand Indochina Tour 16 days / 15 nights

Luang Prabang - Vientiane – Hanoi - Ha Long Bay - Hue – Da Nang - Hoi An - Ho Chi Minh City - Mekong - Phnom Penh - Siem Reap

Day 1 Arrival - Luang Prabang Arrive in Luang Prabang, transfer and city tour, visiting the former Royal Palace and ascending Mount Phou Si for a sunset view. Later, visit the Street Night Market.

Day 2: Luang Prabang – Pak Ou Caves Take a full-day boat trip on the Mekong River. Returning to Luang Prabang you stop to sample a local rice wine "lao lao". (B)

Day 3: Luang Prabang – Vientiane A morning visit to Luang Prabang Market before flying to Vientiane and transferring to your hotel. An afternoon city tour includes Wat Simuang, Vientiane's sacred site. (B)

Day 4: Vientiane - Hanoi This morning fly to Hanoi. Transfer to your hotel and have the rest of the day free. (B)

Day 5: Hanoi –Ha Long Bay Today you explore Hanoi's illustrious history with visits to Ho Chi Minh mausoleum, the Temple of Literature and Hanoi's Old Quarter before transferring to Ha Long Bay. (B)

Day 6: Ha Long Bay - Boat Cruise - Hanoi Today, enjoy a cruise through the limestone cliffs of Ha Long Bay with a seafood lunch on-board. Return by road to Hanoi. (B/L)

Day 7: Hanoi - Hue Fly to Hue, the former Imperial Capital of Vietnam. Take a cruise on the Perfume River to the Thien Mu pagoda and later, visit the Imperial Citadel. (B)

Day 8: Hue – Da Nang - Hoi An Drive via the coast to Hoi An. Visit a lantern workshop, and then take a walking tour to see the 400-year-old Japanese Covered Bridge and the riverside market. After a boat trip on the Thu Bon River enjoy free time in the Old Town. (B)

Day 9: Da Nang - Ho Chi Minh City Depart for Da Nang, fly to Ho Chi Minh City and transfer to your hotel with the rest of the day free. (B)

Day 10: Ho Chi Minh City - Cu Chi Tunnels This morning visit the amazing labyrinthine Cu Chi Tunnels, an essential network and hiding place during the war. An afternoon city tour includes Notre Dame Cathedral, Chinatown and the Binh Tay Market. (B)

Day 11: Ho Chi Minh City – Cai Be – Vinh Long – Can Tho Take a boat trip to see Cai Be's floating market. Visit village enterprises producing rice paper then cruise to Cho Lach. After lunch continue to Binh Hoa Phuoc islet for a sampan ride. Overnight in Can Tho. (B/L)

Day 12: Can Tho – Chau Doc An early morning cruise to Cai Rang floating market selling goods from all over the Mekong Delta. Later, visit the Chau Giang Fish Farm, raising fish in cages beneath floating houses. Return to Chau Doc. (B)

Day 13: Chau Doc - Phnom Penh A half-day cruise to Phnom Penh displays the Mekong's riverside life. On arrival visit some of the capital's highlights including Wat Phnom. End the day with a traditional Khmer massage at the spa. (B)

Day 14 Phnom Penh - Siem Reap - Angkor Complex An early transfer and flight to Siem Reap; transfer to your hotel before exploring the ancient city of Angkor. Visit ruins including Bayon and the Royal Palace then visit the magnificent Angkor Wat to experience the monument at sunset. (B)

Day 15 Siem Reap - Angkor Complex Today you explore the graceful 11th century Temple of Shiva – Banteay Srei – and return via the Ta Prohm Temple, mystically enveloped in the jungle. Later, visit a Silk Farm at Pourk and then learn about training rural youths at Artisans d'Angkor. (B)

PRICES

FROM £3905 per person, Deluxe Plus category. Including transfers, internal flights as specified, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Luang Prabang originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Luang Prabang Airport; drop off at Siem Reap airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

	DELUXE PLUS	FIRST CLASS
Luang Prabang Laos	Residence Phou Vao (Garden View Junior Suite)	Le Sen (Deluxe)
Vietiane Cruise	Settha Palace (Deluxe)	Lao Plaza (Regular Floor)
Hanoi Vietnam (Premium)	Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi	Silk Path (Deluxe)
Halong	Novotel Halong (Executive)	Royal Lotus (Premium)
Hue	La Residence (Deluxe)	Muong Thanh Hue (Deluxe River View)
Danang/Hoi An	Hyatt Regence (Regency Suite)	Ancient House Village (Superior)
Can Tho	Victorian Can Tho (Suite)	Golf 4 Can Tho (Superior)
Ho Chi Minh	Park Hyatt (Park Room)	Grand (Senior) Deluxe
Chau Doc Minh	Victorian Chau Doc (Suite)	Victorian Chau Doc (Superior)
Phnom Penh Cambodia	Raffles Le Royal (State Room)	La Rose Boutique Hotel & Spa (Deluxe)
Siem Reap Cambodia	Le Meridien Angkor (Superior)	Tara Angkor Hotel (Superior)



Day 16 Siem Reap - Departure Free until transfer to the airport for departure flight. (B)

Vietnam

Ha Long Bay in brief (Full Day)

Drive through green rice paddy fields from Hanoi to Ha Long Bay. Take a delightful cruise through the limestone cliffs and emerald waters of Ha Long Bay. Visit a grotto of gigantic stalactites and stalagmites and enjoy a seafood lunch onboard before returning to the dock. Drive back to Hanoi in the late afternoon with a stop en-route at a ceramic factory. (L)

PRICES from £155 per person

Hanoi with Ho Chi Minh (Half Day)

You will be met at your hotel by a local guide and escort you to the Ho Chi Minh complex. This complex includes the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum, the Presidential Palace, Ho Chi Minh's traditional-style House on Stilts and the Ho Chi Minh Museum. Through visiting these historical structures, guests will gain an insight into the life of one of Vietnam's great leaders.

PRICES from £25 per person

Saigon, the traces of 1975 (Full Day)

In the morning, drive to the amazing Cu Chi Tunnels where Vietnamese guerrillas built a labyrinth of narrow tunnels as hideouts during the war. Return to Ho Chi Minh City with a stop to visit the crash site of the C-5 aircraft participating in the Operation Babylift. In the afternoon, drive to see the actual site where the famous photo of the evacuation of Saigon was taken and then drive for a meeting with the Vietnamese Veterans for a talk about the war.

PRICES from £79 per person

Ho Chi Minh City in depth (Full Day)

A full day exploring Saigon reveals the mix of Eastern and Western influences on the past and present of the city. Highlights of this day out include Notre Dame Cathedral, the Central Post Office, the Vietnamese History Museum, Reunification Palace, the War Remnants Museum, the Ben Thanh Market, the Giac Lam Pagoda, Chinatown, the Binh Tay Market and either the Thien Hau Temple or the Quan Am Pagoda. At midday, enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. (L)

PRICES from £95 per person

Cambodia

Local Village Visit: Planting/Harvesting Vegetable/Rice – Cooking with local family – Private Blessing Ceremony at Monastery (Full Day)

Spend a full day at a local village around 10km from Siem Reap consisting of mostly farming families. Upon arrival, be welcomed before starting activities such as planting vegetable crops, harvesting and watering vegetables. Be shown how to cook Cambodian vegetables, spices and the culinary technique of a traditional Khmer dish. After lunch with your host family, learn about life in a typical village and visit the local Pagoda and school to learn about village customs and culture and gain new insights and experiences. Proceed to a local monastery and participate in a private good luck blessing ceremony wishing you good health and a safe journey, performed by local monks. Sit on the mat while the monks chant blessings and sprinkle holy water on you, a sacred thread will be tied around your wrist, a protection from evil spirits or accidents and is a memorable experience. (L)

PRICES from £69 per person

Laos

Luang Prabang School and Cave (Full Day)

Start the day with a visit to the Big Brother Mouse Shop to select some books for the village visit. Travel north by car along Route 13 and take an unpaved road to Ban Khia Luang Village with ample time to visit the school, play with the children and watch them enjoy their new books. Explore the rest of the village where you may observe weaving and visit the local temple. Enjoy a western picnic lunch or a traditional Lao meal of sticky rice, laap and fresh vegetables cooked by the villagers. After lunch, drive to Ban Khoklin with views of beautiful mountains and rice paddy fields. At Ban Khoklin, board a private boat down the Nam Ou River to the Pak Ou Caves (two linked caves filled with thousands of gold lacquered Buddha statues of various shapes and sizes left by pilgrims). Continue down the Mekong River back to Luang Prabang. (L)

PRICES from £99 per person





Banyan Tree Lang Co

A celebration of tradition and a luxury benchmark for today

Luxury all-pool villa resort marking Lang Co Bay's transition from a quiet Central Vietnam fishing village into a 'must see' among the latest in integrated world-class leisure destinations. Poised between a dazzling crescent beach and lofty mountains, this exclusive boutique-style retreat celebrates Hue's historic heritage with elegant open courtyards, sandstone sculptures, clay pitched roofs, bronze drums, silks and ceramics. Innumerable such touches are stylishly integrated into a state-of-the-art resort that offers a rare sense of space and privacy amid the relaxing serenity of exquisite Beach and Lagoon Pool Villas.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 1hr 30mins to My Son, Hoi An and 1hr 15mins to Hue

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 49 Pool Villas

Facilities: 18-hole golf course • Land and on water activities

Dining Highlights:

Luxury Plus: Ultimate privacy • Luxury

PRICES

6 nights from £2049 per person in a Lagoon Pool Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



Anantara Mui Ne Resort & Spa

Seaside elegance amid Vietnamese charm

Experience a unique and unforgettable way to explore the southern coast of Vietnam in an oasis of elegance and comfort. Spend the morning by the sea, the afternoon hiking through the nearby sand dunes followed by a soothing spa treatment before starlit evening drinks on the beach. Blending Vietnamese tradition and legendary Anantara service, from the splendour of the sunset from the pool deck to mouth-watering cuisine, Anantara Mui Ne Resort & Spa is a tropical retreat, worlds away from Vietnam's urban bustle.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Mui Ne's pristinely sweeping beach

Accommodation: 89 rooms, suites and pool villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports and activities • Anantara Spa • Fitness Centre • Weddings

Restaurants: 4 Restaurants

Luxury Plus: Beach • The Wine Room • Romance

PRICES

6 nights from £1289 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



Angsana Lang Co

Stylish, sophisticated and world renowned

Nestling on a pristine East Sea beachfront with a backdrop of towering mountains, Angsana Lang Co is a vibrant self-contained setting within the 700-acre integrated resort of Laguna Lang Co. Chic and contemporary paying tribute to ancient Vietnamese cultures and traditions in a host of design and décor elements that bestow a special elegance and distinction. A wealth of amenities makes this an ideal choice for couples and families alike, with excellent watersports, swimming pool, golf, archery, tennis and horse-riding are among numerous facilities.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Near Lang Co Beach, 60 mins from Da Nang Airport

Accommodation: 229 rooms, suites and lofts

Facilities: Angsana Spa • Water sports centre • Kids' Club

Restaurants: 3 Restaurants

Luxury Plus: Beach • Activities

PRICES

6 nights from £1299 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount



Six Senses Con Dao

Sense and sensitivity – luxury escapism with a light footprint

In a spectacular setting in the Con Dao archipelago, overlooking a mile-long beach beneath forested hills, this innovative boutique resort reflects a traditional fishing village in its layout. Here, though, the environmentally-aware Six Senses concept, striking designs enhanced by imaginative use of reclaimed materials, stunning pool villas and countless world-class amenities blend beauty with elegant escapism, tennis and boat excursions.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Con Dao Island

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 50 Private Pool Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Fitness Centre • Spa • Kayaking • Diving • Trekking • Cooking class • Complimentary Kids Only Club

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants and 1 Bar

Luxury Plus: Isolated Island • Private Beach • Villa Resort • Ocean View

PRICES

7 nights from £1899 per person in a Ocean Deluxe Duplex

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Booking Discount

Majestic Angkor

PRICES

FROM £445 per person, Deluxe Plus category
Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plans as specified.

Inclusions:

This Siem Reap originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Siem Reap Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, 'seat in coach' transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request.

ACCOMMODATION:

Deluxe Plus	Le Meridien Angkor (Superior)
First Class	Tara Angkor Hotel (Superior)



Enchanting Luang Prabang

PRICES

FROM £979 per person, Deluxe Plus category
Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plans as specified.

Inclusions:

This Luang Prabang originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Luang Prabang Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, 'seat in coach' transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request.

ACCOMMODATION:

Deluxe Plus	Residence PhouVao (Garden View Junior Suite)
First Class	Le Sen Boutique Hotel (Deluxe)



Majestic Angkor

4 days / 3 nights

Day 1 : Siem Reap – Arrival Upon your arrival in Siem Reap, transfer to your hotel. In the afternoon, explore Khmer temples from the early Angkorian period. Visit the Roluos group of temples dating from the 9th and 10th centuries, including the Preah Ko, Bakong, and Lolei Temples. Return to your hotel in the early evening.
Overnight in Siem Reap.

Day 2 Siem Reap – Angkor Complex Enter Angkor Thom via the Southern Gate and explore the ancient city. Then proceed to visit the ruins at Bayon, Baphoun, Phimeanakas, the Royal Palace, the Elephant Terrace and the Leper King Terrace. In the afternoon, visit the magnificent Angkor Wat. Explore its extraordinary architecture for an opportunity to experience a spectacular sunset over the largest religious monument in the world.
Overnight in Siem Reap. (B)

Day 3 Siem Reap – Banteay Srei – Banteay Samre – Ta Prohm – Visit Local Monastery for Blessing Ceremony After breakfast, visit the graceful 11th century Temple of Shiva – Banteay Srei – and the Banteay Samre Temple. On the way back, see the Ta Prohm Temple which is mystically enveloped in the jungle. In the afternoon call at a local monastery to participate in a private good luck blessing ceremony and wishing you good health and a safe journey, performed by local monks.
End the day by relaxing as you get pampered with a rejuvenating traditional Khmer or foot massage.
Overnight in Siem Reap. (B)

Day 4 Siem Reap – Departure
Free until transfer to the airport for departure flight. (B)

Enchanting Luang Prabang

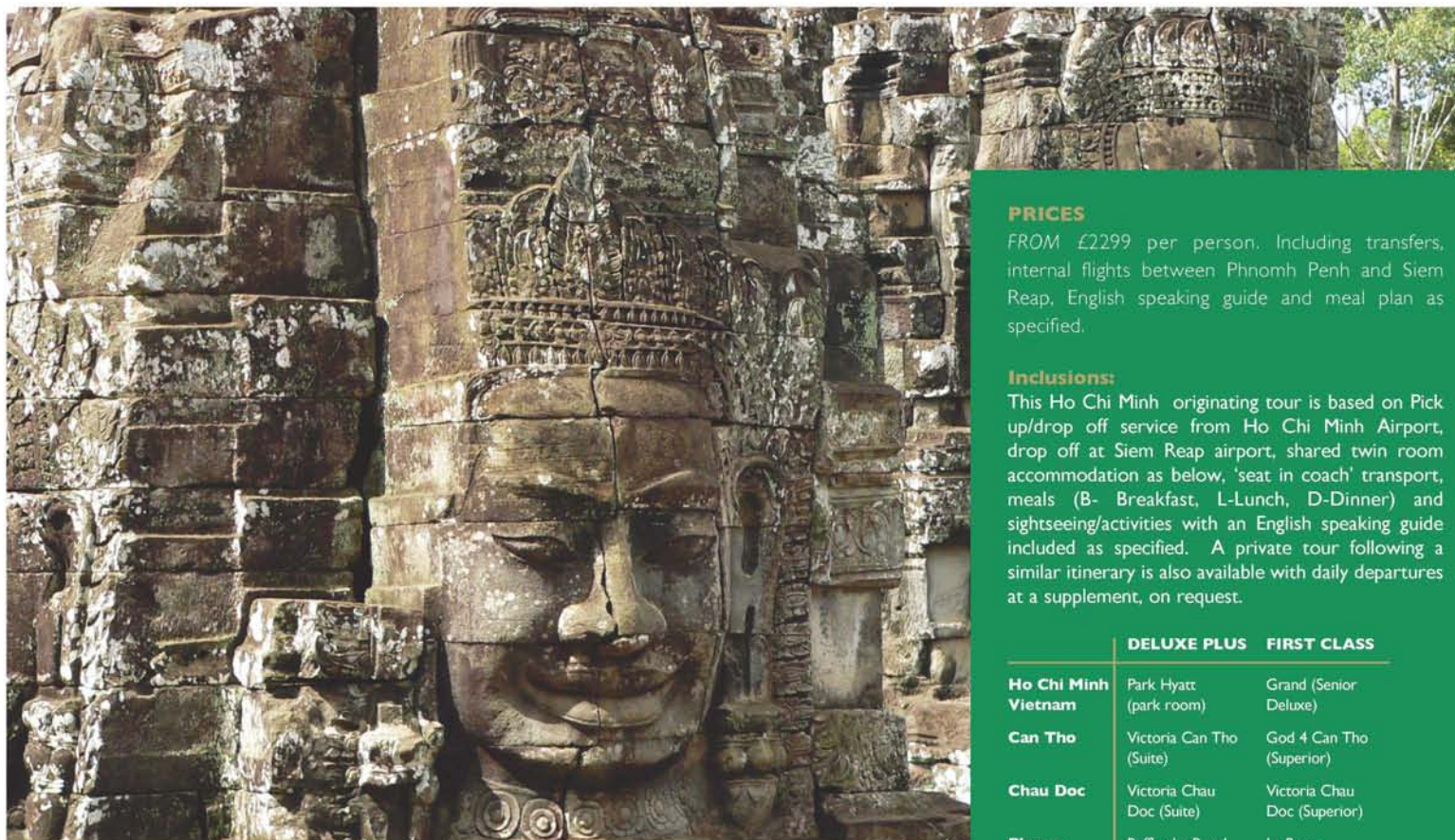
4 days / 3 nights

Day 1 : Arrival Luang Prabang Arrive in Luang Prabang and transfer to your hotel. Check in before a City Tour, visiting Wat Sen and the Ethnology museum before ascending Mount Phou Si for views of Luang Prabang and the sunset. Tonight visit the Street Night Market where textiles and traditional garments are traded.

Day 2: Luang Prabang - Pak Ou Caves
Today you cruise the mighty Mekong River, visiting the famous royal temple, Wat Xiengthong before exploring riverside villages, Sackarine Caves and the Pak Ou Caves. Enjoy a local lunch at Ban Ou before returning by road to Luang Prabang, stopping to sample a unique local rice wine - "lao lao" and to see village handicrafts. Overnight in Luang Prabang (B)

Day 3: Luang Prabang - Khuang Si Falls
A morning visit to Phou Si Market with its array of goods including dried buffalo skin and hill-tribe weavings. On to the ethnic villages in Hmong, Lowland Lao and Khmu areas before a chance to splash in beautiful Khuang Si Waterfalls in the forest. In the afternoon, visit Ban Phanom, a famous weaving village, and then return to the city late evening to watch the sunset at Wat Siphouthabath. Overnight in Luang Prabang (B)

Day 4: Luang Prabang - Alms-Giving – Departure This morning, you need to rise early if you wish to join in the daily morning ritual of alms-giving by local people to the monks. After breakfast visit local highlights, including the National Museum, and if time permits, the Luang Prabang Market and shops selling antiques and silver hill-tribe jewellery. Transfer to airport for departure. (B)



**Southern Indochina
Discovery**
8 days / 7 nights

**Ho Chi Minh City – Mekong
Delta - Phnom Penh - Siem Reap**

Day 1 Ho Chi Minh City – Arrival Ho Chi Minh City – Arrival

Day 2 Ho Chi Minh City - Cu Chi Tunnels – Sightseeing This morning visit the amazing labyrinthine Cu Chi Tunnels, an essential network and hiding place during the war. An afternoon city tour includes Notre Dame Cathedral, Chinatown and the Binh Tay Market and either the Thien Hau Temple or the Quan Am Pagoda. Overnight in Ho Chi Minh City (B)

Day 3 Hanoi – Ho Chi Minh City – Cai Be – Vinh Long – Can Tho Drive to Cai Be and take a boat cruise to Cai Be's floating market. Visit a village industry making rice cakes and rice paper. After a local lunch, you continue to Binh Hoa Phuoc islet for a sampan ride before disembarking at Vinh Long and drive to Can Tho. Overnight in Can Tho. (B/L)

Day 4 Can Tho – Chau Doc An early morning cruise to Cai Rang floating market selling goods from all over the Mekong Delta and enjoy tasting the seasonal fruit before proceeding to Chau Doc, near the Cambodian border. There you board a boat cruise to the Chau Giang fish farm - where fish are raised in cages beneath floating houses. Overnight in Chau Doc. (B)

Day 5 Chau Doc - Phnom Penh by Boat A half day cruise to Phnom Penh gives you a chance to appreciate the immensity of the Mekong River and to witness local riverside life. On arrival in Phnom Penh check-in to your hotel. In the afternoon, visit some of the capital's most impressive sites including the Silver Pagoda containing the Emerald Buddha statue, and Wat Phnom, Phnom Penh's oldest shrine. End the day with a traditional Khmer massage La Rose Spa. Overnight in Phnom Penh. (B)

Day 6 Phnom Penh - Siem Reap - Angkor Complex An early transfer and flight to Siem Reap; transfer to your hotel before accessing Angkor Thom via the Southern Gate to explore the ancient city of Angkor. Visit ruins including Bayon, Royal Palace, the Elephant Terrace and the Leper King Terrace. Later you visit the magnificent Angkor Wat to experience sunset over these ancient monuments. Overnight in Siem Reap. (B)

Day 7 Siem Reap – Banteay Srei – Banteay Samre – Ta Prohm – Visit Local Monastery for Blessing Ceremony Today you explore the graceful 11th century Temple of Shiva – Banteay Srei – and return via the Ta Prohm Temple, mystically enveloped in the jungle. In the afternoon, you drive to a local monastery to participate in a private blessing ceremony performed by local monks, wishing you good health and a safe journey. Overnight in Siem Reap. (B)

Day 8 Siem Reap - Departure Free until transfer to the airport for departure flight. (B)

PRICES

FROM £2299 per person. Including transfers, internal flights between Phnomh Penh and Siem Reap, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Ho Chi Minh originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Ho Chi Minh Airport, drop off at Siem Reap airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, 'seat in coach' transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. A private tour following a similar itinerary is also available with daily departures at a supplement, on request.

	DELUXE PLUS	FIRST CLASS
Ho Chi Minh Vietnam	Park Hyatt (park room)	Grand (Senior Deluxe)
Can Tho	Victoria Can Tho (Suite)	God 4 Can Tho (Superior)
Chau Doc	Victoria Chau Doc (Suite)	Victoria Chau Doc (Superior)
Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Raffles Le Royal (State Room)	La Rose Boutique Hotel & Spa (Deluxe)
Siem Reap Cambodia	Le Meridien Angkor (Superior)	Tara Angkor Hotel (Superior)



MALAYSIA



MALAYSIA

A tapestry of landscapes, cultures and traditions; picture-book beaches and island retreats; lush tropical rainforests and misty mountains; amazing wildlife and exotic culinary delights; historic towns and modern cities, there is a vast array of choice during your visit to this amazing country.

The ultra-modern capital Kuala Lumpur has great shopping and nightlife to enjoy. The west coast offers stunning beaches such as Langkawi with an archipelago of 99 islands plus the lively island of Penang with the historical Georgetown. On the less developed east coast you will find Terengganu with its unspoilt beaches and stunning scenery, plus the off-shore islands of Redang and Tioman which are ideal for diving and snorkelling. Malaysian Borneo is home to many legends plus some of the world's most ancient rainforests, the Orang Utans and turtles plus an array of plant and marine life.

THAILAND



MALAYSIA MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 12 hours approx to Kuala Lumpur **POPULATION** 27 million **CAPITAL** Kuala Lumpur **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +8 hours
CURRENCY Malaysian Ringgit **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Bahasa Malaysia, English is the second language



PRICES

FROM £2259 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Kuala Lumpur originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Kuala Lumpur International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, and shared boat (Taman Negara), meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Kuala Lumpur	Capitol Hotel (Deluxe Room)
Taman Negara	Mutiara Taman Negara (Chalet)
Cameron Highlands	Strawberry Park Resort (Studio Room)
Penang	Bayview Beach Resort (Superior Hill View Room)
Pangkor	Pangkor Laut Resort (Hill Villa)

Unmistakably Malaysia
13 days / 12 nights

**Kuala Lumpur – Taman Negara
– Cameron Highlands – Penang
– Pangkor Laut – Kuala Lumpur**

Day 1 : Arrival Kuala Lumpur Ho Chi Minh City – Arrival

Day 2: Kuala Lumpur City Take a city tour to include the King’s Palace, National Mosque & Railway Station, Selangor Club and the Petronas Twin Towers. (B)

Day 03: Kuala Lumpur – Kuala Tembeling – Taman Negara Leaving KL, you are driven to Kuala Tembeling jetty to travel by motor longboat to Kuala Tahan, HQ of Taman Negara. Pass through lush rainforest, observing local villages and maybe local wildlife by the river. Check-in and relax until an evening briefing by your jungle guide and a night walk in the 130 million years old tropical rainforest. (B/D)

DAY 04: Taman Negara After breakfast you take a guided jungle walk up Teresik Hill to enjoy a panoramic view of the rainforest and, on a clear day, Mount Tahan, Peninsular Malaysia’s highest mountain. Continue with a canopy walkway, 40 m above ground to experience the rainforest from a treetop perspective! This afternoon, take a boat to the waterfalls of Lata Berkoh and maybe enjoy a swim. (B/L/D)

Day 05: Taman Negara – Kuala Tembeling – Cameron Highlands Leave by boat for Kuala Tembeling jetty and drive to Cameron Highlands, stopping at the Lata Iskandar Waterfalls. On arrival, check-in and have the rest of the day at leisure. (B)

Day 06: Cameron Highlands Today you explore Cameron Highlands, visiting the Sungai Palas Tea Plantation for a guided factory tour and a cup of tea with panoramic views. Continue with visits to the Rose Garden, Strawberry Farm and Buddhist Temple, with a final stop at the Butterfly Farm. Return to your hotel for the rest of the day at leisure. (B)

Day 07: Cameron Highlands – Penang Morning departure to Penang, visiting Sam Poh Tong cave temple and the Royal town of Kuala Kangsar before crossing via one of the world’s longest bridges over to Penang for six nights. (B)

Day 08: Penang - Georgetown This morning enjoy a city, culture and heritage tour of Georgetown, a UNESCO Heritage Site. Visit the reclining Buddha, Fort Comwallis, site of the first British colony in Penang in 1786 and drive through ‘Street of Harmony’, where Anglican, Chinese, Indian and Muslim places of worship have existed harmoniously together for centuries. Finally, visit the State Museum before returning to the hotel to relax and perhaps explore the nightlife along Batu Ferringhi. (B)

Day 09: Penang At leisure. (B)

Day 10: Penang – Pangkor Laut Depart Penang and head southwards towards Lumut town’s jetty to transfer by boat to the exclusive island Pangkor Laut Resort for three nights’ stay. (B)

Day 11 – 12: Pangkor Laut At leisure. (B)

Day 13: Pangkor Departure After breakfast, board the ferry to Lumut jetty and transfer by road to Kuala Lumpur International Airport for your evening onward/homebound flight. (B)

Taman Negara: It is not advisable to bring your suitcase for the boat ride.



PRICES

FROM £1989 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This tour is based on pick up service from Kota Kinabalu and drop off at Sandakan Airport for your onward journey, shared twin accommodation as below, transport as mentioned, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Kota Kinabalu	Kinabalu Pine Resort, Standard Room
Kinabatangan	Kinabatangan Lodge
Selingan	Selingan Island Resthouse
Sepilok	Sepilok Nature Resort



Sabah Highlights

7 days / 6 nights

Day 1 : Kota Kinabalu – Kundasang; Kinabalu Park Traverse along Sabah's Crocker Range to Kinabalu Park, a World Heritage Site nominated by UNESCO. Here, Mt. Kinabalu the highest mountain in Malaysia towers majestically at 4095 metres. Enjoy the cool air as you trek around the foothills to learn about the different unique plants of Borneo such as the carnivorous Nephentes, rhododendrons and orchids. (L/D)

Day 2: Kundasang; Poring Hot Springs From the montane oak-chestnut forest, proceed to the lowland dipterocarp forest at Poring. Cross a Canopy Walkway (built across the rainforest canopy 100 feet above ground level) to view epiphytes growing on tree tops. Take a dip at the Hot Springs where the sulphuric content of the natural springs are said to have therapeutic value. (B/L/D)

Day 3: Kundasang – Gomantong Cave – Kinabatangan After breakfast, transfer overland to Gomantong to visit the Birdnest caves. Explore the largest bird's nest cave in Sabah, home to millions of Bats and Swiftlets. The nest of the swiftlets are collected for the famous Chinese edible bird nest soup. Continue overland to Kinabatangan Lodge where you will stay overnight. Late afternoon, take a river cruise in search of the Proboscis Monkeys, different species of birds and other wildlife. (B/L/D)

Day 4: Kinabatangan; Cruise or Jungle Trek & Riverine Cruise Early morning cruise or jungle trek to Ox Bow Lake for bird watching. Return to Lodge for late breakfast, afternoon free at leisure. In the late evening, embark on a riverine cruise in search of more species of primates and wildlife along the Kinabatangan River bank. (B/L/D)

Day 5: Kinabatangan – Sandakan – Turtle Island Depart for Sandakan by land for your boat transfer to Selingan. Located 40km north of Sandakan, the island is one of the most important turtle breeding area in South East Asia. A safe haven for endangered Green and Hawkbill turtles, this marine park is visited almost every night by turtles coming ashore to lay their eggs at night. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon swimming or strolling around the island. In the evening, after dinner visit the exhibition centre while waiting for the Park Ranger to locate turtles coming ashore. Then if you are lucky, observe the release of little turtle hatchlings from the hatchery to the sea. (B/L/D)

Day 6: Turtle Island – Sandakan – Sepilok Return back to Sandakan and proceed to Sepilok Orang Utan Rehabilitation Centre. At the centre, observe man's closest relative, "the Orang Utan" being rehabilitated to become wild in their natural habitat and experience a walk in the tropical lowland dipterocarp forest of Borneo. At 10am, witness the feeding of the Orang Utan at the feeding platform. The rest of the afternoon is free at your leisure to explore the tranquil surrounding. (B/L/D)

Day 7: Sepilok – Sandakan – Airport Breakfast and the morning free at leisure until departure. (B)





Cameron Highlands

3 days / 2 nights

Day 1 : Kuala Lumpur - Cameron Highlands On arrival at Kuala Lumpur Airport, you are picked up from your hotel in Kuala Lumpur, you are driven to Cameron Highlands. Located at 1542 m above sea level, it is known for its tea plantation and cooler climate. En route, visit the famed Batu Caves, the sacred cave temple for Hindus. Along the way there may be a chance to visit some local stalls selling local delights and crafts in villages. Approaching Cameron Highlands, a stop is made for the Lata Iskandar Waterfalls. On arrival, check-in at your hotel for two nights; the remainder of the day is free.

Day 2: Cameron Highlands After breakfast depart for an exploratory tour of Cameron Highlands, used by the British as a retreat station during the colonial days. Begin the tour with a short stop at Sungai Palas Tea Plantation, one of the largest in South East Asia. Have a guided tour of the factory and a cup of tea at The "Ummph" Tea Café, where a wide range of tea is offered with panoramic plantation views. Continue with visits to the Rose Garden, Strawberry Farm, Honey Bee Farm and Buddhist Temple, sampling fresh strawberries with honey or cream and other by-products. Finally visit the Butterfly Farm to observe some beautiful species including the renowned 'Raja Brooke' and various kinds of insects and snakes. The return journey will take you to a local vegetable and fruit market selling local produce. Enjoy the rest of the day at your leisure in the cool fresh air. (B)

Day 3: Cameron Highlands - Kuala Lumpur This morning you are at leisure until midday check-out for your return transfer to Kuala Lumpur (4-5 hours). (B)

Taman Negara

3 days / 2 nights

Day 1 : Kuala Lumpur - Taman Negara Pick up from hotel for a 4 hour drive from Kuala Lumpur to board a motorised longboat up the Tembeling River for the 3-hour ride to Kuala Tahan, Taman Negara's Resort base. On route you will be passing by local villages and lush tropical rainforest – home to many species of birds and wildlife which may be seen along the river. On arrival at Kuala Tahan, check-in and relax before a briefing and introduction to the 130 million years-old tropical rainforest with a guided night walk. Return to resort. (D)

Day 2: Taman Negara After breakfast take a guided jungle walk up Teresik Hill, learning about the rich flora found en route. A panoramic view from the top may even include Mount Tahan, the highest mountain in Peninsular Malaysia. Afterwards, view the rainforest from a different perspective - at treetop level, across a canopy walkway! An afternoon visit to Lata Berkoh waterfall gives a chance to swim and enjoy the tranquil scenery before returning. (B/L/D)

Day 3: Taman Negara - Kuala Lumpur Departing by boat after breakfast to Kuala Tembeling (2-3 hours), you pick up your road transfer to Kuala Lumpur and your hotel, arriving late afternoon. (B)



Cameron Highlands

PRICES

FROM £355 per person, Deluxe category. Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Kuala Lumpur originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Kuala Lumpur city hotels, drop off Kuala Lumpur International Airport), shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION:

Deluxe	Cameron HighlandResort (Deluxe Room)
First Class	Strawberry Park Resort (Studio Room)

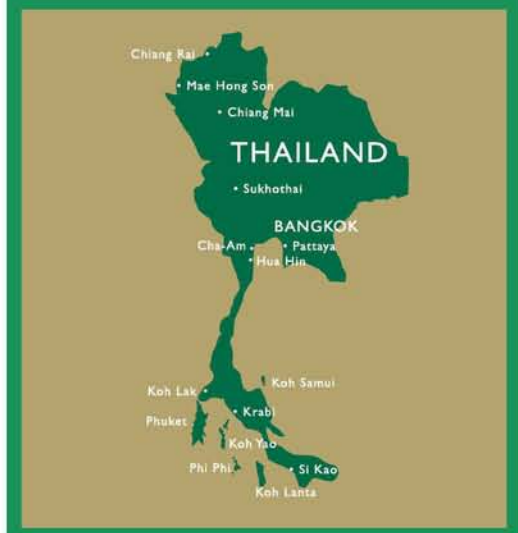
Taman Negara

PRICES

FROM £419 per person. Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Kuala Lumpur tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from major Kuala Lumpur City hotels, shared twin Chalet accommodation at Mutiara Taman Negara Resort, 'seat in coach' road and boat transport with English speaking guide, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with a licensed Nature Guide (Night Walk, Jungle Trekking-Teresik Hill & Canopy Walkway, Boat trip to Lata Berkoh included as specified.



KUALA LUMPUR - THE COLLECTION

Shangri-La Kuala Lumpur

A cocoon of world-class comfort in the heart of Kuala Lumpur

Framed by tropical gardens and just a short stroll from the main shopping and entertainment areas, the Shangri-La is a cocoon of sophisticated luxury at the heart of the Malaysian capital. Recent renovation has reinforced a reputation for world-class comfort, amenities and service. Don't overlook the delightful garden swimming pool and a selection of award-winning restaurants.

PRICES 3 nights from £999 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: City Centre

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 662 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Health Club • Massage treatments

Dining Highlights: 5 restaurants • 1 bar and 1 lounge

Luxury Plus: Luxury



Traders Hotel Kuala Lumpur

Trading places - shops and entertainments at your door

In the style of a low-rise Mediterranean building offering legendary Ritz-Carlton hospitality with the essence of intuitive service of the Middle East. The rooms and suites with private balconies offer views of the lush gardens of the resort and turquoise waters of the Arabian Gulf, enabling a relaxing escape in the heart of the city.

PRICES 3 nights from £979 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: City Centre

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 571 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Rooftop Pool • Health Club & Gym • Spa facilities

Dining Highlights: 2 restaurants • Bar Lounges and Sky Bar

Luxury Plus: Shangri-La management • Value for money

Mandarin Oriental Kuala Lumpur

A memorable choice for lovers of inescapable luxury

Overlooking the 50-acre KLCC Park and adjoining the soaring Petronas Towers, Mandarin Oriental provides a memorable retreat from the bustle of the capital. Relaxing luxury is inescapable amid a setting of both classical and contemporary Asian-influenced elegance and state-of-the-art technology. Innovative restaurants, a renowned spa and stunning outdoor swimming pool bring their own touches of distinction.

PRICES 3 nights from £1149 per person in a Deluxe Premium City View Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: In the heart of the city's retail and entertainment district

Accommodation: 643 luxurious rooms, suites and serviced apartments

Facilities: Mandarin Oriental Club • Spa • Vitality Club

Restaurants: 8 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Prestigious address



The Ritz-Carlton, Kuala Lumpur

Epitomising city hotel luxury at its best

Centrally situated and epitomising city hotel luxury at its best, this prestigious KL address has seen extensive enhancements bring a new vitality and flair to its established world-class status. Now with full butler service, its rooms and suites offer service and comfort standards hard to surpass - with the bonus of award-winning restaurants, two outdoor pools and a spa.

PRICES 3 nights from £1019 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Prestige Golden Triangle district

Accommodation: 365 Rooms, 30 Suites and Penthouses

Facilities: Full Butler service • Spa • Fitness Centre

Restaurants: 4 Restaurants & Lobby Bar

Luxury Plus: Timeless Luxury

The Majestic Hotel Kuala Lumpur

A luxurious experience in a heritage landmark

This elegant hotel is a Kuala Lumpur icon built in the 30s and was the place to be for glamorous social events and government receptions. Today, the refurbished hotel beautifully balances old and new with its blend of neo-classical and modern art deco styles, and remains the only hotel in the city to be included in the Leading Hotels of the World luxury hotel collection.

PRICES 3 nights from £979 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Kuala Lumpur

Accommodation: 300 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Cigar Room • Card Room • The Drawing Room • Screening Room • The Majestic Spa • The Orchid Conservatory • The Tea Lounge • Bespoke tailor • Old-fashioned barber

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Colonial • Heritage



Villa Samadhi

A rustic-luxe facade in absolute harmony

One of Kuala Lumpur's best kept secret - Villa Samadhi is hidden within an upscale neighbourhood and discreet from street view. This boutique hotel feels more like one big private villa, the residence is designed to look and oriented to evoke, in all essence, your own private villa in the city. A unique boutique holiday retreat designed in a modern-Asian design and ambiance.

PRICES 3 nights from £1329 per person in a Crib including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Kuala Lumpur City Centre

Accommodation: 21 room cluster of highly-styled units

Facilities: Lagoon Pool • Whitewater Rafting • Rafting and Ropes • Bike Ride • Tennis

Restaurants: 1 Restaurant

Luxury Plus: Adventure • Rustic • Honeymoon



Four Seasons Resort Langkawi 🏰

Exotic elegance seasoned with irresistible charm

A tropical Andaman Sea extravaganza of lush rainforest and dramatic towering cliffs, offshore from Peninsular Malaysia - Langkawi Island is home to this romantic boutique-style luxury resort that basks alongside glittering Tanjung Rhu beach. A village-like ensemble of spacious and beautifully-styled pavilions and plunge-pool villas clustered amid lush landscaped gardens, it blends refined contemporary lines with soaring ceilings, timber decks and the indigenous crafts and colours of Malaysia. It is a stylish synthesis with a light-touch elegance compelling calm and relaxation. A magically serene spa, a wealth of watersports, a stunningly-designed pool, tennis, golf, beach barbecues, a kids' club and more, Four Seasons adds a special something extra on top of the exotic setting and sensational sunsets to linger your memories long after your return.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Langkawi's Northern Cape

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 91 Villas and Pavilions

Facilities: Adult and Family Pools • Tennis Courts • Kayaking • Fitness Centre • Spa • Mangrove Safari

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 1 Bar

'GOLD Points': Romantic • Luxury • Family Friendly



PRICES

7 nights from £1749 per person in a Lower Melaleuca Pavilion

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount • Honeymoon • Family Offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Kuah, Langkawi – 35 mins from Langkawi Airport

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 125 luxurious villas, suites and rooms

Facilities: Nature walks • Trekking • Beach Activities Centre • Gym • Adult only pool

Dining Highlights: 5 Dining Outlets

Luxury Plus: Romantic • Luxury • Nature • Idyllic Location • Top 10 beaches in the world (National Geographic)

The Datai Langkawi

The perfect escape in the mystical island of Langkawi

Nestled in the heart of an ancient rainforest is a captivating destination resort that blends smoothly with its natural surroundings. Each room, suite and villa enjoys the embrace of the lush rainforest with stunning views from private verandas of the breathtaking Andaman Sea. Reconnect with nature, rekindle your spirit and reignite your soul in this serene natural haven – the perfect escape allowing you to fully nurture the well-being of your mind, body and spirit. The resort's jungle surrounds plays host to a wealth of wildlife too, some which are endemic to the area. Bask in the tranquillity and you may well also spot dusky leaf monkeys, tokay geckos or Sunda flying lemurs during your stay.

PRICES

7 nights from £1649 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer

The Danna Langkawi 🏰 🌸

A legacy of luxury

Situated at Telaga Harbour Park, this Colonial-Mediterranean inspired luxury hotel is a reflection of a timeless luxury vacation that nestles against a backdrop of nature's beauty enveloped by immaculate splendour of sandy beach, marina and lush tropical hills. From dawn to dusk, The Danna Langkawi is ideal for those who enjoy the finer things in life. Be it an alfresco breakfast overseeing the pristine beach and infinity pool, an authentic Tiffin lunch or a good bottle from the wine cellar, this is not just a gastronomic adventure, it is a lifestyle getaway.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Langkawi – 15 mins from Langkawi Airport

Meal: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 125 elegantly furnished rooms and suites

Facilities: 3 Tier Infinity Swimming Pool • The DANNA Spa • The DANNA Fitness • Library • Billiard Room • Beachfront • Kids Club

Dining Highlights: 5 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Romantic • Luxury • Family Friendly • Weddings • Idyllic Location



PRICES

6 nights from £1439 per person in a Merchant Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount

Tanjung Rhu Resort

Sunset-facing seclusion and simply seductive elegance

A magical white-sand beach and exhilarating Andaman Sea sunsets provide the backdrop for this luxury Langkawi resort. Secluded within a beautiful estate of over 1,000 acres, it marries a relaxingly informal mood to a simple but seductive elegance rich in Malay design and décor accents. Handsome Deluxe Villas offer a choice of views - and cuisine options embrace casual alfresco, beach barbecues and East-meets-West fine-dining. Non-motorised watersports, three pools, tennis, a spa and boat excursions are yours to command.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Langkawi Northern Cape

Meal: Breakfast/All Inclusive

Accommodation: 136 Rooms

Facilities: Spa & Wellness Centre • Water sports • Sunset Cruise • Nature Walks • Tennis courts

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants & Bars

Luxury Plus: Spa • Nature

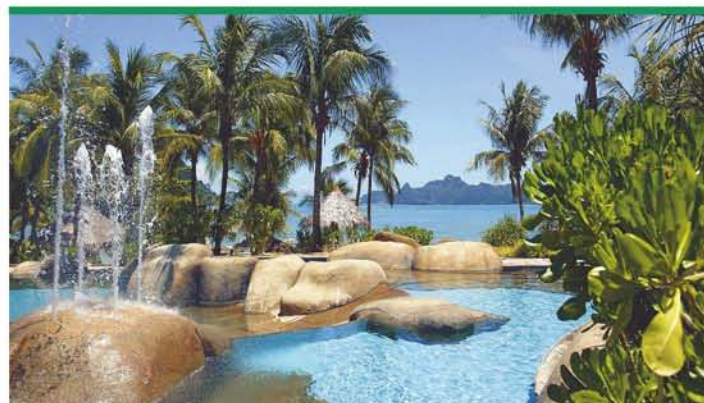


PRICES

6 nights from £1699 per person in a Damai Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount



PRICES

7 nights from £1459 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount

The Westin Langkawi

Westin-dulgence amid acres of refined beachfront leisure

The attractive contemporary yet traditional Malay-style architecture of this impressive luxury resort strikes a refined note that's sustained throughout its indulgent Westin lifestyle formula. Here, in 104 acres of gardens overlooking a private 500-metre beach and the Andaman Sea, you'll be spoilt for amenity choices among two pools, tennis, a beachfront spa, four dining outlets and watersports. Supreme comfort awaits in serene guest-rooms, suites and private-pool villas with lofty ceilings and teakwood furnishing. Duty-free shopping is within easy reach.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Langkawi

Meal: Breakfast

Accommodation: 202 Luxurious rooms and Suites

Facilities: Watersports • Bike Rides • Squash • Gym • Spa • Tennis Courts • 4 Swimming Pools • Kids Club

Dining highlights: 6 Restaurants & Bar

Luxury Plus: Weddings • Luxury Comfort

The Andaman

Unwinding between ancient rainforest and the deep blue sea

The award-winning Andaman nestles by the sands of Langkawi's glittering Datai Bay, its awesome backdrop a 10 million-year-old wildlife-rich rainforest. Created in traditional Malay low-rise style, it has a charm and informality ideal for effortless unwinding – and will appeal to families especially. Deluxe and Lanai rooms and Suites, many with superb ocean views, combine space and comfort. Culinary flavours span delicious Japanese, Italian and local fare – and an amazing hilltop spa, a pool and watersports provide contrasting relaxation themes.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Langkawi at Datai Beach

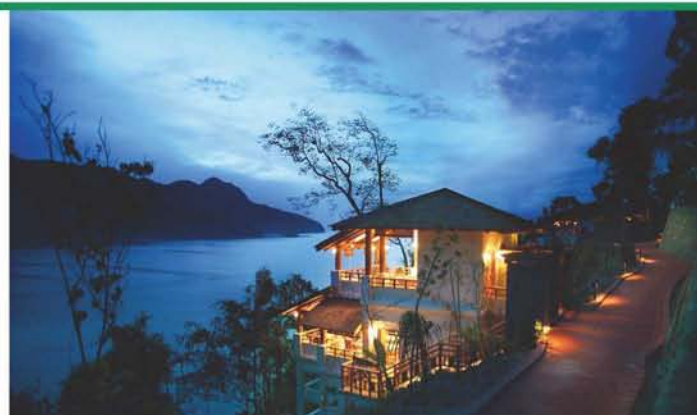
Meal: Breakfast

Accommodation: 186 Deluxe & Suites

Facilities: Beach • Watersports • Sallings • Spa • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pool • Kids Club

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants & Cocktail bar

Luxury Plus: Romance, Idyllic location



PRICES

7 nights from £1249 per person in a Deluxe Rainforest Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount • Family Offer • Honeymoon Offer



Pangkor Laut Resort

Malaysia in miniature – a romantic one-of-a-kind island retreat

A taste for exotic escapism in luxury in the Straits of Malacca, three miles off the mainland coast, Pangkor Laut is Malaysia in miniature - a privately-owned little island draped in dense tropical forest, rich in exotic flowers and wildlife and ringed by secluded sandy beaches. The exclusive resort merges into this natural backdrop by its traditional Malaysian village-style concept of elegantly understated comfort located variously on the hillside, by the beach or over the sea. Sunset cruises, relaxing treatments at an award-winning spa and guided jungle-trekking are among the many memorable activities at this one-of-a-kind resort.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Unique resort on the Private Island of Pangkor Laut – West Malaysia

Meals: Breakfast/Full Board

Accommodation: 140 Villas and Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • 4 acre Spa Village • Guided Nature Trails • Cruises & Excursions

Dining Highlights: 7 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Privacy • Luxury • Honeymoon • Idyllic location

PRICES 6 nights from £1349 per person in a Garden Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Early Bird Discount



Cameron Highlands Resort

Trails, Tales and Traditions

Set amidst tea plantations, rolling hills, breathtaking scenery and lush greenery, this boutique hideaway promises all the splendour, romance and nostalgia of Cameron Highlands' grand colonial heritage. With tall French doors, timber-beamed ceilings and plantation shutters to add colonial charm and a touch of nostalgia to their rooms. Enjoy a refreshing round of golf, a pink-cheeked ramble along jungle trails or take a leisurely walk through tea plantations and strawberry farms.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Cameron Highlands – largest hill retreat in Malaysia

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 56 beautifully-appointed rooms and suites

Facilities: Spa Village • Located opposite an 18-hole golf course • Tea Plantation excursions • Waterfalls and Nature Trails • Nearby Night Market • Snooker • Jim Thompson Boutique

Dining Highlights: 3 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Nature • Tea Plantation • Boutique

PRICES 6 nights from £1099 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount



Tanjong Jara Resort

Be welcomed, pampered and beguiled

Overlooking a palm-lined South China Sea beach on Peninsular Malaysia's unspoilt east coast, this boutique resort is a luxury hideaway of great charm. Its ethereal award-winning design and sumptuous Malay-style accommodation captures a sense of a sultan's palace of old. Though the beguiling mood is relaxed and romantic (with a superb spa and memorable features like personalised meals and freshly cooked seafood beach dinners), there are also excellent seasonal diving and snorkelling excursions as well as non-motorised watersports, fascinating programmed activities and a warm welcome for families.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Terengganu

Meals: Breakfast/Full Board

Accommodation: 99 Rooms and Suite

Facilities: Spa Village • Tennis courts • Baby-sitting (upon request) • Fitness centre • Water sports centre • Seasonal diving & snorkelling trips • Local excursions

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Sanctuary • Luxury • Spa

PRICES 6 nights from £1499 per person in a Bumbung Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount • Family Offer



Gaya Island Resort

Escapist luxury in an authentic and unspoilt Borneo

This stylish 5-star beachfront resort brings escapist luxury to the romantic Pulau Gaya - largest of the five islands forming the Tunku Abdul Rahman Marine Park offering fascinating insights into an authentic and unspoilt Borneo. A design emphasis on local materials and Sabahan tradition harmonises the resort and sets this sanctuary of contemporary comfort with dazzling views over the South China Sea, ancient forests or distant Mount Kinabalu. There's a spa, swimming pool and snorkelling among abundant coral gardens and great activities like guided rainforest trails and cultural excursions.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: 30 mins from Kota Kinabalu Airport

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Full Board)

Accommodation: 121 Villas and Suite

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Spa Village • Gym • Snorkelling • Diving • Guided jungle walks • PURE Activities Centre

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants and a Bar

Luxury Plus: Nature • Luxury • Spa • Diving

PRICES 6 nights from £1399 per person in a Bayu Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Early Bird Discount



Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort

'The jewel of Langkawi'

Designed in the style of a traditional Malay village, Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa sits along the white sandy beaches of the famous Cenang Beach in Langkawi. The 35-acre beach resort and spa offers a relaxing atmosphere amidst a lush tropical environment with rooms and suites housed in clusters of wooden chalets built on stilts with spacious verandah's overlooking stunning views of the ocean or the surrounding landscaped gardens.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Cenang Beach, Langkawi

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 352 guestrooms and suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Beach • Watersports and outdoor activities • Wellness and rejuvenation facility • Fitness Centre • Pelangi Spa

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Best beach in Malaysia • Spa • Culinary Experience

PRICES 7 nights from £1469 per person in a Garden Terrace

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Free Nights Offer



Golden Sands Resort by Shangri-La

Discover tropical charms in a cerulean haven

Step out onto the wrap-around balcony of your room and see how the lush, evergreen leaves complement the cerulean blue of the ocean. This resort is perfect for families, at the beach, families are deep in action, shaping golden sand into architectural masterpieces. Children can spend the day exploring the 1,030 sq ft Adventure Zone featuring giant colourful slides whilst you bask in the warmth of the afternoon sun and warm sea breeze.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Cameron Highlands – largest hill retreat in Malaysia

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 387 guestrooms and suites

Facilities: Swimming pools • Children's pool and waterslide • Adventure Zone • Kids' Club • Watersports Centre • Par-3 pitch and putt golf course • Tennis courts

Dining highlights: 4 Food & Beverage outlets

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Adventure Zone • Watersports Centre

PRICES 7 nights from £1099 per person in a Superior Hillview Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Free Nights Offer



Shangri-La's Rasa Sayang Resort & Spa

Escape the city, return to paradise

Ancient and lush, these century-old rain trees accentuate the natural beauty that surrounds you at Shangri-La's Rasa Sayang Resort and Spa. Relax at CHI, The Spa in one of the villas allowing you to have a hidden retreat away from the stresses of everyday life – indulge in a traditional tropical treatment and emerge refreshed and rejuvenated. Beneath a verdant canopy waits a secluded paradise.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Batu Feringgi Beach, Penang

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 304 spacious guestrooms and suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • CHI, The Spa • Par-3 pitch and putt golf course • Floodlit tennis courts • Adventure Zone • Health club facilities • Babysitting

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • 957sq m. indoor playground • Spa • Romance

PRICES 7 nights from £1315 per person in a Superior Rainforest Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Early Bird Discount • Free Nights



Eastern & Oriental Hotel Penang

The embodiment of both a special time and a special place

For well over a century, this remarkable hotel, known simply as 'The E&O' to generations of travellers has stood as a testament to the grand elegance of the British colonial era. In many ways, it has also come to represent Penang itself; its story inextricably woven into the island's history, its traditions an indelible part of many a traveller's treasured memory, its name synonymous with the magical island once known as The Pearl Of the Orient.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: George Town, Penang

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 100 Suites

Facilities: Gym • E&O Gallery • Yoga • Spa • Souvenir shop

Dining highlights: 6 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: British Colonial • Boutique

PRICES 3 nights from £1219 per person in a Deluxe Suite

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount



Shangri-La's Tanjung Aru Resort & Spa 𠂆 Shangri-La's Rasa Ria Resort & Spa 𠂆

'Relaxation or action and a Sabah spa to remember'

A leading and long-established luxury hotel, the Shangri-La is a complete resort in every way enjoying a beautiful 25-acre setting on the South China Sea bay. With a private beach, it is also linked by boat to the superb sands and crystal-clear seas of the nearby coral islands. A special resort feature is the CHI Spa on its own island with eight island villas with a 'spa within a spa' concept. A galaxy of amenities includes three restaurants, kids' club, two swimming pools, health club, tennis and watersports.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Kota Kinabalu, Sabah Province East Malaysia

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 492 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Water slides • Swimming Pool • 9-hole pitch and put golf • 4 Tennis Courts • Kids Club • Watersports • Health Club • Gym and Spa

Dining Highlights: 3 Restaurants and 3 Bars

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Spa

PRICES 7 nights from £1259 per person in a Mountainview Room.

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer



Set amidst a nature reserve, the resort enchants endlessly with its natural magic. Your Malaysian-themed room is perched on a verdant hill with a spectacular beachfront view surrounded by 400 acres of tropical forest. You can see catamarans along the beach plus many other activities wait. Unique to the resort is the Orangutan Nature Interpretation Centre where you can meet the icons of Sabah.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Kota Kinabalu

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 499 rooms across Garden Wing and Ocean Wing

Facilities: Orangutan Sanctuary • Nature Reserve Activities • Spa • Golf • Kids' Activities • Diving • Bicycle Rental • Archery • Zip wiring • Boogie Board • Parasailing

Dining Highlights: 5 Restaurants and 1 Bar

Luxury Plus: Family Friendly • Spa • Nature • Orangutans • Adventure Activities

PRICES 7 nights from £1215 per person in a Superior Rainforest View Room.

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Free Nights Offer



Japamala Resort by Samadhi

Hibernate in style

Built around nature, the hotel's goal is to disturb plants, animals and land as little as possible to respect and preserve the inherent beauty of the destination. No rocks were moved, no trees were cut down. As a result, no two Villas are the same – each unique, taking on the character of the land upon which it is built around the resort's natural landscape in the form of wooden houses, hillside sarangs and beachside villas.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Tioman Island

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 13 Sarangs

Facilities: Tioman Dive Centre • Boat Excursions • Jungle Trekking • Samadhi Spa • Samadhi Boutique

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants

Luxury Plus: Rustic Luxe • Romance • Nature • Boutique

PRICES 6 nights from £1455 per person in a Tree Top Chalet.

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



The Taaras Beach & Spa Resort

Barefoot luxury – a bespoke Private Beach Residence

Tucked away and hidden from the outside world on a small island found just off the unspoilt East Coast of tropical Malaysia. Considered to be one of the most beautiful island locations in the South China Sea, the isle of Redang is home to this natural, yet stylish resort found on one of the most spectacular bays surrounded by one of the bluest oceans on the earth.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Pulau Redang

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 183 stylish suites and rooms

Facilities: Water slides • Swimming Pool • 9-hole pitch and put golf • 4 Tennis Courts • Kids Club • Watersports • Health Club • Gym and Spa

Dining Highlights: 3 Restaurants and 3 Bars

Luxury Plus: Barefoot Luxury • Spa

PRICES 6 nights from £1499 per person in a Garden Deluxe Room.

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount



Orang Utan, Turtle & Proboscis Monkey + Gomantong Cave

PRICES

FROM £519 per person. Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Sandakan Airport/Hotel, basic shared twin Chalet accommodation at Selingan Island Chalet + basic shared twin at Kinabatangan Lodge, land transport, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities as specified.

Mount Kinabalu Summit Climb

PRICES

FROM £539 per person. Including transfers, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from your Kota Kinabalu Hotel, overnight at Kinabalu Park Headquarter + basic hostel type accommodation at the Mt. Huts, road transport, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities as specified.



Orang Utan, Turtle & Monkey & Gomantong Caves 3 days / 2 nights

Day 1 : Turtle Island Transfer to Turtle Island from Sandakan and enjoy the afternoon at your leisure. After dinner, learn about the turtles at the Exhibition centre while you wait for the Park Ranger to locate a Turtle coming ashore. If you are lucky, you may also have the opportunity to release a little Turtle hatchling into the sea. (L/D)

Day 2: Sepilok Orang Utan & Kinabatangan Proboscis Monkey

Return back to Sandakan and proceed to visit the Sepilok Centre for an opportunity to view the Wildman of Borneo - the Orang Utan, known scientifically as Pongo Pygmaeus. Watch the orang utans emerge from the forest to be fed by the rangers. Proceed by road to Kinabatangan for lunch and some leisure time before embarking on an afternoon cruise to Kinabatangan River tributaries in search for Proboscis Monkey and other wildlife along the Kinabatangan River. Overnight. (B/L/D)

Day 3: Gomantong Caves

After breakfast, return to Sandakan with an en-route stop at Gomantong Caves to explore Sabah's largest bird's nest cave, home to millions of bats and swiftlets. After exploring the caves, transfer to Sandakan Airport or your hotel to continue your journey. (B)

What to bring: Insect repellent, spare clothing, torchlight, walking shoes, sun block, hat, slippers, swim wear, raincoat, binoculars and an overnight bag.

Remarks: Only still/digital camera pictures with no flash can be utilised when taking photographs of the turtles. No permission on Selingan Turtle Island beach at sundown till sunrise unless special permission has been granted and escorted by Park Rangers. Itinerary may be reversed due to Turtle Island room availability.

Mount Kinabalu Summit Climb 3 days / 2 nights

Day 1 : Kinabalu Park Tour Meet and greet on arrival at your hotel and start your tour with an enjoyable and easy two hour scenic drive to Kinabalu Park and traverse along Sabah's Crocker Range to Kinabalu Park, a World Heritage nominated by UNESCO. Here you will find Mt. Kinabalu, the highest mountain in Malaysia towering majestically at 4095 metres. Enjoy the cool air as you trek around the foothills to learn about the different unique plants of Borneo such as the carnivorous Nepenthes, rhododendrons & orchids. (B/L)

Day 2: Ascend to Mt. Hut Transfer to Timpohon Gate, the start of the trek to the Mt. Hut. Take a break at one of the six shelters enroute. These shelters have a water tank and basic toilets next to them. (B/L/D)

Day 3: Final ascend to the Summit

Depart from Mt. Hut for the final ascend to the peak of Mt. Kinabalu - Low's peak. On a clear day, enjoy a spectacular view of the sunrise and capture a glimpse of the Kota Kinabalu City and the South China Sea. Descend to Timpohon Gate before proceeding with your return transfer to Kota Kinabalu in the afternoon after collecting your Certificate of Achievement. (B/L)

What to bring: Snacks/Box Lunch for day 2, Raincoat, Hat, Gloves & winter hat, Windbreaker, Good trekking shoes, Soap and Towel, Warm clothing packed in plastic bags, Water bottle, Torchlight, First Aid - headache tablets & plasters, Tissue, Sun-block, High Energy Snacks and cash in Malaysian currency.

Remarks: Remarks: It is recommended that all trekkers should have themselves medically checked before attempting high altitude trek. This tour is not recommended for those with weak heart conditions, fear of heights, difficulty in breathing at high altitudes, physically unfit etc. This includes Hypertension, Diabetes, Palpitation, Arthritis, Peptic Ulcers, Severe Anaemia, Heart Disease, Chronic Asthma, Obesity, Hepatitis, Epileptic Fits and Muscular Cramps.

BALI & LOMBOK



Bali, also known as 'the island of the Gods', is an irresistible tropical gem, situated in the Indonesian archipelago. The island is ablaze with colour in a landscape dominated by rice terraces and volcanic peaks. Blessed with fabulous sandy beaches, warm seas, thousands of temples, great shopping and friendly easy going people. The weather is generally hot year round between 26-30 degrees centigrade with the best months from May to November.

There are many resort areas including **Seminyak**, an en-vogue area with many bars and restaurants set just north of busy Kuta, **Sanur**, an established quiet location on the East coast offers an excellent reef-protected beach making it ideal for swimming. **Nusa Dua**, a purpose-built enclave that boasts a range of luxury resorts set beside a fine sandy beach.

Jimbaran Bay is unspoilt and more isolated with just a few hotels overlooking one of the island's best beaches. **Ubud** is home to Balinese culture and local handicrafts, and just an hour's drive inland from the main beach providing a perfect twin centre combination. **Tembok Bali** is ideal for ultimate relaxation set on the Northern coast, and highlights the Balinese way of life. **Uluwatu** and **Ungasan** are situated in the far South and home to two new villa properties, the Alila and Banyan Tree.

A trip to the neighbouring island of **Lombok** is highly recommended, to enjoy the tranquility and charm



BALI & LOMBOK MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 17 hours approx. (via Kuala Lumpur or Singapore) **POPULATION** 3.1 Million (approx.) **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT +8 hours
CURRENCY Indonesian Rupiah **ELECTRICITY** 220 volts **LANGUAGE** Bahasa Indonesia (English is widely spoken in resorts) **AIRPORT** Ngurah Rai International Airport Denpasar

Explore Bali & Lombok

PRICES

FROM £1399 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This tour is based on a Pick up service from Denpasar Airport; Drop off to Lombok International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, all transfers from airport to hotels/between hotels and fast boat ticket to Gilli, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with a guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Ubud	Rama Phala (Standard)
Gilli	Villa Ombak (Standard)
Lombok	Qunci Villa (Standard)

Bespoke Alila Experience
One Island, Four Unique Experiences

SUGGESTIVE OPTIONS

FROM £1569 per person. Including transfers, meal plan as specified and added value provided by each respective hotel.

Inclusions:

This tour is based on pick up and drop off service from Denpasar Airport, airport transfers, inter-hotel transfers plus one activity per hotel selected and a designer picnic served en-route to Alila resorts included.

Bespoke Alila Experience

From east to west, south to central – indulge in not one, but a choice of two or more unique Bali experiences amid the luxury of Alila.

Explore the wonders of East Bali at **Alila Manggis**, a secluded, stylish seaside resort set amidst a coconut grove and nestled between the sea and Mount Agung, Bali's most sacred mountain.

Escape to the enchanting hillside retreat of **Alila Ubud**, overlooking the Ayung River, yet located only minutes from the excitement of Ubud, Bali's artistic cultural centre. Blending contemporary design and traditional Balinese architecture, the secluded courtyards, terraces and gardens create an intimate feeling like none other.

Discover true tropical beachfront experience at **Alila Villas Soori** in the island's picturesque west, where emerald rice terraces meet beautiful black-sand beaches and the azure ocean. Enjoy the blissful heights of relaxation at **Alila Villas Uluwatu** along the southern coast, a spectacular clifftop retreat perched high above the Indian Ocean.

Combine a stay at any two or more Alila or Alila Villas resorts, with a minimum three-night stay in each resort and enjoy complimentary transfers and the additional privilege of a designer picnic lunch served en-route between the resorts accompanied by a personal butler plus one Alila Experience activity per stay in each hotel at your choice.



Optional activities available per resort:

Alila Manggis

- Hidden Sanctuary – 'Walk' the hidden streets of Bali to see a traditional family compound and the village life.
- Organic Soap Making – Learn how to make virgin coconut oil, the embodiment of natural skin care and wholesome cooking, coconut milk and Organic Coconut Soap as used at Alila.
- Snorkelling – Ride the jukung to a small but colourful reef just off the coastline or be driven by car to the Blue Lagoon area.
- Balinese Cuisine and Market – Experience the amazing sights, sounds and aromas of Klungkung market and learn how to make your own Nasi Goreng.

Alila Ubud

- Hinduism – An in-depth insight to Hinduism in Bali, the roots of its evolution, religious ceremonies and rituals.
- Balinese Astrology – Discover the meaning and implication of your Otonan (Balinese Birthday).
- Alternative Therapy – Visit the local herbal therapist for an all over body assessment and acupressure treatment.
- Culinary Walk – Learn about local spices and how to plant them, how to use them in cooking and how to concoct traditional medicines for various ailments.

Alila Villas Soori

- Kopi Luwak Voyage – Learn about the famed Kopi Luwak, see the entire making process and savour delicacies made of coffee.
- Exploring Kerambitan – A half day tour learning about its royal heritage and the typical life in the surrounding villages.
- Journey of Culinary Delight – Join a chef for a trip to the local market to select the finest ingredients and prepare a local dish together.

Alila Villas Uluwatu

- A walk through the Pecatu region, a visit to Uluwatu temple and ending the tour with a 60-minute reflexivity or dinner in the privacy of your villa.
- Explore Bali Life – A visit to the 'Bali Life Foundation' orphanage, a home providing housing, education and health care to orphans, abandoned and rejected children in Bali.
- Journey to Gastronomy – A half day cooking class introducing you to local ingredients, basic recipes, local cooking methods, local dishes and organic gardening.

Explore Bali & Lombok

11 days / 10 nights

Ubud - Gillis - Lombok

Day 1 : Arrival - Ubud Arrival and check-in at your hotel

Day 2: Ubud – Jati Lewih – Lake Beratan – Monkey Forest – Tanah Lot Enjoy the natural beauty of Bali with a visit to Jati Lewih with its beautiful terrace rice field considered as one of the world Heritage, followed by Lake Beratan with its Ulun Danu temple in the lake. Proceed to drive up hill pass the monkeys forest to the best point to view the three lakes. Stop at the local restaurant for an Indonesian buffet meal and ending the day with a visit to Tanah Lot temple at sunset. (B/L)

Day 3: Ubud – Barong and Kris Dance – Petulu Village Visit Batubulan Village with its Cultural show of Barong and Kris Dance, then continue to visit the Art villages: Celuk for its Gold and silver work, Mas village for its wood carving demonstration, Ubud for its traditional and modern painting exhibition. A set menu lunch will be served at Sawah Indah or Lake Leke restaurant. After lunch, visit the Petulu village where you will watch the Spiritually protected Heron bird nestled back on top of the tree around the village temple and in the village after having a day trip for their food. (B/L)

Day 4: Ubud Day at leisure. (B)

Day 5: Gillis Depart to Padangbay port to catch the fast boat to Gillis (Gili Trawangan). (B)

Day 6: Gillis Day at leisure. (B)

Day 7: Lombok – Water Palace Take a boat to Teluk Kodek. On arrival, continue to enjoy the tour to visit the City of Lombok: Maratam, where you will see and visit the remains of the Water Palace of Mayura and Narmada. (B)

Day 8: Lombok – Banyu Mulek – Rambitan - Kute Depart to visit the Banyu Mulek to see the pottery making factory, hand weaving cloth at Sakarara village. Continue to visit Rambitan to see the traditional village of Lombok, then continue to Kute to enjoy the white sandy Tanjung Aan Beach with its story of BAU Nyale ceremony that come every year in February/March. (B/L)

Day 9/10: Lombok Day at leisure. (B)

Day 11: Lombok - Departure After breakfast, the day is at your leisure until your departure to the airport. (B)



Banyan Tree Ungasan

Afloat in the cliff-top luxury of your own ocean view infinity-pool

This resplendent all-pool villa resort has brought Banyan Tree luxury to a breathtaking ocean view location high on the cliffs at Bali's southernmost point. This glorious setting perfectly complements the resort's refined contemporary Balinese architecture – and beautifully-crafted villas set in a private landscaped garden with jet pool, pavilion and cliff-edge infinity-pool. Four gourmet dining venues serve contrasted cuisines to please every palate, while the holistic spa, a fitness-centre and infinity pool will each contribute to a relaxing sense of well-being.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Southern Coast on the Bukit peninsula

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 73 Villas

Facilities: Yoga & Meditation • Spa • Swimming Pool • Kids Club • Weddings

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants and 2 Bars

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Pool Villas • Indulgence

PRICES

7 nights from £2039 per person in a Pool Villa Garden View

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer • Early Bird Discount



Spa Village Resort Tembok, Bali

Rejuvenation and self-discovery in tune with Bali

The peaceful village of Tembok in mountainous north-east Bali is the unspoilt backdrop to this sanctuary-like spa setting beside a black-sand beach. It is a perfect environment for attuning to the Balinese wavelength whose gentle spirituality and rich culture harmonise the simple elegance of the rooms, suites and pool villas of this adults-only Small Luxury Hotels of the World member. Features include a superb infinity-pool, an alfresco ocean view restaurant and an array of restorative spa programmes.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Tembok

Meals: Full Board

Accommodation: 27 Rooms, 2 Suites and 2 Villas

Facilities: Spa Village • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pool • Cultural hvahvexcursions • Diving and snorkelling excursions

Dining Highlights: 1 Restaurant

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Spa • Retreat & wellness • Romance • Adult only • Idyllic location

PRICES

7 nights from £1379 per person in a Kamar Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Full Board

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Early Bird Discount • Free Nights

The Mulia, Mulia Resort & Villas

Amazing Haven, a relaxing retreat - Indulging, luxurious and beyond

Explore the dramatic coastline of Nusa Dua that surrounds The Mulia, Mulia Resort & Villas. Experience the serenity of breathtaking landscapes or stroll through the perfect surroundings for those special moments. Indulge amidst a magnificent nature escape where you will find nowhere else.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Nusa Dua

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Facilities: Mulia Spa • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pools • Mulia Kidz • Weddings

Dining Highlights: 9 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Beachfront • Dining experience • Luxury • Spa • Honeymoon



PRICES

6 nights from £1319 per person in a Mulia Grandeur Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Early Bird Discount • Free Nights



The Mulia

Stunning beach frontage along Nusa Dua's bay, The Mulia evokes a relaxed yet polished sensibility. From expansive and elegant suites to distinct lounge and ocean front pools, The Mulia's luxury accommodations exceed expectations for style, comfort and service.

Accommodation: ||| luxury accommodations



Mulia Resort

The first designated purity reserve in the world featuring superbly designed rooms and suites including lagoon suites. The recreation on Mulia Resort abounds, discover the chic of this luxury getaway at your own pace.

Accommodation: 526 unique rooms and suites including Lagoon Suites



Mulia Villas

Featuring private pathways to the secluded gardens and exclusive hydrotherapy pools surrounded by lush landscapes, the exquisite villas combine intimate settings with ultra-luxury services and amenities crafting an unparalleled island experience.

Accommodation: 108 exquisite Villas



W Retreat & Spa Bali

The Wow-factor plus signature sophistication embracing Balinese serenity

Amidst exotic scenery yet within easy reach of the lively restaurants, bars and nightlife of Bali's buzzing Seminyak area, this is an obvious beachfront resort choice for today's trend-aware luxury-seeker. A sleek fusion of W's signature contemporary chic and romantic Balinese refinements, stunning Retreats, Suites and Pool Villas epitomise the 'Wow-factor' and then some. Two world-class restaurants, a fabulous 24-hour spa, landscaped tropical pool, sanctuary-like gardens plus more.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Seminyak Beach

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 237 Retreats, Villas and Suites

Facilities: Fitness Centre • Spa • Swimming Pool

Dining Highlights: 5 Restaurants and 4 Bars

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Chic • Beach • Private Pool Villas

PRICES

6 nights from £1745 per person in a Wonderful Gardenview Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Family Offer • Free Nights



St. Regis Bali

A world-class lagoon of luxury with a beguiling Balinese accent

Deep amid exotic gardens fringing the dazzling Nusa Dua beachfront, the St. Regis offers a world-class luxury setting of sophisticated finesse and signature St. Regis service, here gently nuanced with a host of beguiling Balinese accents. You can enjoy space, style and the hallmark St. Regis butler service in a wide choice of supremely elegant Suites and Pool Villas. Dine alfresco in a private gazebo or temptation-filled restaurants, relax in the delightful Remède Spa, burn energy in the meandering pool, watersports or golf at the nearby Bali Golf and Country Club.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Nusa Dua beach

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 81 Suites, 41 Villas and 1 Residence

Facilities: Salt Water lagoon • The Remède Spa • Yoga Room • Children's learning centre • Watersports centre • Library

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants, 2 Bars and 1 Deli

Luxury Plus: Best Spa 2012 • Butler Service • Beachfront

PRICES

7 nights from £1839 per person in a St. Regis Suite

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Discount • Early Bird Discount • Free Nights



The Oberoi Bali

Alone at last - perfect peace, privacy and pampering

In 15 acres of tropical gardens on Seminyak Beach and long acknowledged as among the island's finest luxury hideaways, this elegant boutique colony of Balinese-style thatched Luxury Villas and Lanai Rooms enfolds fugitives from noise and pressures within a romantic world of perfect peace, privacy and pampering. Enjoy the ultimate in Indonesian, Asian and Continental cuisines. Unwind at the spa under an open-air massage pavilion or experience the magic of an early-morning yoga session on the glorious beach.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Seminyak Beach

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 74 thatched Lanai's and Villas

Facilities: Spa • Tennis Court • Fitness Centre • Weddings

Dining Highlights: 3 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Enchanting escape • Romance

PRICES

6 nights from £2025 per person in a Lanai Room Gardenview

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer



Laguna Resort & Spa Nusa Dua

Go with the grain - serial unwinding amid acres of Bali

Bali's beautiful beach resort area at Nusa Dua is the relaxed setting of this impressive luxury resort, sister-hotel of the nearby St. Regis. Its 17 acres of tropical gardens and sparkling swimming lagoons and pools capture the beauty of Bali in miniature. This is the perfect resort to help you unwind offering 24-hour butler service, the Laguna Spa and a selection of contrasted dining venues. The guestrooms, suites and Pool Villas reflect a light-touch contemporary Balinese elegance.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Stunning beach on the Laguna, Nusa Dua

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 287 guestrooms, Suites and Villas

Facilities: Swim-able lagoon • The Lagoon Spa • 24 hour Fitness Centre • Internet corner

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants, 3 Bars and 1 Deli

Luxury Plus: Biggest swim-able lagoon • Butler Service • Beach

PRICES

7 nights from £1299 per person in a Deluxe Garden View Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Early Bird Discount • Free Nights

BALI - RETREATS



The Chedi Club at Tanah Gajah

The essence of Bali - steeped in serenity and 100% pure

Near Ubud, snug within a private estate backed by rice fields, this exclusive boutique retreat offers 100%-pure escapism with lashings of stylish charm, in the luxury of designer villas (some with pool) and suites amid 12 acres of serene gardens. The finest traditional Balinese design is enhanced by contemporary comforts and the warmest hospitality - the essence of Bali itself. Exposure to these magical surroundings, soothing spa treatments, private butler service and delicious cuisine could seriously damage your will-power.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Ubud

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 11 Suites and Villas

Facilities: • Swimming pool • Tennis court • Rice paddy trekking • Spa • Gym • Yoga studio

Dining Highlights: 1 restaurant and 2 lounges

Luxury Plus: Gardens and ponds • Paddy fields

PRICES

7 nights from £1875 per person in a One Bedroom Suite

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer



Ubud Hanging Gardens

Letting it all hang out in an exclusive slice of Eden

Ubud's distinguished cluster of elegant boutique hotels has now been joined by this simply stunning Orient-Express property. A gem of a concept that joins beauty and drama in a steep rice-terrace setting perched on a gorge among exotic flowers and rainforest-covered mountains, with superb luxury pool villas hugging the hillside in traditional Balinese-village style. A split-level infinity-edge pool, delicious cuisine made from locally-sourced organic produce and a holistic spa - be succumbed to romance.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Hill Village Ubud

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 38 Suites and Villas

Facilities: Swimming pool • Weddings • Spa

Dining Highlights: 2 restaurants and bar

Luxury Plus: Peace and tranquillity • Luxury

PRICES

7 nights from £1949 per person in a Riverside Deluxe Pool

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Free Nights Offer



Alila Ubud

Tranquil and secluded hillside retreat

It would be easy to get hooked on the Ubud lifestyle here at this hillside village-style hideaway above the mystical Ayung river. Rising on stilts above a ravine, with spectacular river and volcano views, its Balinese-style guest-rooms and villas have a cool elegance belying their dramatic setting. Even the infinity-edge pool appears to float above the plunging river valley below. Culinary heights prevail, too, with delicious Balinese and international cuisine in the brasserie-style Plantation Restaurant.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Balinese Hill Village at Payangan

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 56 Rooms and Villas

Facilities: Swimming pool • Weddings • Spa

Dining Highlights: 2 restaurants

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Romance

PRICES

6 nights from £1625 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount



Four Seasons Resort at Jimbaran Bay

Welcoming year-round Bali luxury, whatever the season

Deep within 35 acres of terraced hillside on Bali's southern tip, and with far-reaching views from landscaped gardens over a sandy beach, this graceful luxury resort houses clustered 'villages', each with romantic and richly-appointed Balinese-style villas featuring bougainvillea-draped courtyards with private plunge-pools. The finest Italian cuisine is served in open-air restaurant pavilions overlooking Jimbaran Bay. There's a variety of watersports, tennis, a gym, aerobics studio and holistic spa treatments, as well as family activities and a cookery school.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Jimbaran Bay

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 156 Villas and Residence Villas

Facilities: Swimming pool • Family activities • Spa • Fitness Centre • Baby Sitting • Watersports

Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants, Lounge Bar

Luxury Plus: Luxury • Watersports • Family Friendly • Spa

PRICES

6 nights from £2425 per person in a One Bedroom Villa

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights Offer

BALI - THE COLLECTION



Anantara Seminyak Bali Resort & Spa

Boutique shoreline luxury

Discover the joys of Bali's upscale enclave, an elegant retreat situated in a prime beachfront location. Awaken to the rustle of sea breeze through coconut palms and toast the world famous Seminyak sunsets from your private balcony. Its all-suite Bali resort offers a distinctly contemporary design approach blended with Balinese and Indonesian culture, ocean views, expansive balconies, rooftop Anantara Spa and infinity edge swimming pool.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Prime beachfront location, Seminyak

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 59 Suites, 1 Penthouse

Facilities: Anantara Spa • Infinity-edge swimming pool and Jacuzzi • Surfing • Windsurfing

Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Anantara Spa • Sunset views

PRICES 6 nights from £1499 per person in an Anantara Suite

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon Offer • Free Nights



Conrad Bali

Personalised luxury and timeless hospitality amidst the ancient temples

Offering beautiful sandy beaches, personalized luxurious services, timeless style and escapes as unique as you are. A Balinese spa beguiles, swimming pools shimmer, artisans impart ancient ways. Set on a serene golden beach, Conrad Bali is located on the idyllic southern coast of this mesmerising Indonesian island featuring swimming pools meandering by lily pads and lagoons, beach bales, fitness suite and wellness studio leaving you revitalised for your return home.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Golden sands of Tanjung Benoa

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 353 Guestrooms

Facilities: Lagoon • Babysitting service • Outdoor pool • Spa • Fitness centre • Tennis

Dining Highlights: 5 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Wellness • Rejuvenation • Beachfront

PRICES 6 nights from £1185 per person in a Deluxe Garden View

Includes Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Bird Discount • Free Nights

Pavilions Bali

A world of tranquillity, designed for sweet dreams and love

Located in one of the main beach resort areas on the south coast of Eastern Bali in Sanur, The Pavilions is tucked away in seclusion, yet close to the beach and the shopping boulevard. Walk through a bamboo pathway to the gateway of your essentially Balinese private villa for your no-tan-line relaxation.

PRICES 7 nights from £1445 per person including

Economy return flights and transfers



Alila Seminyak

The ultimate expression of contemporary chic

The Suites at Alila Seminyak are an exquisitely crafted composite of thoughtfully designed spaces and comfort. Cocooned along a pristine beach and just a few minutes stroll from the centre of Seminyak, this hotel is a beautiful tropical retreat where time slows down and relaxation becomes second nature.



Melia Bali

Exceptional Balinese beachfront sanctuary

This beachfront resort is a unique sanctuary of exotic beauty and comfort located on the shores of Nusa Dua's prestigious resort enclave. The essence of Bali is defined through the resort's 10.7 hectares of lush tropical gardens, a lagoon swimming pool winding through the grounds, contemporary tropical architecture and bold décor.

PRICES 7 nights from £1125 per person including

Economy return flights and transfers



The Legian & The Club at The Legian

An iconic sanctuary in the sand

Overlooking exhilarating Seminyak beach, this all-suite boutique property is embraced by an exotic backdrop of landscaped gardens, coconut palms and lotus ponds. Informal and intimate in mood, it harmonises the elegance of contemporary Balinese design, charming island hospitality and impeccable luxury in a variety of suites and Pool Villas.

PRICES 7 nights from £1099 per person including

Economy return flights and transfers



The Westin Resort Nusa Dua

Rest, Renew and Revive

Nestled on a white sandy beach on Bali's southern coast, this resort provides travellers with a rejuvenating haven providing you with all you need to be at your best. Re-energise and relax from the three pools, a variety of watersports and two tennis courts or indulge in the rejuvenating Heavenly Spa by Westin™.

PRICES 7 nights from £1289 per person including

Economy return flights and transfers



Oberoi Lombok

A unique getaway into a world of unparalleled luxury

The Oberoi is located on the enchanted Medana Bay with exclusive beach access and sunset views of Bali's volcanic Mount Agung, spanning over acres of beautifully landscaped gardens, abundant with towering indigenous trees, flaming bougainvillea, a spectacular infinity pool and thatched villas and pavilions offering breathtaking ocean and lush garden views.

PRICES 7 nights from £1745 per person including

Economy return flights and transfers



SINGAPORE - CITY BREAKS

The St. Regis Singapore

Cool classic elegance yet state-of-the-art

A cool classic, timeless elegance hotel located in the heart of the city centre in downtown Singapore with peerless service synonymous with the St. Regis name within its contemporary exterior. With guestrooms and suites well appointed with plush custom furnishings and St. Regis Butlers to ensure your every need is meticulously seen to.

PRICES 3 nights from £1155 per person in an Executive Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

Location: Orchard Road
Accommodation: 299 guestrooms and suites
Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast)
Facilities: Spa with Whirlpool • Fitness Centre • Swimming Pool
Dining Highlights: 3 Restaurants and 2 Bars
Luxury Plus: Art Collection • Butler Service • Orchard Road



Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore

A legend of luxury and oasis of excellence

Just a short walk from bustling Orchard Road, and a sanctuary of luxury within 15 acres of tropical gardens, this is one of the world's premium luxury hotels – where the legendary Shangri-La hospitality lives on amid an oasis of excellence.

PRICES 3 nights from £1099 per person in a Tower Wing Deluxe including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only.

Location: City Centre
Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast)
Accommodation: 747 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: CHI, The Spa • Swimming pool • Children's play pool • Health Club & Gym • Floodlit tennis courts • Three-hole pitch-and-putt golf green
Dining Highlights: 5 restaurants, 1 bar
Luxury Plus: Lush gardens • Luxury

Mandarin Oriental Singapore

Combining subtle Oriental touches with luxurious contemporary comfort

Shaped like Mandarin Oriental's iconic fan, this stunning hotel enjoys a wonderful setting in Marina Bay close to major landmarks and luxury shopping at Orchard Road with an array of fabulous restaurants, fantastic rooms and extensive leisure facilities offering luxury, comfort and impeccable service.

PRICES 3 nights from £1165 per person in a Premier Ocean View including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only.

Location: City Centre
Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast)
Accommodation: 103 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: Spa and Wellness facilities • Swimming pool • Tennis • Weddings
Dining Highlights: 15 restaurants, 1 bar
Luxury Plus: Timeless elegance



Raffles Hotel

Where overhead fans and teak floorboards meet iPod and wi-fi

Long a world-famous luxury hotel and today a national monument, synonymous with classic 'grand hotel' sophistication, the sumptuously restored Raffles now recaptures its colonial heyday opulence with the latest contemporary comfort - though the overhead fans and teakwood floors live on.

PRICES 3 nights from £1515 per person in a Courtyard Suite including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

Location: Northwestern tip island - Laem Yai Bay
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 60 one-bedroom Villas & 14 Residence Villas
Facilities: Infinity-edge swimming pool • Private white-sand beach • Full-service forest spa • Elephant riding • Jungle waterfall • Kayaking
Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants • 1 Bar
Luxury Plus: Weddings • Honeymoon • Complimentary resort activities

The Sanchaya Resort, Bintan

Escape to a bygone era

Set on the pristine sands of Lagoi Bay, a short transfer from Singapore, the only property on Bintan with its own VIP lounge in the terminal. All rooms are a careful blend of colonial elegance and Asian exoticism with views of either the sea or the lush tropical gardens offering plenty of space to relax, eat and entertain – "Dine whenever and wherever you like".

PRICES 3 nights from £1375 per person in a Great House Junior Suite including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

Location: Bintan, a short transfer from Singapore
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 21 bespoke villas, 9 suites
Facilities: Spa • Swimming pool • Gym • Weddings
Dining Highlights: 2 restaurants and bars, the salon and library
Luxury Plus: Retreat • Luxury



Banyan Tree Bintan

Discover rustic luxury in the tropics

Immerse yourself in a natural sojourn on Bintan Island – hike in a rainforest with giant trees and lush life, hillside terrain, secluded beaches and the sweet song of birdlife. Unwind and relax on the private beach, tee off at the championship golf course or be pampered at Banyan Tree Spa.

PRICES 3 nights from £1585 per person in a Seaview Villa including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast.

Location: Bintan Island
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 64 Villas
Facilities: Beach Pool • Rock-edge Pool • Watersports • Conservation Lab • Kids' Club • Golf • Marine Centre • Banyan Tree Spa • Mangrove Tour • Jetskiing and Snorkelling
Dining Highlights: 4 restaurants plus 4 restaurants around the Resort
Luxury Plus: Swimming Pools • Beach • Luxury • Spa • Nature



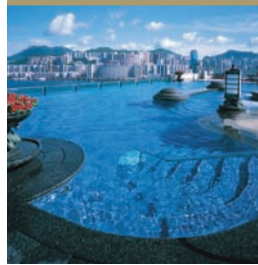
HONG KONG - CITY BREAKS

The Peninsula Hong Kong *The Grand Dame of the Far East*

Created in 1928, this hotel continues to set hotel standards worldwide offering a blend of the best Eastern and Western hospitality in an atmosphere of unmatched classical grandeur and timeless elegance whilst being the oldest hotel in Hong Kong. A stay here allows you to re-live the glamour of travel of a by-gone era.

PRICES 3 nights from £1299 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 300 rooms and suites
Facilities: The Peninsula Spa • Swimming Pool • Fitness Centre • Weddings • The Peninsula Academy
Dining Highlights: 8 Restaurants and Bars
Luxury Plus: The Peninsula Academy • Spa • Idyllic location



Harbour Grand Kowloon *Urban beauty of the city*

A private five-star waterfront retreat nestled beside Victoria Harbour offering luxurious accommodation, resort-style facilities and an array of dining options. Experience the urban beauty of Hong Kong from a most unique vantage point. Rooms and serviced Suites are contemporary, spacious and the majority of rooms enjoy splendid views of Victoria Harbour.

PRICES 3 nights from £929 per person in a Superior Courtview Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: Beside Victoria Harbour, Hunghom
Meals: Room Only/Breakfast
Accommodation: 554 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: Rooftop Pool and whirlpool • Gym • Solarium • Spa services • Complimentary shuttle bus service
Dining Highlights: 6 Restaurants and Bars
Luxury Plus: Rooftop pool • Waterfront views

Mandarin Oriental Hong Kong *Original, iconic, unforgettable*

For breathtaking style, legendary service and an unbeatable reputation, Mandarin Oriental Hong Kong fulfils the criteria. Overlooking Victoria Harbour, this flagship hotel is an icon in its own right. With its sleek design, Central location, impressive service and outstanding facilities, this hotel has become as legendary as the city itself.

PRICES 3 nights from £1315 per person in a Superior Room including Economy return flights, return transfers and Breakfast

Location: Overlooking Victoria Harbour, Central
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 471 Rooms with city or harbour views and 71 Suites
Facilities: Floor Butlers • Spa and Wellness • 24-hour Fitness Centre • Indoor lap pool
Dining Highlights: 10 Restaurants (3 Michelin starred) and Bars
Luxury Plus: Idyllic location • Luxury



Kowloon Shangri-La *Enchantment begins in an ever-bustling city*

Sitting in the famous shopping and entertainment district of Tsim Sha Tsui East, the moment you step out, your adventure begins. Scout for bargains at Kowloon's Temple Street Market, one of Hong Kong's popular retail streets or find yourself taking a scenic stroll along the waterfront.

PRICES 3 nights from £1149 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

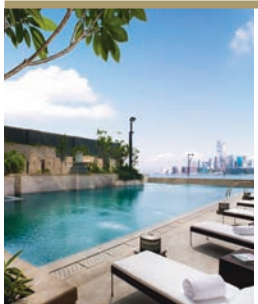
Location: Overlooking Victoria Harbour, Central
Meals: Room Only/Breakfast
Accommodation: 688 of the city's largest guestrooms and suites
Facilities: Indoor swimming pool • Health Club • Shopping Arcade • Babysitting/Childcare
Dining Highlights: 6 Restaurants and Bars
Luxury Plus: Harbour Views • Health Club

The Mira Hong Kong *Urban luxe meets cutting-edge design and technology*

Overlooking Kowloon Park, The Mira Hong Kong is perfectly situated in the heart of Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong's pulsating entertainment and shopping hub. With a contemporary lobby, colourful and boldly accented guestrooms, ambient soundscapes and personalised service fuse to create a living, breathing and sophisticated space.

PRICES 3 nights from £1009 per person in a City Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: Overlooking lush Kowloon Park, Tsim Sha Tsui
Meals: Room Only/Breakfast
Accommodation: 492 meticulously designed rooms and suites
Facilities: MiraSpa • Indoor Swimming Pool • 24-hour Fitness Centre • Babysitting Service • Shopping Mall
Dining Highlights: 5 Restaurants and Bars
Luxury Plus: Handy Smartphone • Shopping Mall • Sightseeing



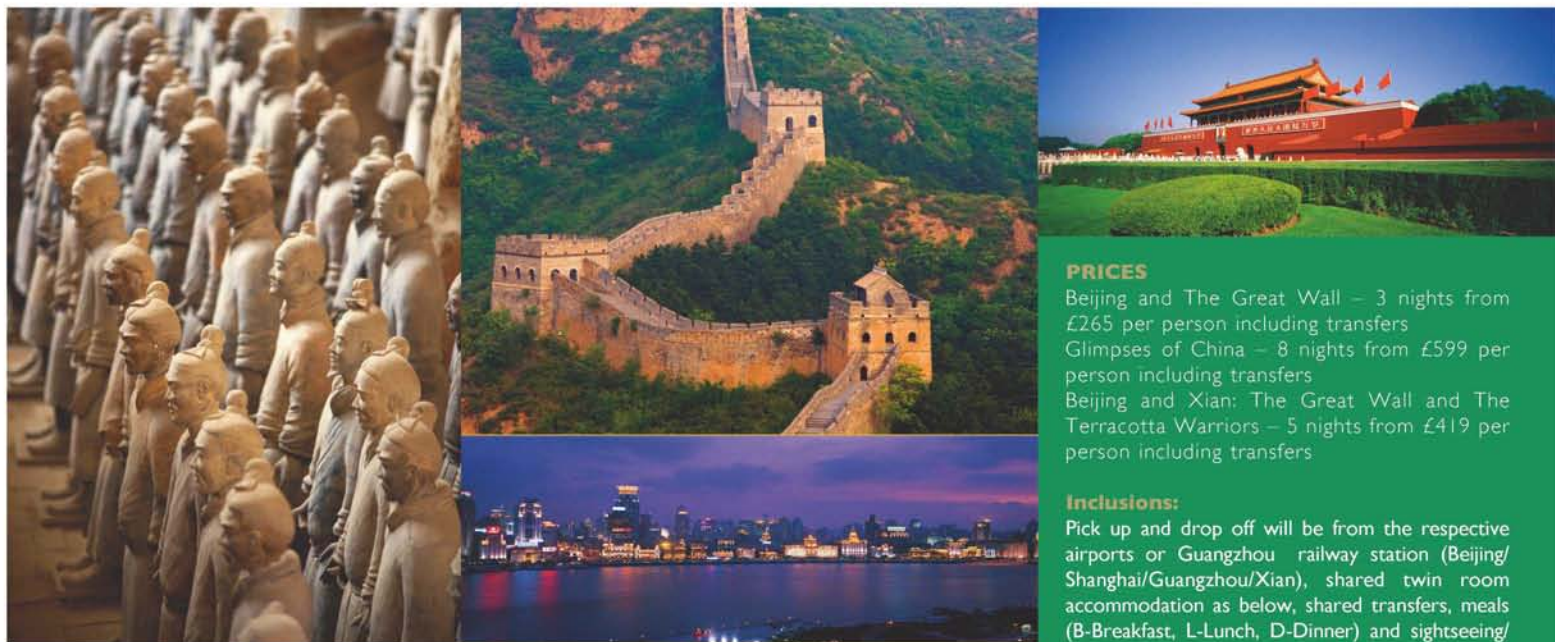
Harbour Grand Hong Kong *Luxury by the Harbourside*

Harbour Grand Hong Kong is ideally located at the heart of Hong Kong Island, a multi-award winning luxury property with harbour views. It is nestled amongst the fashionable shopping areas of Causeway Bay, Wanchai and Central and its rooms and services suites enjoy unobstructed views of the world renowned Victoria Harbour.

PRICES 3 nights from £929 per person in a Superior Harbourview Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: At the heart of Hong Kong Island
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 828 rooms and services suites
Facilities: 27-metre long swimming pool • Health Club • Children's pool • Spa and massage centre
Dining Highlights: 4 Restaurants and a Lobby Lounge
Luxury Plus: Harbour Views • Family Friendly





PRICES

Beijing and The Great Wall – 3 nights from £265 per person including transfers
 Glimpses of China – 8 nights from £599 per person including transfers
 Beijing and Xian: The Great Wall and The Terracotta Warriors – 5 nights from £419 per person including transfers

Inclusions:

Pick up and drop off will be from the respective airports or Guangzhou railway station (Beijing/Shanghai/Guangzhou/Xian), shared twin room accommodation as below, shared transfers, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with a guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION:

Beijing	Novotel Xingqiao Hotel
Shanghai	Novotel Xingqiao Hotel
Guangzhou	Ocean Hotel
Xian	Mercure Xian on Renmin Square

Experience China your way – Visit Beijing to explore The Forbidden City and climb the Great Wall or enhance your trip and add on one or more cities to explore China further. Learn about The Terracotta Warriors in Xian or visit the modern city of Shanghai to Guangzhou, the largest city in southern China.

Tip: For inspiration or suggested tours, why not add a 3 night Beijing tour to your holiday in Hong Kong and experience the famous Great Wall of China. For a 5 night stay, combine Beijing and Xian or for an 8 night stay, combine Beijing, Shanghai and Guangzhou.

Beijing 3 Nights

Beijing has a wealth of history, dating back over 3000 years. With its architectural wonders and an extensive collection of art treasures, no other city in China attracts more visitors.

Day 1 Beijing - Arrival and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Beijing – Great Wall – Ming Tomb Visit the best-preserved section of the Great Wall – Badaling section, dating back to 1505. At 12kms long with 43 watch towers, it stood as an outpost to safeguard from invaders. Enjoy a restaurant lunch en-route to the Changling Tomb; the earliest and most magnificent of the 13 Ming Mausoleums. (B/L)

Day 3: Beijing – The Forbidden City Visit Beijing’s highlights, featuring Tiananmen Square, Mao Zedong Mausoleum and the National Museum of China. Then proceed to the UNESCO Heritage Site of Forbidden City, the ancient imperial palace, and after a Chinese restaurant lunch visit the Summer Palace, the best preserved imperial garden in China. (B/L)

Day 4: Beijing Transfer to airport for your next destination. (B)

Shanghai 2 Nights

For centuries Shanghai was a major administrative, shipping and trading town of China. Today it has developed to play an important role in the modern China of today with a rich history.

Day 1 : Shanghai - Arrival and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Xian – Shanghai An orientation tour of this dynamic city will show you the old and new Shanghai. Visits include the Yuyuan Garden, the largest of Shanghai’s ancient gardens, and the Jade Buddha Temple with its precious White Jade Buddhas; seated and recumbent, brought in from Burma in the 19th century. Later, a brief stop on the Bund shows Shanghai’s modern wealth with its grand European architectural styled buildings built in 1930s. End your tour at Nanjing Road; considered to be China’s ‘No. 1 commercial street’ with over 600 shops along its 5.5kms length. (B)

Day 3: Shanghai - Departure. Transfer to airport for your next destination. (B)

Guangzhou 3 Nights

Guangzhou is the capital of the Guangdong Province and the largest city in southern China, known for being a busy port and an important trading centre.

Day 1 Guangzhou - Arrival and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Xian – Guangzhou Visit the 1400 year old Six Banyan Trees temple. Continue to Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Memorial Hall, monument to the founder of New China and Guangdong Museum of Folk Arts and Crafts before lunch. End the tour at Litchi Bay on the banks of the Pearl River; originally home to celebrities of different dynasties, now a showcase of Linnan Culture with examples of architecture and traditional regional cuisine. (B/L)

Day 3: Guangzhou – Foshan Foshan, just 20km away from Guangzhou, was a famous town in Tang and Song (960-1279) dynasties and the home of Chinese ceramic arts, Cantonese operas and martial arts. Visit Foshan Ancestral Temple and the Ancient Nanfeng Kiln, in constant use for nearly 500 years. After a local lunch see the Foshan Folk Art Research Institute, developing Foshan traditional folk art. Return to Guangzhou. (B/L)

Xian 2 Nights

Xian is known worldwide for its Terracotta Warriors, first discovered in 1974 and listed as a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Sites in 1987 - the most significant archaeological excavation of the 20th Century.

Day 1 Xian - Arrival and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Xian – Terracotta Warriors Visit the Terracotta Warriors and Horses Museum. The site was excavated in 1974 after accidental discovery of the Warriors and the current museum covers 14,260sqm, housing the life-size terracotta figures of warriors and horses arranged in battle formations. After a Chinese lunch, continue to the Banpo Museum to see exhibits of the typical Neolithic matriarchal community of the Yangshao Culture dating back about 6,000 years. (B/L)

Day 3: Xian - Departure Transfer to airport for your next destination. (B)

THE PHILIPPINES - RETREATS

Philippines Discovery

PRICES

FROM £1995 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Manila tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Manila Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, private transfers, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

	STANDARD
Manilla	Manilla Hotel
Cebu	Crimston Resort Mactan
Tagbilaran	South Palms Beach Resort
Dumaguete	Atmosphere Resort



PHILIPPINES



Philippines Discovery 9 days / 8 nights - Manila - Cebu - Tagbilaran - Dumaguete - Manila

Day 1: Manila – Arrival Arrive in Manila and transfer to your historic hotel located along Manila Bay.

Day 2: Manila – Sightseeing Drive through the Cultural Centre of the Philippines grounds by Manila Bay with a stop at Rizal Park where the Philippines' national hero was executed, and then proceed to Fort Santiago, Manila century house, San Agustin Church and its museum. (B/L)

Day 3: Manila – Cebu Transfer to the airport for your flight to Cebu. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel in one of the country's most prestigious tourist destinations. (B)

Day 4: Cebu - Sightseeing Discover Cebu and its many historical landmarks: Lapu Monument, Magellan's Cross and Santo Nino Church. Drive through scenic Beverly Hills and visit the Chinese Taoist Temple and Fort San Pedro to indulge in the shopping bargains of handicrafts at the local souvenir shops, and Carbon market where native produce are sold before sampling the famous Cebu lechon (roasted pig). (B/L)

Day 5: Cebu – Tagbilaran Transfer to the seaport for a ferry ride to Tagbilaran. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel, just a few steps from the beach. (B)

Day 6: Tagbilaran – Pamilacan Dolphin and Whale Watching Tour Take a trip to Pamilacan to watch whales and dolphins in the Bohol Sea with the locals whose familiarity with the area

also makes them excellent guides. The best season is from March to June but resident dolphins and small whales can be seen all year round. Tours are dependent on weather and sea conditions. (B/L)

Day 7: Tagbilaran - Dumaguete Transfer to the seaport for a ferry ride to Dumaguete. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel situated within an old seven acre coconut plantation enjoying a spectacular beach front location. (B)

Day 8: Dumaguete Take a boat to Apo Island for a walk through the island's quaint village on your way to the marine sanctuary, where the snorkelling experience is at its best. (B/L)

Day 9: Dumaguete - Manila Free until transfer to the airport. (B)



Shangri-La's Boracay Resort & Spa

A private paradise surrounded by natural beauty

Dramatically situated on a lush hillside within an eco-reserve, this spectacular deluxe resort offers sensational luxury to its discerning guests. Rich with sprawling grounds and secluded beaches, the resort is a destination all on its own with its fun-filled Entertainment Centre and child-friendly Adventure Zone, an ideal vacation spot for families, while Shangri-La's signature CHI, The Spa is a sanctuary for those desiring to be pampered and indulged.

PRICES 6 nights from £1729 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: Caticlan, Boracay Island – a short flight away from Manila

Meals: Room Only/Breakfast

Accommodation: 219 Rooms, Suites and Villas

Facilities: Spa • Dive Centre • Beach • Eco Centre • Swimming Pools • Adventure Zone • Tennis

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Honeymoon • Spa • Diving • Family Friendly

Shangri-La's Mactan Resort & Spa, Cebu

A lush garden retreat within a tropical paradise

This beach resort sits in vast lush tropical gardens on its own sandy cove on the Visayan Sea where memorable sea views can be seen from the Ocean Wing rooms. Perfect for families, explore Adventure Zone, the multi-level indoor playground and E-Zone, an entertainment hub with arcades and two karaoke rooms. For adults, indulge in a treatment at the signature CHI Spa in a private spa villa or suite.

PRICES 6 nights from £1679 per person in a Deluxe Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: Mactan, 20 mins from Cebu Airport

Meals: Room Only/Breakfast

Accommodation: 354 Luxurious Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Spa • 2 Swimming Pools • Adventure Zone • Children's Pool • Scuba Diving • Snorkelling • Water Sports

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Honeymoon • Spa • Diving



Makati Shangri-La, Manila

Exquisite luxury – An unforgettable stay

At the heart of Manila's most prestigious district with stylish cinemas, premium malls, trendy bars and restaurants all located close by. The lively bars, health centre, outdoor swimming pool and impressive spa sustain the hotel's name for excellence. There are four international restaurants and private lounges, known throughout the Philippines for their quality and the gracious service.

PRICES 3 nights from £1225 per person in a Superior Room including Economy return flights, return transfers on Room Only

Location: In the heart of Manila, 20 mins from Manila Airport

Meals: Room Only/Breakfast

Accommodation: 696 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Spa • Swimming Pool • Children's Pool • Tennis

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants and Bars

Luxury Plus: Honeymoon • Spa • Diving • Family Friendly



The Golden Route

8 days / 7 nights - Tokyo – Hakone/Mt Fuji - Kyoto

Day 1: Tokyo – Arrival Arrive at Narita Airport and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a multi-course dinner at the famous izakaya-style restaurant Gonpachi, the inspiration for the set of Tarantino's Kill Bill movie. (D)

Day 2: Tokyo – Sightseeing Explore this fascinating city visiting the Meiji Shrine, a shrine dedicated to the deified spirit before heading across to Asakusa, Tokyo's old town and visit Sensoji, Tokyo's oldest temple and wander down Nakamise, a street providing visitors with a variety of traditional snacks and souvenirs. Take a boat cruise on the Sumida River to Hamarikyu garden, an Edo Period Japanese garden. (B)

Day 3: Tokyo – Sightseeing Observe and wander through the world's largest fish market, Tsukiji Market. Visit a typical Japanese home and learn how to prepare sushi. In the afternoon, explore Tokyo's shitamachi (downtown), the suburb of Yanaka which was miraculously spared from the carnage of the Allied bombings in World War II. (B/L)

Day 4: Hakone/Mt Fuji National Park Depart Tokyo by "Romance Car" express train to Hakone to explore the National Park. Ride the world's second longest cable car up Mt Owakudani, passing over sulphurous fumes, hot springs and hot rivers in this volcanic area. Go across Lake Ashinoko, a lake formed by volcanic eruption and take the Hakone Tozan 'switchback train' through the mountains. Tonight stay in a Japanese traditional ryokan, sleeping on futons laid out on tatami mats with piping hot onsen (hot spring) baths. (B/D)

Day 5: Kyoto Transfer by car to Odawara station for Japan's world famous Shinkansen bullet train to Kyoto. On arrival, experience Japanese culture hands-on with a home visit Cultural Experience (Tea Ceremony/Flower Arrangement/Calligraphy or Origami) or Japanese Cooking in Machiya Townhouse. (B)

Day 6: Kyoto - Sightseeing Explore the former imperial capital by bus to visit Kyoto's World Heritage Sites. Visit Kinkakuji Temple (Golden Pavilion) a Buddhist Temple and Nijo Castle, an ornamental castle. Take a walk down Nishiki Market, known as "Kyoto's Kitchen", a lively retail market specialising in all things food related. End the day with a stop at Kiyomizu (Pure Water) Temple where you can enjoy views of the whole of Kyoto. (B)

Day 7: Nara and Fushimi – Sightseeing Transfer to Nara by train to visit Japan's old capital and its many temples and shrines. Visit Todaiji temple, the world's largest wooden building and home to Japan's largest Buddha. Stop off at Kasuga Taisha, Nara's most celebrated shrine, famous for its hundreds of bronze and stone lanterns donated by worshippers. On your return, visit Fushimi Inari Shrine, as seen in the movie "Memoirs of a Geisha"

with over 10,000 red torii gates forming the path up to the mountain behind the temple. (B)

Day 8: Kyoto - Departure
Free until transfer to the airport. (B)

Nature & History

8 days / 7 nights - Tokyo – Hakone/Mt Fuji - Kyoto

Day 1: Tokyo – Arrival Arrival into Narita Airport, day at leisure.

Day 2: Tokyo Explore Tokyo with a local guide using Tokyo's transport system. Discover Tokyo with a visit to Meiji Shrine, Omotesando shopping street, Asakusa – Tokyo's old town, Sensoji – Tokyo's oldest temple and Nakamise, a street providing a variety of traditional snacks and souvenirs. Take a boat cruise to Hamarikyu garden, an Edo Period Japanese garden surrounded by futuristic skyscrapers showing how Japan is the land of contrasts. (B)

Day 3: Kamakura A day trip to Kamakura which was once the largest city in the world, today it is a sleepy seaside town with numerous temples, shrines and attractions. With your local guide, visit Kotokuin Temple - home to the Daibutsu, a giant bronze Buddha. Next, visit Hasedera Temple, famous for its statue of Kannon, the goddess of mercy. End your day shopping for local souvenirs and delicacies in Komachi street. (B)

Day 4: Nagano – Yudanaka Be escorted to Tokyo station by taxi to board Japan's Shinkansen bullet train to Nagano for your self-guided tour. Visit Nagano city, famous for its soba noodles. Take a short bus ride from Nagano station to visit the most visited historic Zenkoji temple. Take a local train to Yudanaka where you will be staying in a Japanese traditional ryokan with hot onsen (hot spring) baths, sleeping on futons laid out on tatami mats. (B/D)

Day 5: Takayama (Self-guided day) Visit Jigokudani Yaen Koen to see the famous Snow Monkeys plus steam and boiling water bubbling out of small crevices in the frozen ground. In the afternoon, visit the nearby town of Obuse with traditional houses, stores and streets. Over 100 houses in the town participate in the Open Garden scheme where they welcome you to enjoy their garden, giving you an insight into Japanese houses. No visit to Obuse is complete without stopping in the Masuichi sake brewery. (B/D)

Day 6: Kanazawa Take a train back to Nagano followed by the Shinkansen bullet train to Kanazawa. A guide will take you on a tour of Kanazawa to visit the Kenroku-en garden, ranked one of the top three gardens in Japan. Visit the Nomura Samurai House, a traditional Japanese home with a tea-ceremony room and an interior courtyard garden from the Edo period. (B)

The Golden Route

PRICES

FROM £3265 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This Tokyo originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Narita Airport, drop off at Kansai Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, private tour with shared transport via trains in Standard Class reserved seats, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with a local English speaking guide included as specified (transfers to Gonpachi restaurant are not included).

	DELUXE PLUS
Tokyo	Park Hotel (City Room)
Hakone/Mt Fuji National Park	Gora Sounkaku Ryokan (Japanese Room)
Kyoto	Vista Premio Kyoto (Standard Room/ Granvia Kyoto (Standard Room with view)

Nature & History

PRICES

FROM £2845 per person. Including transfers, international flights, English speaking guide and meal plan as specified.

Inclusions:

This tour begins and ends at Narita Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, guided tours and transfers as mentioned (except the two self-guided tours on day 4+5 which can be included at a supplement inclusive of sightseeing and activities entrance fees), all train tickets in Standard Class, 2 Day Nagaden Pass, meals (B – Breakfast, D – Dinner) included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Tokyo/Kamakura	Park Hotel (City Room)
Yudanaka/Takayama	Biyu No Yado, Deluxe Japanese Room
Kanazawa/Shirakawago	ANA Crowne Plaza Kanazawa, Standard Room



Day 7: Shirakawago Travel by coach to Shirakawago with a guide to explore the quaint mountain village, a UNESCO world heritage site before returning by coach to Kanazawa. (B)

Day 8: Departure – Tokyo Take the Shinkansen back to Tokyo followed by the Narita Express train to Narita Airport for your departure flight. (B)

CARIBBEAN



The **CARIBBEAN** Warm, lazy days stretched out on powder white sugar sand, shaded by the delicate palm tree's and cooled by the famous trade winds await you in the Caribbean. Brilliant in bloom, with sparkling beaches and gentle seas as blue as the sky, the Caribbean is as colourful in life as it is in character. This is the dreamy location where rum and ice cubes meet in delicious punches and daiquiris; where, at sunset, the infectious rhythms of calypso and limbo linger in the soft night air. In this inviting paradise of beautiful beaches and welcoming smiles, you can find the perfect hideaway resort for a blissful private holiday or take full advantage of the vast activities available including some of the finest diving in the world.

The Caribbean has a magnitude of different flavours and cultures for you to experience.

With a vibrant history each Caribbean island offers something strikingly different to the next. St Lucia was fought over 14 times by the French and English, so it has very different influences to Antigua which was home to Nelson and has a very traditional English feel. If you are visiting the destination for a short time there is the perfect opportunity to explore the islands you're staying on enjoying the rich culture and history. But if you are here for longer than a week, it is a great idea to do a little island hopping. With fantastic inter-island flights you can wake up in Barbados and be enjoying lunch in the Grenadines, or why not mix an island hideaway in the French Caribbean, with something a little larger in St Lucia? How ever long you want to stay, however many sights you want to see, let us create the perfect trip for you.



CUBA has something for everyone, from its stunning colonial architecture, UNESCO preserved habitats, breathtaking scenery and a wealth of unspoilt tropical beaches. This Vibrant country is bursting with energy and character, and has the perfect mix of culture, sun and fascinating history to make everyone's holiday complete.

BARBADOS One of the longest established and possibly best known Caribbean holiday destinations, Barbados caters for every taste, from resort hotels of the finest international standard to quieter small boutique hideaways. Fine dining and sophisticated shopping, fine beaches and the finest Rum, Barbados is fine living at its Caribbean best.

ST LUCIA Home to the world heritage site of the Pitons, St Lucia is a truly beautiful island. It really does have it all, from lush green rainforest and banana plantations to volcanic dark sand beaches and world-class diving. A true Caribbean paradise, with some of the most luxurious and special hotels in our collection, this is a must visit destination.

GRENADA Barely 12 degrees north of the equator, bathed in cooling Trade Winds, Grenada lies sleepily shrouded in a canopy of lush vegetation. So peaceful and serene, it seems too many as if time has almost forgot she is here. It is one of the friendliest and most relaxed islands in the Caribbean - be sure to hire a car and explore.

ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES are a string of islands with St Vincent being the largest island. This island is great for those wanting to explore the outdoors through hiking and biking, or relaxing on the great beaches. The Grenadines are smaller and more underdeveloped with a barefoot informal casual feel about the islands.

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS 'Nature's little paradise' – 60 idyllic islands once the hideaway for pirates and smugglers, today offers seclusion for those in search of a romantic retreat.

ST BARTHS 20 beautiful beaches in just 10 square miles, Creole culture with a distinctive French flavour and a unique heritage that has helped to make the island the setting of some of the most elegant and cosmopolitan little beach hotels.

ANTIGUA Offering a phenomenal 365 white sand beaches you are sure to find one that is perfect for you - whether it's your own romantic paradise to laze the days away on, or a haven of activity and water sports.

THE BAHAMAS An island group of contrasts, from its hub of New Providence and capital, Nassau with it's American feel with casinos, high rise hotels and constant coming and going of cruise ships to the 'out islands' where the pace of life couldn't be slower. A perfect combination after a stay in Miami

JAMAICA Reggae, Usain Bolt, beautiful beaches, easy living, there are a lot of things memorable about Jamaica. With a blend of luxurious larger resorts and smaller boutique properties you are sure to find the perfect place to create your own holiday memories that last a lifetime.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC is the second largest, most diverse and sustainable Caribbean island. The south of the island is cupped by the Caribbean Sea, and home to some of the most immaculate powder white beaches. This nation is a mix of vibrant and cultural experiences with some of the best all inclusive properties in the Caribbean. Perfect for couples, families and friends there is something for everyone.

ANGUILLA is the perfect place to escape the rate race. This nearly untouched exclusive island is the most Northern of the Leeward Islands and is very secluded, with miles of untouched beaches and fantastic coral reefs.





Discover Caribbean twin centres

Thinking of holidays in the Caribbean makes your mind think of crystal blue sea, endless sunshine and soft white sand, why not experience two or more Caribbean islands? The culture, history and landscape each nation has to offer, differs from each island with each one offering its own personal charm and welcoming experience. Below is just a taster of some of our favourite suggested combos that can be done.

Barbados (4nts) + Grenada (4nts)

Combine a 4 night stay on Barbados, one of our most loved Caribbean islands, then hop on a short 50 minute inter island flight for a 4 night stay on the quieter 'Spice Island' of Grenada.

Recommended hotel combinations;

Crystal Cove Barbados (Page 180) + True Blue Grenada (Page 183)

OR

Cobblers Cove Barbados (Page 182) + Spice Island Grenada (Page 183)

Saint Lucia (4nts) + Antigua (4nts)

Combine a 4 night stay on Saint Lucia, and then hop on a short 1 hour inter island flight for a 4 night stay in Antigua. The dramatic landscapes of the Pitons of Saint Lucia offer the perfect contrast to Antigua's powder soft beaches.

Recommended hotel combinations;

Rendezvous, Saint Lucia (Page 177) + Galley Bay, Antigua (Page 172)

OR

Jade Mountain, Saint Lucia (Page 175) + Carlisle Bay, Antigua (Page 171)

Barbados (5 nts) & St Vincent & The Grenadines (7 nts)

Combine a 5 night stay in Barbados then hop on a short 40 minute inter island flight to St Vincent. This fantastic combination would be great for those wanting a mix of lively and relaxing in tropical surroundings.

Recommended hotel combinations;

Turtle Beach Resort, Barbados (Page 180) + Buccament Bay Resort, St Vincent & the Grenadines (Page 184)

OR

The Colony Club, Barbados (Page 179) + Palm Island Grenadines (Page 185)

USA & Caribbean combinations

The pulsating cities of the United States of America mixed with the idyllic beaches of the Caribbean, make for the perfect getaway. The two most popular and best cities to combine with The Caribbean islands would be Miami and New York, with many daily flights connecting through from New York and Miami.

New York (4nts) + The Bahamas (7nts)

Combine a 4 night stay in New York followed by a 7 night stay in The Bahamas – easily accessible by a 3 hour flight from New York to The Bahamas.

Recommended hotel combinations;

The London NYC Hotel, New York + One&Only Ocean Club (Page 188)

Miami (4nts) + Jamaica (7nts)

Combine a 4 night stay in Miami followed by a 7 night stay in Jamaica – easily accessible by a 1 hour 40 minute flight from Miami to Jamaica

Recommended hotel combinations;

Avalon Hotel, Miami + Secrets St. James Montego Bay, Jamaica (Page 170)

OR

Fontainebleau Miami Beach + Half Moon Resort, Jamaica (Page 169)

Miami (4nts) + Dominican Republic (7nts)

Combine a 4 night stay in Miami followed by a 7 night stay in Dominican Republic – easily accessible by a 2 hour 30 minute flight from New York to Punta Cana, Dominican Republic

Recommended hotel combinations;

Avalon Hotel, Miami + Dream Palm Beach Punta Cana (Page 174)

OR

Fontainebleau Miami Beach + Eden Roc At Cap Cana, Dominican Republic (Page 173)





Caribbean Cornicopia - Crystal Symphony
14 days round trip Miami

Price from £3999 per person including Economy return flights with Virgin Atlantic in a Deluxe Stateroom.

- Day 1 Miami, Florida - Depart 6pm**
- Day 2 Cruising the Caribbean Sea**
- Day 3 Cozumel, Mexico – Arrive 8am / Depart 6pm**
Relax in the sun, snorkel at Palancar Reef or head into San Miguel for some retail therapy, or go off island to explore the Mayan site of Tulum.
- Day 4 Grand Cayman/George Town, British West Indies – Arrive 2pm / Depart 9pm**
Why not relax on one of the many beaches or snorkel amongst an array of coral or stop by the capital Georgetown for some duty free shopping.
- Day 5 Montego Bay, Jamaica– Arrive 10am/ Depart 6pm**
On Jamaica's north shore lies Montego Bay with great beaches, Golf Courses, Doctors Cave Beach for Snorkelling, some river rafting or a visit to a Plantation house.
- Day 6 Cruising the Caribbean Sea**
- Day 7 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic - Arrive 7am / Depart 4pm**
This capital is full of history and character, seen through its architecture and is home to the first cathedral and the first monastery in the Americas.
- Day 8 San Juan, Puerto Rico – Arrive 7am / Depart 11pm**
Take a walk around the fortress of El Morro which protects the harbour, and then wander around the old town and sample a famous coffee.

- Day 9 Tortola/Road Town, British Virgin Islands – Arrive 8am / Depart 6pm**
Tortola the capital is steeped in history, so well worth a look around or why not head to the Sage Mountain National park.
- Day 10 St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies - Arrive 8am / Depart Midnight**
This charming French region of Guadeloupe is a slow paced island which has some great little shops and restaurants and some fantastic beaches.
- Day 11 St Kitts/Basse Terre, West Indies – Arrive 8am / Depart 9pm**
British influences can be seen in the capital of Basse Terre with a national museum, St George's church and Georgian style architect.
- Day 12 Cruising the Caribbean Sea**
- Day 13 Turks & Caicos/ Grand Turk – Arrive 8am / Depart 4pm**
With some of the Caribbean's best diving and snorkelling, the water is only waist deep, so is perfect for everyone.
- Day 14 Cruising the Atlantic Ocean**
- Day 15 Miami, Florida – Arrive 8am**
Disembark in Miami for your flight home or why not stay on in this pulsating city at one of our fantastic Miami hotels.

Crystal Symphony Ship Facts
Accommodation : Guest Capacity 922 – Selection of Penthouses and Staterooms
What's included : All Inclusive – Gratuities, Fine Wines, Champagne and Premium spirits.
Dining Highlights : 8 Restaurants, Ice cream Parlour, 5 Bars
Crystal Symphony amenities : Crystal Spa & Salon. Water sports. Fitness Centre. Sports Area. Casino. Lounge, Library, Pools & Whirlpools. Shops. Shows. Music & Dance. Night Club



WINDSTAR
CRUISES



Jewel of the Windward Islands - Wind Star
7 days. Barbados, St Lucia, Grenada, St Vincent & The Grenadines.

Price from £4849 per person including Economy return flights with Virgin Atlantic in a Category B Stateroom

This is the Caribbean of the past, deep crystal waters, undisturbed coves, and tropical paradises dotted with soft white sand beaches and lush green hillsides. Sail from the natural beauty of St. Lucia to the smaller unknown islands that are off the tourist route. From colourful Bequia and Mayreau in St. Vincent & the Grenadines to the open-air markets of exotic St. George's, you'll discover a part of the Caribbean that remains authentic and untouched.

- Day 1** **Bridgetown, Barbados – Depart 6pm**
Set sail from Bridgetown, the delightful capital of Barbados.
- Day 2** **Pigeon Island, St Lucia – Arrive 8am / Depart Midnight**
Arrive at Pigeon Island – A diver's paradise and a natural paradise full of lush green tropical vegetation and many nature trails where you will hopefully catch sight of the famous Jacquot Parrot.
- Day 3** **At Sea**
This day at sea allows for complete relaxation while sailing the pure blue Caribbean seas, you can make the most of the ships facilities or sit back and chill out whilst watching the world go by.
- Day 4** **St Georges, Grenada – Arrive 8am / Depart 10pm**
Today you will arrive in Grenada "The Spice Island" one of the most relaxed and friendliest islands, you can shop for spices in one of the markets or head off and hike through the natural vegetation to hot springs and waterfalls.
- Day 5** **Tobago Cays, St Vincent & The Grenadines –**

Arrive 8am / Depart 10pm

On Jamaica's north shore lies Montego Bay with great beaches, Golf Courses, Doctors Cave Beach for Snorkelling, some river rafting or a visit to a Plantation house.

Day 6 **Mayreau, St Vincent & The Grenadines – Arrive 8am / Depart 6pm**

Arrive in Mayreau with only 300 inhabitants on this island. Relax on miles of secluded white sand beaches, Salt Whistle Bay where the boat is anchored is perfect for water sports and having some nautical fun – Complimentary Private event – Mayreau: Island Experience.

Day 7 **Bequia, St Vincent & The Grenadines - Arrive 8am / Depart 2pm**

Arrive at Port Elizabeth a typically bright and pretty Caribbean town full of character, where you can chill on the beach or sample some of the locally crafted products to take home with you.

Day 8 **Bridgetown, Barbados - Arrive 5am**

Arrive back in Bridgetown for your flight back to the UK or a relaxing stay in one of our many beautiful hotels in Barbados.

Wind Star Yacht Facts

Accommodation: 73 Deluxe Ocean View Staterooms
What's included: Full Board. Champagne Welcome Reception. Fully Equipped Water Sports platform. Onboard entertainment. Onboard deck barbeque. Fresh Fruit & Flowers in your stateroom. Flat Screen TV and DVD Player. Non Alcoholic beverages. Room Service available 24 hours. Access to the open bridge. Exclusive private event
Dining Highlights: 2 Restaurants, Amphor A & Veranda
Wind Star Amenities: WindSpa. Water sports Platform. Casino. Lounge. Library. Pool & Hot Tub.





Minitour of Santa Clara, Trinidad, Cienfuegos and Guama

PRICES

FROM £679 Per Person

Inclusions:

This Havana originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Havana hotels; shared twin room accommodation as per itinerary, transport by private air-conditioned vehicles, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner), entrance fees and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking tour leader included as specified.

Minitour of Santa Clara, Trinidad, Cienfuegos and Guama 3 days/2 nights

Day 01: Havana – Santa Clara - Trinidad

Pick up from your hotel to drive eastwards to Santa Clara, the final resting place of "Che" Guevara, for a panoramic view of the city before lunch at Los Caneyes. Later, visit the world famous mausoleum and museum of Ernesto 'Che' Guevara and the armoured train 'Tren Blindado' that was attacked in the Cuban Revolution. Continue through the Escambray Mountains to Trinidad, a UNESCO

Heritage Site; one of the best-preserved colonial cities in the world, left largely unchanged. The rest of the day is left free for you to explore. Overnight - Brisas Trinidad (Standard room - All Inclusive) [L]

Day 02: Trinidad – Sugar Mill Valley - Cienfuegos

A morning panoramic city tour of Trinidad will depict the lifestyle and architectural design of Trinidad's colonial past. After lunch, take a visit to the Sugar Mill Valley before arriving in Cienfuegos, "Pearl of the South"; first settled by the French in the early 19th century and characterised by gracious boulevards and sumptuous old palaces and mansions by the bay. Check into your hotel for overnight before taking dinner at the elegant

Palacio Del Valle restaurant. Overnight - Hotel Jagua (Standard room). [B, L, D]

Day 03: Cienfuegos – Guama – Treasure Lake - Havana

After an early breakfast, take an orientation tour of Cienfuegos including a stroll through the leafy squares of this colonial city. Continue west to Guama for lunch in a local restaurant, then board a boat through the lush mangrove swamps to a replica stilted Taino Indian (Pre-Columbian) village on the shores of Treasure Lake before returning to your Havana hotel early evening. [B,L]

Highlights of Cuba

PRICES

FROM £1435 Per Person

Inclusions:

This Private Havana originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Havana Airport; shared twin room accommodation as per itinerary, transport by air-conditioned vehicles, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner), entrance fees and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking tour leader included as specified.



Highlights of Cuba

8 days/7 nights

Havana – Santa Clara – Trinidad – Cienfuegos - Vinales Valley

Thursday departure only

A Private guided tour of the most fascinating sights of Cuba

Day 01: Havana City Arriving at Jose Marti Airport you will transfer to Parque Central hotel in the heart of Old Havana , for two nights' stay

Day 2: Havana – City Tour – El Morro Fortress – Old Havana A morning guided sightseeing tour of Havana will take in the major sights of this fascinating city, including the historic Plaza de Armas and Plaza de la Cathedral, the narrow streets and colonial buildings of Old Havana. Visit the impressive Museum of the Revolution, Havana Club Rum Museum, Revolution Square and El Morro fortress with lunch at the famous El Patio restaurant. Dinner at restaurant Casa Espanola, a castle-like mansion. [B, L, D]

Day 3: Havana – Santa Clara – Escambray Mountains, Trinidad

Travel east from Havana to Santa Clara, the final resting place of "Che Guevara"; visiting the mausoleum and museum, and see the train "Tren Blindado". After lunch drive through the Escambray Mountains to Trinidad, a UNESCO Heritage Site and one of the best-preserved colonial cities in the world. Overnight and dinner at the Iberostar Grand Hotel. [B, L, D]

Day 4: Trinidad After breakfast you explore Trinidad, followed by a visit to La Canchanchara, an 18th Century house and sample the unique local Trinidad rum cocktail. After a local hotel lunch you have free time to explore this historic city. Dinner and overnight in your hotel. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Trinidad - Cienfuegos Leave after breakfast for Cienfuegos, known as 'Perla Del Sur' ('Pearl of the South') to appreciate its large boulevards and elegant Neoclassical buildings. Lunch is at Nautical Club restaurant before a free afternoon. Dinner in Palacio Del Valle, a Moorish-style palace. Overnight at Jagua Hotel, Cienfuegos. [B, L, D]

Day 6: Cienfuegos – Pinar Del Rio tobacco region – Guama swamps - Vinales

Morning departure for Pinar Del Rio province, famous worldwide as Cuba's principle tobacco growing region. En route take a boat from Guama through lush mangrove swamps to a replica stilted Taino Indian (Pre-Columbian) village on the shores of Treasure Lake. After a local lunch, drive to Vinales for two nights' stay in one of the Casa Particulares ('private houses'); all individual in style and size, hosted by Cuban families for a taste of the 'real' Cuba. Dinner in a local restaurant. [B, L, D]

Day 7: Vinales Valley – El Indio Caves

Today you visit one of Vinales Valley's famous Cigar Factories and observe how Cuba's famous cigars are still handmade by local experts before a visit to the El Indio limestone cave system by subterranean boat ride. After a lunch in the Ranchon San Vicente countryside restaurant you return to your Vinales casa to relax. [B, L, D]

Day 8: Vinales – Sierra del Rosario Ecological Reserve - Havana

Today you travel to Las Terrazas community, in the Sierra del Rosario Ecological Reserve for lunch, then transfer back to Havana for your return flight, hotel or extension to Varadero. [B, L]

Havana hotels



Hotel Saratoga

The Saratoga is a grand property established behind the original neoclassical facade dating from the 1930s and stands in a commanding position with spectacular views of the famous Partagas cigar factory, Capitolio building and the Gran Teatro. The rooftop swimming pool offers further panoramic views over Havana's port and skyline.

PRICES: 3 nights from £205 per person in a Deluxe Patio Room with Breakfast



Iberostar Parque Central

This hotel stands in the heart of Old Havana, facing Central Park and just a few minutes from the Capitol and several major tourist attractions. This is a modern colonial style property offering elegance in the very heart of this historic city, where guests can enjoy excellent international standards and service.

PRICES: 3 nights from £185 per person in a Standard Room with Breakfast

Beach hotels



Paradise Princesa Del Mar, Varadero

This is an elegant and beautiful all inclusive resort. This attractive low rise resort is built in colonial style on a glorious stretch of beach and offers the chance to relax in sophisticated peaceful surroundings. An idyllic location for adults over 18 years old.

PRICES: 3 nights from £279 per person in a Standard Junior Suite with All Inclusive



Melia Buena Vista Cayo Santa Maria

This all inclusive hotel is located amongst beautiful tropical surroundings and on a stunning white sand beach. The hotel offers great service for relaxation in an atmosphere of wellbeing and tranquility. Perfect for families, groups of friends and couples. Accommodation is in low rise two storey bungalows, making it great for all.

PRICES: 3 nights from £345 per person in a Junior Suite on All Inclusive



Melia Cayo Coco

This superior property overlooks a beautiful white sandy beach and a natural lagoon in luxurious and picturesque surroundings, and offers a comprehensive range of facilities with a touch of elegance.

PRICES: 3 nights from £185 per person in a Standard Room on All Inclusive



Paradise Rio De Oro Guardalavaca

One of the finest hotels in Cuba, this is a perfect sanctuary in which to relax and enjoy the outstanding natural setting of the hotel set in extensive tropical gardens. Overlooking both the palm shaded white sandy beach and a lagoon, the hotel boasts excellent standards, including an excellent spa and three exquisite private beaches.

PRICES: 3 nights from £261 per person in a Junior Suite on All Inclusive



Half Moon, A RockResort

A crescent beach and mellow excellence impossible to eclipse

Half Moon is situated on a two mile long crescent of white sandy beach on Jamaica's beautiful north coast, set amongst 400 acres of estate brimming with exotic trees and flowers. Colonial style guest rooms, suites, villas with a rich tropical elegance, Friendly island hospitality and mellow old world charm. They're all here at the iconic Half Moon, a standard setter for luxury Caribbean resorts for over 50 years, and one that welcomes families and couples with equal warmth, 'World-class' does not overstate the excellence of its amenities from a 18 hole PAR-72 championship golf course which is home to the Jamaica, an equestrian centre and a must-see dolphin lagoon, not to forget the beautiful Fern Tree Spa. Gastronomes will revel in the temptations on offer among the resort's five restaurants and seven bars!



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Saint James

Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast, Half Board, Full Board and Three All Inclusive packages)

Accommodation: 197 Rooms and Suites and 31 Royal Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Water sports • Spa • Golf • Tennis • Squash and Equestrian centre

Dining highlights: : 5 Restaurants • 7 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Romance • Weddings



PRICES

7 nights from £1989 per person in a Deluxe Room

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Room Only.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights

JAMAICA



Round Hill Hotel & Villas

Move in the best circles amid all-round luxury and style

For half a century this sophisticated beach resort, hidden away on a 110-acre hillside estate near Montego Bay has welcomed a wealth of discerning – and often famous – guests. It remains pre-eminent among Jamaica's luxury resorts, with sustained standards of gracious hospitality and cool yet classic style. Elegant Ralph Lauren-designed guest-rooms and stunningly sumptuous luxury villa suites offer supreme comfort, while a choice of restaurants delivers some of Montego Bay's finest dining experiences.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Montego Bay

Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast • Half Board • Full Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 36 Rooms and 27 Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Watersports • Spa • Diving • Yoga • Tennis Courts • Kids Club

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Romance • Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1865 per person in a Ocean View Room, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Room Only



Jamaica Inn

Jamaica inn-style - the ultimate indulgence

'The Original Small Grand Hotel', romantic Jamaica Inn at Ocho Rios has consistently ranked as one of the Caribbean's leading 'boutique' luxury hotels since opening in 1950. Louvred shutters and Jamaican antiques enhance the cool powder blue décor of its gracious suites which overlook a private beach framed by lush gardens where jacaranda, bougainvillea and palms flourish. Award-winning cuisine is an essential part of the lavish Jamaica Inn experience, from fresh pineapple and papaya flavoured breakfasts to 6 course fine dining. A swimming pool, water sports and spa will ensure against excessive self indulgence.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Ocho Rios

Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast, Half Board, Full Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 53 Suites & Cottages

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym, Watersports • Spa, Sailing • Horse Riding

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £1749 per person in a Superior Balcony Suite, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast



Secrets St. James Montego Bay

Unlimited Luxury at this relaxing getaway

Secrets St. James Montego Bay presents guests with a quiet, relaxing, oceanfront destination. This sophisticated resort offers the ultimate in Unlimited Luxury amenities that include 24 hour room service, cabanas on the beach, nine gourmet restaurants, nine bars and lounges, Secrets Spa by Pevonia, and championship calibre golf nearby. Should a guest want to kick up the excitement a notch, Secrets Wild Orchid is next door, with its welcoming Jamaican vibe offering the best of both worlds.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Montego Bay

Meals: Unlimited Luxury

Accommodation: 350 Luxurious Suites

Facilities: Swimming pools • Jacuzzis • Water sports • Secrets Spa by Pevonia, Fitness Centre • Theatre • Shops

Dining highlights: 9 Restaurant • 9 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £2039 per person in a Junior Suite Oceanview Room, Includes Economy flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay

Vibrant and Hip Unlimited Luxury

Secrets Wild Orchid Montego Bay takes its inspiration from the islands gorgeous surroundings, steeped in the Ethiopian roots of Jamaica's African ancestors. Made for the youthful soul and the young at heart, guests will discover a vibrant, hip locale with the exclusive amenities of Unlimited Luxury, beginning with 24 hour room service, nine gourmet restaurants, nine bars and lounges, Secrets Spa by Pevonia, theatre, and championship calibre golf nearby. If a guest wants to escape to a quieter atmosphere, there is Secrets St. James next door, with its sophisticated charm located on the northeast coast of Jamaica

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Montego Bay

Meals: Unlimited Luxury

Accommodation: 350 Luxurious Suites

Facilities: Swimming pools • Jacuzzis • Water sports • Secrets Spa by Pevonia, Fitness Centre • Theatre • Shops

Dining highlights: 9 Restaurant • 9 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £1995 per person in a Junior Suite Oceanview Room, Includes Economy flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive

ANTIGUA

Carlisle Bay  
Luxury for Couples and Families

Carlisle Bay is encased between luscious rainforest and a soft white sand beach, making the perfect backdrop for this contemporary luxury hotel. The 82 Suites are all tastefully decorated with a cool feel to them and all have either a private terrace or balcony. A stunning arched beach has adult and family areas, which is great for everyone. With four restaurants there is plenty of choice from seafood and healthy grills at Indigo on the Beach, Italian dishes from an authentic wood burning oven at Ottimo!, Contemporary Asian food at East, and a new Jetty Grill which is adults only. Health and well-being are important to the hotel and this is mirrored through the award winning spa, fitness centre, open air Pilates and Yoga Pavilion, and 9 tennis courts.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast
Meals: Breakfast (Optional All Inclusive)
Accommodation: 82 Suites
Facilities: Swimming Pool • Fitness Centre • Water sports • Kids Clubs • Tennis, Screening Room
Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants • 4 Bars 'Luxury Plus': Bay Suites for Couples with Butler Service
'Luxury Plus': Families • Idyllic location

PRICES

7 nights from £2115 per person in a Deluxe Room.
 Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – St John's
Meals: Breakfast (Optional All Inclusive)
Accommodation: 65 Spacious rooms • 31 suites • 4 villas and 4 penthouses
Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • Gym • Entertainment • Tennis, Spa
Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 2 Bars
'Luxury Plus': Honeymoon • Romance • Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1649 per person in a Superior Hillside Room,
 Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Family Offer • Honeymoon

 **Blue Waters**
The Suite Life in sumptuous seclusion

Hidden away in 17 acres of tropical estate sloping down to a secluded palm-backed cove and two quiet beaches, Blue Waters is a refined long-established island resorts rich in subtle colonial charm complimented by contemporary elegance. Its long-standing reputation for warm hospitality has 65 spacious rooms as well as 24 sumptuous cliff-top suites and four 3-Bedroom Penthouses in four villas – The Cove Suites are perfect for seekers of the ultimate in luxury and privacy. Each of the beautiful suites features a master bedroom, living room, bathroom and patio or balcony, while exclusive to Cove Suite guests are four stunning infinity pools, and, of course, the breathtaking views. The three main swimming pools, non-motorised watersports, tennis and a fitness centre as well as a new kids club means there is something for everyone.



ANTIGUA



Galley Bay Resort & Spa ❁

All-inclusive unwinding with indulgent undertones

This intimate all-inclusive Caribbean hideaway majors on harmony and relaxation in a spacious natural setting of 40 acres of palm-studded gardens and a huge sugar-white ¾ mile beach. Adults-only all year, it maintains a refined yet unpretentious mood just right for those keen to indulge escapist tendencies. An inviting swimming pool, complimentary non-motorised water sports, tennis and jogging trails will prepare you for the gentler pleasures of the spa, three romantic open-air beachfront a la carte restaurants, live entertainment and Caribbean barbecues.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North West Coast – St John's

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 98 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Water sports • Gym • Entertainment • Tennis, Spa

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £2145 per person in a Gaugin Cottage, includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



Curtain Bluff ❁

Long-established luxury and exceptional all-inclusive value

Cool and classical in looks and sophisticated yet relaxed in mood, this family-owned resort is a long established Antigua landmark. It sits on a 15 acre estate, embraced by a palm shaded shoreline fringed by two beaches, one lapped by the Caribbean and the other by the Atlantic. It's easy to surrender to the many pleasures of this world class all inclusive resort from luxurious accommodation to impeccable cuisine, a peaceful oceanside spa, beachfront pool - and hammocks swaying lazily beneath the coconut palms.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 72 Rooms and Suites

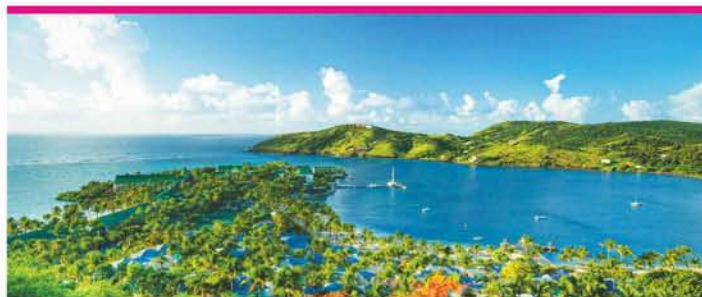
Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • Gym • Entertainment • Spa • Tennis and Squash Courts

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £2985 per person in a Deluxe Room, includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



St James's Club & Villas ❁

Relaxing Family friendly resort

Tucked away on a secluded 100 acre peninsula guests can retreat from the world or enjoy a wide array of island and water based diversions. Two white sand beaches offer a host of fun-filled activities, the calm waters of Mamora Bay are ideal for swimming. Guests can also sunbathe or dip into six distinctive swimming pools and succumb to the pleasures of a hillside spa. And when it comes to dining, the resort's four restaurants serve everything from casual to fine dining cuisine.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South east coast on a private peninsula

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 251 rooms, suites & villas

Facilities: Six swimming Pool • non-motorised water sports • Gym • Entertainment • 4 flood lit • Tennis • Spa • 5 bars

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants plus Mamora Bay grill • 6 bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Honeymoons

PRICES

7 nights from £1599 per person in a Club Room, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



Hermitage Bay ❁

The perfect mixture of living with the natural environment and living in luxury

Situated on the west coast of Antigua overlooking the Caribbean Sea, Hermitage Bay is a small privately owned resort, with just 27 Luxury cottages and surrounded by over 140 acres of Tropical landscape. This Luxury hotel provides clients with all the amenities of a 5 star hotel, whilst keeping in touch with the surrounding natural beauty. This luxury all inclusive resort provides guests with the perfect environment to completely relax and get away from it all.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: St Johns, Antigua

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 27 Individual Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Spa • Water sports including windsurfing, kayaking • snorkeling • Sunfish & Hobie Cat Sailing • Paddle Boards • Yoga & meditation • Pilates Tennis & golf

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

Luxury plus: Weddings • Honeymoons

PRICES

7 nights from £3145 per person in a Garden Suite, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive

Eden Roc at Cap Cana

Five Star Luxury All Suite Resort

Eden Roc is located in the most elegant beachfront community within the Dominican Republic. This luxury retreat inspired by French and Italian design is surrounded by an array of bright flowers and beautifully painted suites, each boasting their own swimming pool and spa area. Each suite is provided with an electric touring cart which is perfect for getting you around the resort, and to the Private Caledon Beach Club which is home to the private beach and more dining experiences.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Cap Cana **Meals:** All Inclusive

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board & Full Board)

Accommodation: 34 suites

Facilities: 2 swimming pools • Spa, Beach Club • Kids Club • Tennis • Horseback riding • Jack Nicklaus Golf Course • Full Service Marina & water sports

Dining highlights: 5 restaurants • 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon



PRICES

7 nights from £2375 per person in a Junior Suite Gardenview.

Includes Economy return flights on British Airways, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS • Free Nights • Honeymoon



PRICES

7 nights from £2709 per person in a Junior Suite Gardenview.

Includes Economy return flights on British Airways, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS • Honeymoon • Wedding

• Early Booking Discount

Zoetry Aqua Punta Cana

Luxury Serene All Inclusive Resort

Perfectly located along a 400 yard stretch of pristine beach, Zoetry Aqua Punta Cana is a sanctuary of supreme relaxation integrated with nature. This resort offers Endless Privileges®, which provide guests with limitless access to the majority of all services and amenities that include 96 ultra-luxurious suites situated throughout the beautifully-manicured gardens, gourmet à la carte restaurants, bars and lounges, complimentary horseback riding and in-suite private dining. The resort also features a luxurious spa complete with elite products and an extensive menu of unique and indigenous body treatments. A full-service fitness centre, salon and meeting facilities are also available.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Uvero Ulto

Meals: Unlimited-Luxury® All Inclusive

Accommodation: 96 Suites

Facilities: Two Swimming Pools • Luxury Spa • fitness centre • water sports • Beauty salons

Dining highlights: 5 Restaurants • 3 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings • Romance

Westin Punta Cana Resort & Club

Perfect beach location with understated luxury

When you arrive in the lobby you automatically feel the relaxing beach atmosphere hit you. The hotel is a serene haven placed on one of the best beaches in the Dominican Republic, all this mixed with the service of Westin makes for the perfect getaway. Each of the 200 ocean view guestroom & suites feature the trademark Heavenly bed & Heavenly bath and all with a light fresh fill about them. This resort is well located to walk to the PuntaCana Resort & Club's attractions, and a short distance to Puntacana Village where there is a host of Shops & Restaurants.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Playa Blanca - Puntacana Resort & Club

Meals: Room only (Optional Half Board & Full Board)

Accommodation: 200 Oceanview guestrooms and suites

Facilities: Swimming pool • Six Senses Spa • Kids Club • Westin WORKOUT fitness centre,

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 3 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Couples • Perfect Location



PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in a Traditional Room.

Includes Economy return flights on British Airways, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Wedding • Free night offer

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



Dreams Palm Beach Punta Cana ❁

Facing the Caribbean Sea, white sand, lush gardens, and palm-studded beaches, Dreams Palm Beach Punta Cana offers Unlimited-Luxury® to singles, couples and families. The resort boasts seven restaurants, a snack bar, five bars serving unlimited international brand beverages, 24-hour room service, plus endless day and evening activities for all ages including a supervised Explorer's Club and Core Zone teen's club.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Punta Cana

Meals: Unlimited-Luxury® All Inclusive

Accommodation: 500 Room & Suites

Facilities: Four Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis • Dreams Spa by Pevonia, Kids & teen Club • Casino,

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants • 5 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1195 per person in a Deluxe Tropicalview Room, Includes Economy return flights on British Airways, private transfers and All Inclusive



Now Larimar Punta Cana ❁

This excitement filled Getaway is in breathtaking Playa Bavaro. Located on over 700 yards of Palm studded white sand beach, Now Larimar Punta Cana offers all the privileges of an Unlimited-Luxury® escape in an exquisite seaside setting with Impressive amenities, modern Caribbean inspired decor, lavish accommodations and elite services. The experience continues in the spa with a bevy of transcendent treatments to rejuvenate the body, refresh the mind and renew the spirit. This luxurious haven welcomes singles, couples, families and friends.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Bavaro Beach

Meals: Unlimited-Luxury® All Inclusive

Accommodation: 720 Rooms & Suites

Facilities: Four Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis, • tNow Spa by Pevonia, Kids Club • Teen Club & Bowling Alley

Dining highlights: 9 Restaurants • 11 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1185 per person in a Deluxe Tropicalview Room, Includes Economy return flights on British Airways, private transfers and All Inclusive



Dreams La Romana Resort & Spa ❁

On the magnificent south-east coast of the Dominican Republic, Dreams La Romana Resort & Spa presents an enchanting Caribbean haven of rare beauty and treasured tranquillity on the best beach in Bayahibe for couples, friends and families. The Unlimited-Luxury® gives guests one of nature's most pristine beaches, exquisite accommodations, gourmet dining, three spectacular wedding gazebos and a fun-filled Explorers Club for kids.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South East Coast

Meals: Unlimited-Luxury® All Inclusive

Accommodation: 751 Rooms & Suites

Facilities: Three Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis • Dreams Spa by Pevonia • Kids Club • Teen Club & Theatre

Dining highlights: 11 Restaurants • 7 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1229 per person in a Premium Deluxe Gardenview Room, Includes Return economy flights on British Airways, private transfers and All Inclusive



Secrets Royal Beach Punta Cana ❁

Perfectly situated on a beautiful white-sand beach in Playa Bavaro, Secrets Royal Beach Punta Cana is a luxurious adult's only resort which offers a superb service and stunning surroundings. All rooms feature a Jacuzzi on the terrace and 24 hour room service. A Dine around facility is available with sister property Now Larimar Punta Cana, with access to 9 restaurants and 10 bars. Guests can also enjoy all the privileges of Unlimited-Luxury® such as the range of delicious cuisines and a mixture of activities. A large freeform swimming pool meanders through pretty landscaped gardens and the lazy river is the perfect place to unwind.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Playa Bavaro

Meals: Unlimited-Luxury® All Inclusive

Accommodation: 465 Room & Suites

Facilities: Free Form Swimming Pool • Water sports, Tennis, Spa,

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants • 5 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1475 per person in Junior Suite Tropicalview Room, Includes Return economy flights on British Airways, private transfers and All Inclusive

Sugar Beach A Viceroy Resort

Sweet sanctuary for honeymooners and families alike

Spectacularly located between the two famous Piton Mountains within a UNESCO World Heritage Site on an impressive beach, Sugar Beach is a world-class luxury resort set in one of the most spectacular locations in the world. This sumptuous sanctuary is a subtle marriage of plantation house-style colonial charm complimented by contemporary amenities, such as in room l pads and comfort with plush Egyptian cotton sheets on voile draped four-poster beds. The luxury guest rooms, villas and beachfront bungalows, each with a butler service and plunge pool, offer accommodation choices of impeccably stylish comfort. The resort boasts a large swimming pool and many sports options on land and water; six dining venues and bars, an enchanting spa and a kids' club are among a galaxy of amenities.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast – Soufriere

Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast, Half Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 78 Rooms, Cottages and Villas and Residences

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • Gym • Tennis Court • Spa, Diving • Kids Club

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Honeymoon • Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £1999 per person in a Sugar Mill Luxury Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Soufriere

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board • Full Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 24 Sanctuaries

Facilities: Private Swimming Pools • Jacuzzi • Gym • Watersports • Diving, Spa • Jungle Biking

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Idyllic location • Weddings

PRICES

7 nights from £3335 per person in a Sky Jacuzzi Suite.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights • Wedding

Jade Mountain

From here to infinity - stunning sanctuaries in the sky

High on Morne Anse Chastanet, with stunning views over the Caribbean, this is Anse Chastanet's exclusive 'resort within a resort'. Designed to blend perfectly into its exotic natural environment, Jade Mountain brings an impressive level of sophisticated comfort into these unlikely surroundings! Strikingly-designed over-size 'sanctuaries' with an 'open' fourth wall feature sweeping spaces where bedroom, bathroom and large infinity-pool seem to glide effortlessly together, flowing into a stage-like panorama over the twin peaks of the Pitons. A stay at adults-only Jade Mountain is essentially about surrendering to a romantic all-embracing mood of luxury and privacy. You can enjoy fine-dining at the Jade Mountain Club, spa treatments, and, of course, the many amenities of nearby Anse Chastanet itself.



ST LUCIA

Anse Chastanet

Peeking at the Pitons – a hideaway in harmony with nature

On a World Heritage Site amid 600 tropical acres tumbling down to two quiet bays, with the dramatic peaks of the Pitons beyond, Anse Chastanet epitomises classic romantic escapism. It's a one-of-a-kind hideaway, split between a lush hillside and palm-lined beach. Choose between hillside or beach rooms and suites – all strikingly designed, rich in local woods and fabrics framed by flower-draped balconies and louvred windows – but radio and television-free! Quiet it may be, but Anse Chastanet has plenty of activities to offer – among them waterports (including a PADI dive-centre) and tennis, a spa, guided walks and jungle biking. Four informal dining venues – one a tree-house – offer contrasted settings and menus, with the emphasis on local produce and flavours.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South West Coast – Grande Anse

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 64 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Watersports • Spa • Tennis Court • Diving

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Spa



PRICES

7 nights from £1799 per person in a Superior Hillside Suite.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS: Free Nights • Honeymoon • Wedding



PRICES

7 nights from £2609 per person in a Gros Piton Suite With Plunge Pool. Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS: Early Booking Discount

Ladera

The St Lucia high life for romantic escapists

Once part of an historic cocoa plantation, today's hospitable and elegantly informal retreat takes superb advantage of its stunning natural surroundings – in a world apart, 1,100 feet above the sparkling Caribbean amidst the lush rainforests of the Piton Mountains. Embraced by tropical flowers, its beautiful, engagingly eccentric villas and suites are built of natural materials, come with cool linens, rustic furniture and a private plunge-pool – and feature an amazing 'open wall' exposing truly stunning views, yet oriented to retain complete privacy. To this romantic setting Ladera adds outdoor dining with the fresh and inventive flavours of an award-winning Creole cuisine, the pleasures of a spa, a glorious pool and sundeck – and a complimentary shuttle down to nearby beaches.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South West Coast – Soufriere

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board • Full Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 31 Suites and 9 Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool, Watersports • Gym • Diving • Library Shuttle Service

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Idyllic location

Capella Marigot Bay Resort and Marina

Stunning hillside resort

Upon arrival you will appreciate American author James A. Michener "the most beautiful in the Caribbean," quote about the bay as this is really the case at this stunning recently refurbished hotel. Adjacent to the resort is the exclusive Capella Marina at Marigot Bay, Saint Lucia's top mooring place for yachts from around the world. You can enjoy indoor and outdoor dining with all round views of Marigot Bay, the cosy Caribbean distillery-inspired Rum Cave and the award-winning Auriga spa, this is an open-air oasis surrounded by lush, tropical vegetation and endless bay views.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Marigot Bay – West Coast

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 124 rooms & suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Water sports • Tennis Court • Auriga Spa & Salon • Diving • Hiking

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 bars

'Luxury Plus': Couples • Adventure • Sailing



PRICES

7 nights from £1629 per person in a Resort View Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS: Free night offer

ST LUCIA

Rendezvous ❁

Perfect Couples Only All Inclusive

The Bamard family opened this Couples only hotel back in 1966, and it's still going very strong today with the same concept of providing intimate and romantic holidays for couples. This classy 4 star All Inclusive property is set on a gorgeous two mile stretch of beach. The resort takes into account that some couples want to chill, relax and unwind, but the opportunity to be entertained, socialise and partake in activities is there for everyone if they wish. A great selection of water sports, a fantastic PADI sh centre, two swimming pools and a Spa makes this hotel the perfect getaway for a wedding, honeymoon or just some relaxation as a couple giving you time to reconnect.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Cap Estate

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 155 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: 3 Swimming Pools • Watersports • Gym • Spa • Tennis Courts • Yoga • Diving • Archery

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Spa focus • Sports and adventure

PRICES

7 nights from £2285 per person in a Luxury Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Malabar Beach - Castries

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 100 Guest Rooms and Suites

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Spa • Water Sports • Fitness Classes • Lazy River

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings • Honeymoons • Romance

PRICES

7 nights from £1755 per person in a Premium Gardenview.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount

❁ The BodyHoliday

Cool Caribbean therapy for every body

The name says it all! The all-inclusive BodyHoliday formula makes a fantastic option for a 5-star spa break and is hugely popular with repeat guests. This unique resort is all about being pampered, toned, revitalised and rejuvenated – in an idyllic Caribbean setting right on a beautiful crescent beach framed by exotic tropical gardens. In these therapeutic surroundings you'll be introduced to a range of individual treatments and techniques, with a complimentary daily 50-minute spa treatments, as well as classes and extensive personalised land and water sports choices forming part of your stay. Colonial-style luxury awaits in the elegant guest rooms and suites, while four restaurants and nightly music and entertainment will add other all-important pleasures to your stay.



Cap Maison

The height of fashion - a Cap that definitely fits

Set in the lush three-acre estate of a former sugar plantation, this stylish Spanish-Caribbean boutique resort offers privacy and seclusion par excellence. It's perched high atop a sunset-facing bluff, with a secluded sandy beach down below and ocean panoramas beyond towards Pigeon Island and Martinique. Luxury, tranquility and charm blend happily here in this hideaway world of bougainvillea, fountains and courtyards. The wonderful views from the spacious guest rooms and suites, especially those from a Villa Suite rooftop pool will linger long in your memory. Guest amenities include a cliff-top infinity pool and Jacuzzi, a fabulous spa, fitness centre, water sports, sunset cruise on the owners private luxury yacht and nearby golf, while the cliff top restaurant provides tempting menus highlighting contemporary French-Caribbean cuisine and the Naked Fisherman Beach Bar & Restaurant set by the Ocean.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North West Coast

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 30 Rooms and Suites Located in 14 Cottages

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • Yoga • Table Tennis • Jogging Track

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 2 Bars

Luxury Plus: Seclusion • Idyllic location

PRICES

7 nights from £2179 per person in a Superior Garden Cottage.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and all Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Wedding • Family Offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Cap Estate

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 49 Rooms and Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Spa • Golf • Tennis Courts • Water sports

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 3 Bars

Luxury Plus: Romance • Idyllic Location

PRICES

7 nights from £1725 per person in a Garden View Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount

East Winds Inn

Where life's a breeze - with St Lucian charm and French flavours

With a charm and intimacy in perfect harmony with the natural beauty of its 12-acre tropical garden backdrop, this welcoming little all-inclusive haven is the very essence of St Lucian warmth and informality. East Winds Inn has an elegant setting underpinned by gorgeous cuisine and excellent personal service. The single-storey cottage rooms - designed and appointed in simple Caribbean style - are linked by winding pathways with a pristine sandy beach from which you can enjoy snorkelling, hobie cat sailing, kayaking and aqua-view boarding. Other features include a freshwater swimming pool, regular quiet entertainment and an open-air beach restaurant - the venue for savouring delicious meals, prepared under the guidance of an award-winning French chef.



Colony Club by Elegant Hotels

Cool colonial comfort – advance to a retreat in store

Lovingly restored over time from a former Colonial Club to today's stylish luxury resort, Colony lies on a beautiful stretch of Barbados' fashionable west coast - in seven acres of palm-shaded tropical gardens with streams leading to a lovely coral-sand beach. It's a sophisticated – yet utterly relaxed - retreat amid whose mellow mood honeymooners, families and indeed couples of all ages will feel equally at home. The active can enjoy a range of complimentary watersports and four lagoon-style swimming pools. Two restaurants (with indoor and alfresco dining) present delicious culinary contrasts, and there's also a beauty spa. Cool, spacious guest rooms and suites offer differing locations and views – but all deliver the same Colony quality of elegance and comfort.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Folkestone
Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board and Full Board)
Accommodation: 96 Rooms and Suites
Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Hair & Beauty Salon • Watersports
 • Tennis Courts • Water Taxi
Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 2 Bars
'Luxury Plus': Weddings • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £1549 per person in a Pool/Garden View Room.
 Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Wedding • Family Offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Paynes Bay
Meals: Breakfast
Accommodation: 34 Junior Suites and Suites
Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Ambassador Service • Water Taxi
 • Watersports
Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar
'Luxury Plus': Weddings • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £1945 per person in a Junior Suite Garden View.
 Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Wedding • Honeymoon

The House by Elegant Hotels

Champagne Breakfast in 'A Sanctuary of Balance and Beauty'

After stylish refurbishment of its 34 guest suites in 2012, including new marble bathrooms with state-of-the-art bodyjets, this exclusive adults-only Barbados hideaway, located on a stunning west coast beach, delivers an atmosphere of chic understated elegance. To this intimate sanctuary The House brings an ethos of immaculate service - individual but never obtrusive, and with a personal 'ambassador' to attend to your every need throughout the day. Complimentary Champagne Breakfasts, afternoon tea at the beachfront and evening canapés are delightful features of the superb hospitality on offer. There's a free-form swimming pool on site, and you can enjoy all the amenities of adjacent sister-resort Tamarind Cove, including all-day dining prepared by 'Daphne's Barbados' - and complimentary non-motorised watersports.



BARBADOS

Crystal Cove by Elegant Hotels

Premium All-Inclusive – a clear Barbados favourite

This premium all-inclusive beach resort rests on a beachfront cliff spanning the island's renowned West Coast. Crystal Cove appeals to sophisticated romantics, families with older children and those simply seeking laid back, quality family time. With 88 modern guestrooms and suites, the Resort features three pools, two restaurants, two bars including a swim-up cave bar under cascading waterfall, beach ambassador service, Flying Fish Kids Club, two tennis courts, fitness centre and classes, and complimentary motorised water sports and complimentary Wi-Fi in rooms and throughout the property. Enjoy signature dine around programme with 3 sister properties and complimentary water taxi between select West Coast Elegant Hotels.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Appleby

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 88 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: 3 Swimming Pools • Gym, Water sports • Tennis Courts • Kids Club, Water Taxi • WiFi • Beach Ambassador Service

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Weddings • Honeymoon



PRICES

7 nights from £1855 per person in a Pool/Gardenview room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Honeymoon

• Wedding



PRICES

7 nights from £1499 per person in a Pool/Gardenview room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Honeymoon

• Wedding

Tamarind by Elegant Hotels

A contemporary resort perfect for everyone

Tamarind sits on 750 ft. of beachfront on Barbados' West Coast and is as family-friendly as it is an exclusive adult hideaway. The Resort features 104 contemporary rooms and suites, a spa and two restaurants. Enjoy complimentary daily buffet breakfast, Flying Fish Kids Club and Club Tamarind family gaming lounge, beach ambassador service, three pools, complimentary motorised water sports, fitness centre and classes and complimentary WiFi in rooms and throughout the property. Enjoy signature dine around programme with 3 sister properties and complimentary water taxi between select West Coast Elegant Hotels.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast – Dover, Christchurch

Meals: Breakfast included (Optional Half Board and Full Board)

Accommodation: 104 Rooms & Suites

Facilities: Beach Ambassador Service • Complimentary water sports • fitness room • water taxi • WiFi

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Weddings



PRICES

7 nights from £1789 per person in a Junior Suite Pool/Gardenview.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Wedding • Early Booking Discount

Turtle Beach Resort by Elegant Hotels

Premium All-Inclusive, All-Suite – A great resort for all

This premium all-inclusive, all-suite enclave, features 161 contemporary suites on Barbados' luminous South Coast. Turtle Beach appeals to families and couples. Within walking distance from The Gap and nightlife, The Resort has three restaurants, including Zagat rated, Asiago's, two bars, two swimming pools, kids splash pool, plus Jacuzzi, tennis courts, complimentary non-motorised water sports, beach ambassador service, Flying Fish Kids Club, spa facilities, fitness centre and classes and complimentary WiFi in rooms and throughout the property. Guests can enjoy signature dine around programme with 3 sister properties.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast – Dover, Christchurch

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 161 Junior and One-bedroom Suites

Facilities: Two swimming pools • Water sports • tennis, kids club • WiFi, Beach Ambassador Service • Kids Club & family lounge

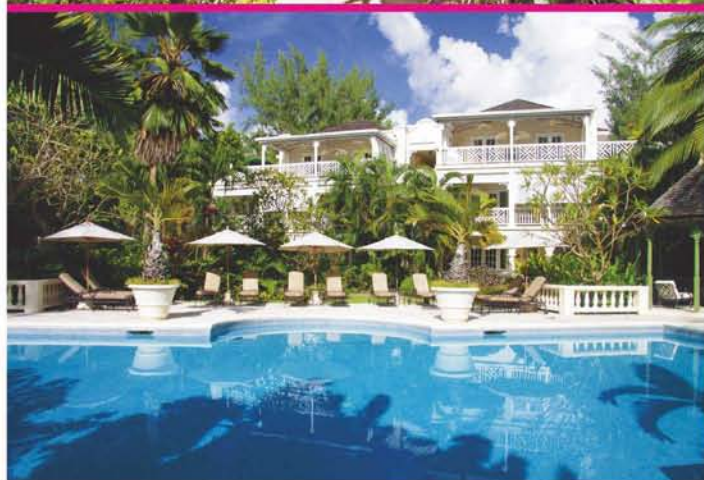
Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 3 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Families • Weddings

The Sandpiper

A stylishly finessed fusion of elegance and escapism

One of the Caribbean's loveliest boutique luxury retreats, family-owned and operated Sandpiper is a stylishly-finessed fusion of the very best in Barbados beachside exclusivity. Getting away from it all is simply a matter of being here! Unwinding becomes automatic amid seven acres of shady palms and hibiscus and frangipani blossom – where the beguilingly elegant yet always-informal mood is pure serenity. On hand in this tranquil setting are an award-winning restaurant, a swimming pool, tennis, fitness centre and complimentary non-motorised watersports. Guests also enjoy free access to the Coral Reef Club spa and exchange dining with other selected luxury hotels. Spacious, individually-appointed guest rooms and suites cluster around the pool – and Tree Top Suites with plunge pools offer the ultimate privacy!



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Holetown

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 88 Rooms • Cottages and Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Watersports • Tennis Courts • Kids Club

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £1929 per person in a Garden Room/Cottage.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights • Family Offer



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Folkestone

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board)

Accommodation: 48 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Watersports • Tennis Courts • Sailing • Kids Club

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £1809 per person in a Garden View Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free night offer • Wedding • Family Offer

The Coral Reef Club

The classic Caribbean with echoes of a gentler age

Originally a gracious private home, this handsome family-operated property has long been a favourite among connoisseurs of classic Caribbean hotel luxury. Its cool coral-stone buildings and cottages, elegantly enhanced by shuttered windows and wooden balustrades, lie amid 12 acres of shady tropical gardens overlooking a white-sand St James coast beach. Sophisticated but not sumptuous, it preserves a distinctive charm that reflects the gentler mood of a bygone age (especially in the spacious guest rooms, suites and cottages), something especially appreciated by couples and older families. Gentle the pace may be, but you can still enjoy complimentary watersports, two swimming pools, tennis, a gym, spa and entertainment (nightly in winter). Fine dining al fresco offers a fusion of classical adaptations.



BARBADOS

St Peters Bay Luxury Resorts & Residences

A Unique Luxury residence property.....

A beautiful property located on a long stretch of beach on the North West coast of Barbados. This luxury resort is made up of 57 private residences with a contemporary luxury home feel to them. Each with a fully equipped kitchen, a large furnished balcony perfect for dining on, as well as relaxing in the whirlpool spa, or a private spa pool if you reside in a three bedroom penthouse. A large Beachfront lagoon style pool is great for everyone and The Gazebo beachside Bar and Grill provides light lunches and drinks as well as a beach butler service. Enjoy daily maid service and so you really don't have to lift a finger why not have one of the chiefs come and cook for you in your home.

There is also a free water taxi that can take residents to the nearby shops, attractions and fine dining restaurants.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast

Meals: Room Only

Accommodation: 57 Ocean View Residences

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Water sports • Beauty Salon • Fitness Centre

Dining highlights: Poolside Bar & Grill

'Luxury Plus': Families

PRICES

7 nights from £2170 per person in a Two Bedroom Beachfront

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Room only

SPECIAL OFFERS Early booking discount



Cobblers Cove

Taking relaxation seriously – souls healed in style

A member of the exclusive Relais & Chateaux group, the therapeutic charm and hospitality of this romantic boutique property, long an island landmark, have brought it a loyal following of repeat guests. In a west coast location between two beaches, it unites English country house elegance with relaxed informality, the graceful plantation-style main house recalling a traditional Barbados. Located in glorious flower-decked tropical grounds are luxurious suites, cool and spacious, with a choice of garden or oceanfront settings. Acclaimed for its exceptional cuisine, the Camelot Restaurant will please even the most exacting of palates! Relaxation is taken seriously here, but for the action-seeker there's a swimming pool, tennis, a fitness-centre, spa and a wealth of complimentary non-motorised water sports.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Little Battaleys

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board or All-Inclusive)

Accommodation: 40 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool, Gym • Water sports • Beauty Salon • Spa

Dining highlights: | Restaurant

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Idyllic Location

PRICES

7 nights from £2075 per person in a Cobblers Garden Suite.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Family Offer • Wedding



GRENADA

Spice Island Beach Resort

The spice of life in leisured beachfront luxury

On magnificent Grand Anse beach, in eight acres of gardens, this award-winning family-run resort offers a quality of style and comfort to suit even the most demanding guest. Boutique in scale but high-end in luxury, it boasts low-rise suites of outstanding quality, many right on the beach and others in the gardens with their own private pool. A wealth of activities includes non-motorised water sports, one freeform swimming pool, tennis, a PADI dive-centre on site and a 9-hole golf course nearby. Two restaurants and a delightful spa cater for those quieter moments.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South West Coast – Grande Anse

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 64 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym, Water sports • Spa, Tennis Courts • Diving

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants; one open for breakfast and dinner, one open for lunch • 1 Bar

Luxury Plus: Romance • Spa



PRICES

7 nights from £2545 per person in a Oleander Ocean View/Garden Suite. Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Wedding • Early Booking Discount t



PRICES

7 nights from £2709 per person in a Junior Suite.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Early Booking Discount

Calabash

A journey into spice – sophisticated and delicious!

All the warmth and relaxed informality of Grenada are captured at this intimate luxury resort, set in eight acres of tropical gardens fringed by a white-sand Caribbean beach. Enriched by a sophisticated style and understated classic elegance, its designer suites (some with pools) offer superb 5-star comfort. Amenities include an oceanfront spa, swimming pool, water sports, a dive-centre, tennis and, most importantly, two restaurants – one featuring the superb creations of celebrity chef Gary Rhodes and certainly 'the' place to dine and the other on the white powdery sands of L'anse Aux Epines Beach, the Bash Restaurant by Mark B at the Calabash offers the perfect lunchtime setting.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast – Lance Aux Epines

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 30 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym, Watersports • Spa • Diving • Tennis

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Idyllic location

True Blue Bay

Lively and friendly Boutique Resort

This unique family owned and friendly boutique resort is located amongst lush tropical gardens with great views of the Atlantic Ocean. If you are looking for homely hospitality and great resort activities then this is the perfect place. The elegant and personal decoration of each guestroom makes you automatically feel at home, while each guestroom is tucked away in the hillside with beautiful sea views. The Dodgy Dock Restaurant and Lounge Bar is located on the waterfront, and is the heart of the resort. It is visited not just by hotel guests, but by locals, so it really has a great atmosphere.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast – Grand Anse

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 48 Rooms • Suites & Villas

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Water sports • Diving • Fishing • Yoga • Marina

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Families • couples



PRICES

7 nights from £1259 per person in a True Blue Style Room

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

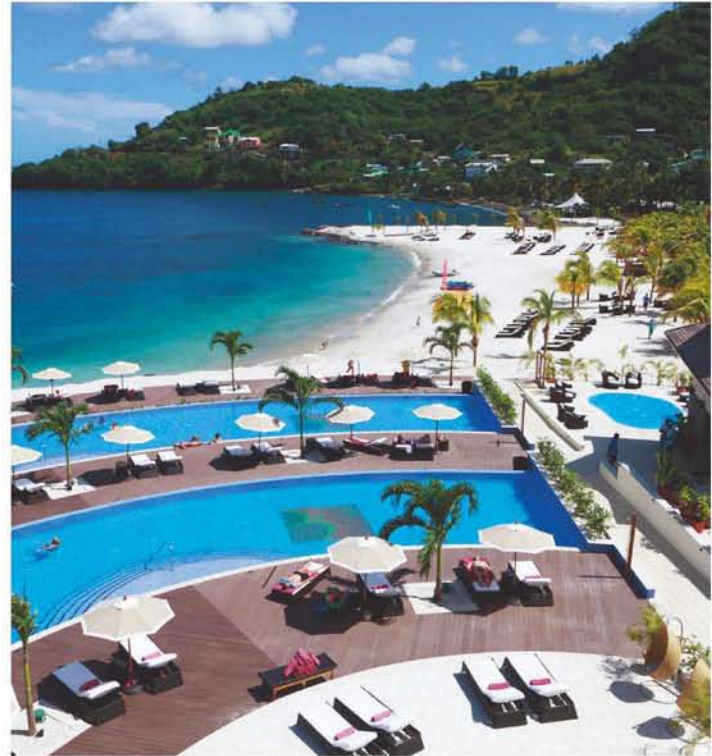
SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount

THE GRENADINES

Buccament Bay Resort St Vincent & The Grenadines

A Fashionable Contemporary Resort with sporting and fitness chances for all

This all-inclusive luxury resort really puts St Vincent in the major league when it comes to fashionable new Caribbean destinations. An exciting resort for all the family, the village-style Buccament Bay has already earned awards for the excellence of its 5-star state-of-the-art comfort and amenities. Set in a quiet bay on a glittering white-sand beach, and back dropped by emerald-green mountain forests, it blends Italian style with traditional Caribbean touches in a truly winning formula, with beautiful Garden and Beachfront Villas (each boasting a plunge-pool) providing exceptional space and elegance. Four restaurants offer classic and contemporary dining options ranging from Indian and Asian-fusion cuisines to seafood and informal beach club fare (Restaurants are open on a rotational basis during low season). There's a luxury spa and a kids' club, while the activity-minded are spoiled for choice, with two swimming pools, a water sports and dive-centre, health and fitness camps, excursions, evening entertainment – and a whole lot more, even down to impressive tennis, football, cricket and performing arts academies.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 115 Elegant Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Kids Club • Spa • Water sports • Football • Rugby and Tennis Academy

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 1 Bar • HQ Coffee shop

'Luxury Plus': Families • Idyllic location • Honeymoon



PRICES

7 nights from £2335 per person in a One Bedroom Garden Villa

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Wedding • Honeymoon • Added Value

THE GRENADINES

Palm Island Resort

The charm and calm of Palm - pure Grenadines magic

This romantic 135-acre island, private, beach-ringed and utterly unspoilt, has long been a Caribbean favourite among seasoned escapists. Reached by a 10-minute launch ride from Union Island (scheduled flights from Barbados), Palm delivers a secluded all-inclusive formula with an unpretentious regime of barefoot informality in simple rustic surroundings - but where air-conditioned accommodation, delicious cuisine and friendly service are integral pleasures of your stay. Charming island-style bungalows and suites fit easily into a setting with five white sandy beaches and turquoise seas. Non-motorised Water sports, tennis, pitch-and-putt island style golf, cycling and excursions are on hand, but serious relaxation and the temptations of the two informal restaurants.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 43 Rooms, Suites and Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Spa • Water sports • Tennis Courts, Windsurfing • Sailing

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic location • Honeymoon, Romance



PRICES

7 nights from £2049 per person in a Palm View Room

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Wedding • Early Booking Discount



PRICES

7 nights from £2709 per person in a Superior Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights • Honeymoon • Wedding

• Early Booking Discount

Young Island

Laid-back and quintessentially Caribbean – for romantic castaways only

Anchored 200 yards off St Vincent's southern shore, this private 13-acre island is virtually a tropical garden a laid back flower and vegetation draped retreat of understated charm and character, yet with all of today's important creature comforts. Its guest cottages cluster at different levels on lush hill slopes by a landscaped lagoon pool, creating the mood of an exclusive island village. Wooden louvered windows, outdoor private showers and attractive patios all add to the authentic Caribbean flavour. Delicious cuisine is a key feature of any stay here, with eclectic choices encompassing both continental and deliciously authentic local cuisine. Gary Rhodes and certainly 'the' place to dine!

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 29 Cottage Rooms

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • Tennis Courts • Spa • Windsurfing • Sailing

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic location • Honeymoon • Romance

Petit St. Vincent

Exclusive Island Retreat

A private exclusive island retreat located at the southern tip of The Grenadines. This paradise island offers 22 luxurious one and two bedroom cottages that have been positioned on the beach, and in the hillside, taking full advantage of the unique landscape and stunning views. Enjoy the two restaurants, one beachside and the other up in the hills providing exceptional cuisine, made from locally sourced produce and their own organic garden & weekly sunset beach barbecues mixed with great local music makes the perfect setting as well as movie nights on the beach under the stars.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Petit St Vincent, The Grenadines

Meals: Full Board

Accommodation: 22 luxury cottages and villas

Facilities: A tree top Spa, non-motorised water sports including windsurfing • snorkelling • Hobie Cats • Kayaks & Paddle Boards • fishing • sailing & diving, tennis court • cycling • an outdoor fitness trail and hiking • a boutique

Dining highlights: 2 restaurants and 2 bars

Luxury plus: Weddings • Honeymoons



PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in a Superior Room

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and Full Board.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Wedding • Free nights

• Added Value

ALTERNATIVE CARIBBEAN - ANGUILLA & ST BARTHS

Viceroy Anguilla 🏰

Serenely sophisticated beachfront living in contemporary style

This strikingly crafted and elegantly appointed luxury resort is draped over 35 picture-perfect acres - atop a high coral point separating two shimmering white-sand beaches. Here you can enjoy exclusive Caribbean high-end luxury and style amid contemporary architectural forms and serene designer interiors that create a soothing yet sophisticated mood. Contrasting venues and menus serve gourmet Italian, Asian and Caribbean flavours in alfresco and formal settings. There's a luxury oceanfront spa, a sports pavilion with tennis and other activities, a sea-centre with numerous water sports – and a kids' club for families.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South West Coast – Barnes and Meads Bay

Meals: Continental Breakfast (Optional Half Board, Full Board)

Accommodation: 166 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym, Spa, Water sports • Kids Club • Tennis and Basketball Courts

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic location • Honeymoon • Romance



PRICES

7 nights from £2899 per person in a Viceroy King - Resort View.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights



PRICES

7 nights from £3065 per person in a Garden Cottage.

Includes Economy return flights on KLM and breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Added Value

Eden Rock, St Barths

French art-de-vivre in the heart of the Caribbean

Set beside the beautiful turquoise bay of Saint-Jean, Eden Rock – St Barths offers an English country house ambience and warm tropical sunshine. Created by David and Jane Matthews, the resort offers individually-styled luxury beach houses and superb suites and guestrooms, all clinging to the rocks or bordering the sand. This legendary hotel is the beyond perfect place to soak up the sun or to enjoy world class dining at 'The Sand Bar' and 'On the Rocks' restaurants both managed by the world famous Master Chef, Jean-Georges Vongerichten.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – Baie de Saint Jean

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 34 Suites • Beach Houses and Villas

Facilities: Gym, Water sports • Boutiques • Art Gallery

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 2 Bars

Luxury Plus: Iconic location • Honeymoon • Weddings

Hôtel Le Toiny St Barth

Relais & Châteaux luxury resort

This 5 Star tropical, secluded, romantic, resort paradise has 15 colonial style luxury villa suites set in the heart of a lush palm grove leading onto Toiny beach. Guests can relax and rejuvenate in their private infinity pool whilst looking out to the Caribbean Sea, enjoy a workout in the Fitness centre, treat themselves to a massage at the Serenity Spa Cottage, and then shop in the hotel's boutique. The hotel's famous Restaurant Le Gaiac is recognised for its talented Chefs and culinary artistry which blends French and local cuisine.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Anse de Toiny

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 15 Villa Suites

Facilities: Fitness centre • Serenity Spa • Water sports • Boutique

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

Luxury Plus: Iconic location • Honeymoon • Weddings



PRICES

7 nights from £2699 per person in a Junior Suite with Private Pool

Includes Economy return flights on KLM, transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



Biras Creek Resort

Secret, secluded and verging on the sublime

In a sublime location on Virgin Gorda, accessible only by boat or helicopter, Biras Creek is a secret address of great charm. It lies on a narrow peninsula amid 140 acres of green hills sloping down to a turquoise sea. Guest suites, whose understated luxury reflects the gentle mood of their secluded setting, are positioned amid three bodies of water the North Sound, the Atlantic and the Caribbean. A focal point is the hilltop stone castle from where sunset-facing North Sound views add to the pleasures of sophisticated European and Caribbean cuisine in the open-sided restaurant. Complimentary water sports at the private white-sand beach, a small pool, spa, horse programme; tennis and cycling are among the on-site amenities.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Sound, Virgin Gorda

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board • Full Board and All Inclusive)

Accommodation: 31 Garden and Ocean Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Water sports (Hobie Cats, Windsurfing • Sailing, Snorkeling and motorised Boston Whalers) Spa • Windsurfing & nature trails

Dining highlights: 1 Restaurant • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic location • Honeymoon • Romance

PRICES

7 nights from £1919 per person in a Garden Suite.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and Breakfast

SPECIAL OFFERS Free nights offer • Honeymoon



Peter Island Resort & Spa

A hidden gem of the Virgin Islands...

For the discerning traveller who is seeking escapism and pampered privacy this elegant private island with five powder sand beaches and innumerable hidden coves edged by turquoise seas will cater for your every taste. Stylish yet informal, this acclaimed resort is one of the elite of Caribbean luxury beach havens where you can escape from the stresses of everyday life. The service is unrivalled making you feel spoilt from the moment you arrive.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: South Coast - Road Town

Meals: Room Only (Optional Half Board and Full Board)

Accommodation: Villas and Oceanfront Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Gym • Watersports • Spa • Diving • Tennis & Basketball Courts • Yoga

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic location • Honeymoon • Seclusion

PRICES

7 nights from £2209 per person in a Ocean View Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, Inter island flights, transfers and Room Only.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



THE BAHAMAS

One&Only Ocean Club *Cloistered in comfort and impeccably pampered*

Once a private residence and today among the Bahamas' most desirable addresses, this elegant Nassau hideaway preserves a romantic ambience of pampered luxury and exclusivity. Its distinguished character is enhanced by the 35-acre Cloister Gardens, Versailles-inspired and with a swimming pool framed by Italian marble sculptures. Equally relaxing is a perfect beach where you can unwind in a swaying hammock beneath the palms. Refined dining venues include innovative cuisine at the chic beachfront Dune or Bahamian seafood and classic French fare alfresco at the gracious Courtyard Terrace. Relax at the beautiful One&Only Spa and enjoy tennis and many water sports. Beautifully appointed guest-rooms, suites and villas offer impeccable comfort and services.



GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: North Coast – New Providence

Meals: Room Only (Optional Breakfast, Half Board)

Accommodation: 105 Rooms • Suites and Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Fitness Centre • Water sports • One&Only Spa, KidsOnly Club • Teens Club

Dining highlights: 5 Restaurants

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Honeymoon

PRICES

7 nights from £3069 per person in a Garden View Room.

Includes Economy return flights on British Airways and Room Only.

SPECIAL OFFERS Free Nights



MEXICO



With over 2,000 years of history, an incredible capital city, amazing beaches and some of the most varying and spectacular landscapes in the world, Mexico has something to cater for everyone's tastes. There has never been a better time to visit this incredible country.

When visiting Mexico it is often the vivid colours that most stand-out most, from the welcoming reds, yellows and oranges of contemporary Mexican architecture to the bright blues and greens of the Caribbean and Pacific Coasts. Mexico is a blend of historical celebration and appreciation of the present. Wherever you travel through Mexico, and there are numerous places that you will want to see, you will find the old complementing the new and vice-versa. Our handpicked properties are not only luxurious but highlight the many wonders on offer in this incredibly diverse country..

Baja Coast

A day tour to the ruins of Teotihuacan is also highly recommended. The Pacific coast, with fabulous beaches and wonderful hotels, offers superb whale-watching opportunities and is the perfect place to relax. Don't forget to visit "The Arch"; a stunning rock formation at the very southern tip of the Baja peninsula. Remember the sun sets in the West. Be prepared for stunning views.



MEXICO MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 12-13 hours **POPULATION** 106 million (approx.) **CAPITAL** Mexico City **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT -5 to -8 hours
CURRENCY Mexican Peso (US\$ widely accepted) **ELECTRICITY** 127 volts 60Hz **LANGUAGE** Spanish, various Mayan, Nahuatl and other regional indigenous languages. English is widely understood.

Yucatán Peninsula

The Yucatán is rich in culture, history and natural scenery. From the well known archaeological sites of Chichén Itzá and Uxmal to the lesser-visited ruins, such as Kabáh and Cobá along the Puuc route, you can take a step back in time and discover the ancient Mayan culture and traditions that were once such an integral part of this fascinating land.

Riviera Maya

The properties we have selected along the Rivera Maya offer luxurious seclusion and privacy they are close, but not too close, to all the main attractions allowing you to make the most of the area but still enjoy lazy days on pristine beaches. A drive down to coast to Tulum is a great way to visit smaller ruins for the traveler that doesn't want a full day tour. Tulum are the only ruins located next to the sea, so don't be afraid to go in for a dip. Remember to sail away on a catamaran to the island of Isla Mujeres and explore the north beach.



PRICES

FROM £2885 per person.

Oaxaca Master Chef Trip - Inclusions:

This Oaxaca originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Oaxaca International Airport, private transfer by car/minibus from Oaxaca Airport to hotel return, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from London Heathrow Airport to Oaxaca Airport on United Airlines via Houston. meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/ activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Oaxaca	Hotel Quinta Real Oaxaca (Suite Interior)
---------------	---

PRICES

FROM £5985 per person.

Central Highlands to Pacific Coast - Inclusions:

This Mexico City originating tour is based on meet/greet service with pick-up in Mexico City International Airport, drop-off at Puerto Vallarta Airport, private transfers and return scheduled flights from London Heathrow Airport to Mexico City Airport on British Airways and from Puerto Vallarta via Dallas to London Heathrow on American Airlines, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/ activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Mexico City	St Regis Mexico City (Deluxe Room)
San Miguel De Allende	Rosewood San Miguel de Allende (Colonial Room)
Lagos De Moreno	Hacienda Supulveda (Suite)



Oaxaca Master Chef Trip

8 days / 7 nights

Day 1 : Oaxaca On arrival into Oaxaca Airport you transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Oaxaca - Mitla and Teotitlan del Valle Today you visit Mitla (Zapotecan "Burial Place"), with its tombs of the ancient kings and priests before a traditional lunch and visit to the weaving town Teotitlan del Valle. [B, L]

Day 3: Oaxaca -Cooking Lesson and City Tour Time for your first cooking class to prepare regional dishes with your chef tutor Pilar Cabrera from Casa de Los Sabores to enjoy for lunch. Take an afternoon city tour. [B, L]

Day 4: Oaxaca - San Bartolo Coyotepec and San Martin Tilcajete Today, you visit artisan workshops and homes around Oaxaca, each area specialising in a different craft. Enjoy lunch in an artisans' home before returning. [B, L]

Day 5: Oaxaca - Oaxaca Cooking Class with Market Tour After selecting your ingredients at Etna market, you take a light lunch before an Oaxacan cuisine presentation and group cooking class with Susan Trilling at Rancho Aurora. Create and enjoy your five-course meal before returning. [B, L, D]

Day 6: Oaxaca - Monte Alban and Zaachila Visit the stunning archaeological site of Monte Alban with its subterranean network, historic Zaachila's colourful Tianguis/Market and colonial Cuilapam de Guerrero for lunch. [B, L]

Day 7: Oaxaca - Private Oaxaca Cooking Class Today you learn to produce one of famed Oaxacan chef Alejandro Ruiz's culinary masterpieces for lunch after selecting fresh ingredients at the market. Afterwards you visit a pottery and artisan paper factory. [B, L]

Day 8: Oaxaca Departure After checking-out of your hotel you transfer to the airport for your homebound flight via Houston. [B]

Central Highlands to Pacific Coast 8 days / 7 nights

Day 1 : Mexico City Arrival On arrival transfer to your hotel for 2 nights.

Day 2: Mexico City - City Tour & Anthropology Museum A full day City and National Anthropology Museum tour. [B]

Day 3: Mexico City - Teotihuacan Pyramids - San Miguel de Allende Visit the archaeological site of Teotihuacan before driving to San Miguel De Allende for 3 nights. [B, L]

Day 4: San Miguel de Allende - Walking Tour - Tequila at Casa Dragones Take a morning private guided walking tour of San Miguel De Allende. Later visit the historic 17th century Casa Dragones with a private Tequila tasting. [B]

Day 5: San Miguel De Allende - Guanajuato Discover Guanajuato's rich history as a silver mining centre. [B]

Day 6: San Miguel De Allende - Lagos De Moreno Leave San Miguel de Allende and drive to scenic Lagos de Moreno for tonight. [B]

Day 7: Lagos de Moreno - Tlaquepaque and Guadalajara See Tlaquepaque's local crafts en route to beautiful Guadalajara, "City of the Roses" to stay 3 nights. [B]

Day 8: Chapala Lake and Ajijic Visit Mexico's largest freshwater lake, Chapala, passing through the artistic centre of the Chapala Riviera. [B]

Day 9: VIP Exclusive Experience in Tequila A full day tour of Tequila today, learning about Tequila production with tastings at two distilleries. Fly to Puerto Vallarta to stay at Punta Mita for 4 nights. [B]

Day 11: Punta Mita Day at leisure. [B]

Day 12: Puerto Vallarta City Tour A City Tour of Puerto Vallarta. [B]

Day 13: Swim with Dolphins An opportunity to swim and bond with dolphins. [B]

Day 14: Puerto Vallarta Departure Depart Puerto Vallarta on your homebound flight on American Airlines.



Aztec & Maya Private Luxury tour 7 days / 6 nights

Day 1 : Mexico City Arrival On arrival in Mexico City Airport you will be met and privately transferred to your Mexico City hotel for two nights.

Day 2: Mexico City – City Tour & National Anthropology Museum After breakfast you leave for a full day guided tour of Mexico's historic city centre with visits to the grand square, Zocalo, flanked by Mexico's most significant buildings including The National Palace, Metropolitan Cathedral and a look at the Temple Mayor Aztec archaeological site. There's time for lunch before visiting the world renowned National Anthropology Museum where your expert guide will enhance your experience, paying special attention to the Aztec and Maya rooms. Return to your hotel late afternoon. [B]

Day 3: Mexico City – Teotihuacan & Shrine of Guadalupe This morning you visit the stunning archaeological zone of Teotihuacan, famous for the world's 3rd and 4th largest pyramidal structures, the enormous Pyramids of the Sun and the Moon. Your guide will illustrate its place in the rich history of Mexico's pre-Columbian civilizations. The tour also includes a visit to the Shrine of the Virgin of Guadalupe. [B]

Day 4: Mexico City - Merida Departing your hotel, you transfer to the airport for the flight from Mexico City to Merida on the Yucatan peninsula. On arrival you transfer and check-in to your hotel. Later this evening you will be picked up for a private

tour of the historic centre of Merida, including the main plaza (Zocalo), the Cathedral and Paseo Montejo. [B]

Day 5: Merida – Uxmal and Kabah Today you are driven to two of Yucatan's most attractive archaeological sites Uxmal and Kabah. Uxmal has the colossal "Magician's Pyramids", intricate "Dove's Temple" and the grand "Nuns Quadrangle". You have time to try tasting yucatecan cuisine for lunch (included) before visiting Kabah, famous for its incredibly ornate "Palace of Chaac Masks". [B, L]

Day 6: Merida - Celestun This morning you visit Ria Celestun Biosphere Reserve, an enticing spot for all naturalists, but especially for bird watchers with more than 200 species of birds to be observed. Celestun is also a typical fisherman's village and on a boat tour you can see the quiet Flamingos Lagoon. After the tour you can enjoy lunch at leisure in one of the selected seafood restaurants along the beach. [B]

Day 7: Merida – Chichen Itza with Mayan Cenote – Riviera Maya/Cancun beach Today is a full day tour of the archaeological site of Chichen Itza, one of the New Seven Wonders of the World and one of the most awe-inspiring sites you are likely to visit. There's time afterwards to enjoy swimming and relaxing in one of the most important Mayan Cenotes of the area (with time for lunch), before heading east to Cancun Airport for your flight home or an optional beach extension at one of our Riviera Maya hotels.

PRICES

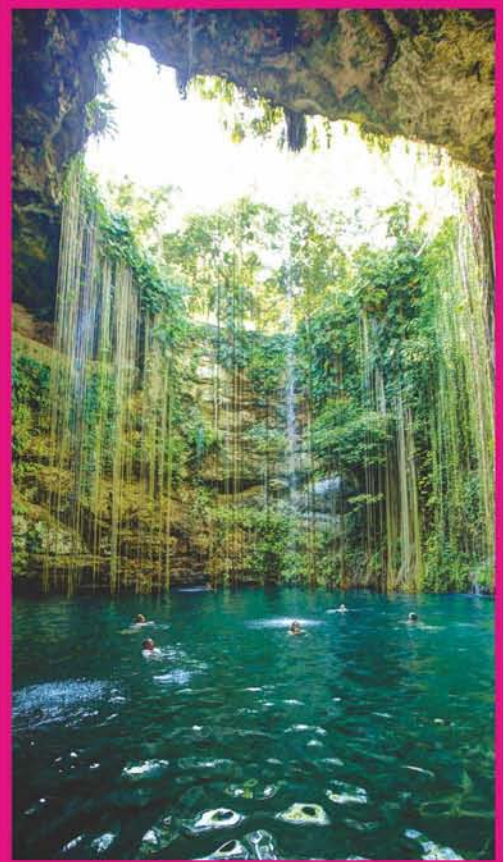
FROM £3049 per person

Inclusions:

This Mexico City originating tour is based on meet/greet service with pick-up in Mexico City International Airport, drop-off at Merida Airport, private transfers and touring by car/minibus, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from London Heathrow Airport to Mexico City Airport and from Cancun to London Gatwick on British Airways, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Mexico City	Four Seasons Mexico DF (Superior Room)
Merida	Rosas & Xocolate Boutique Hotel Spa (Superior Room)





PRICES

FROM £3295 per person.

Inclusions:

This Cancun originating tour is based on meet/greet service with pick-up/drop-off in Cancun International Airport, private transfers and touring by car/minibus, shared twin room accommodation as below, return scheduled flights from London Gatwick to Cancun, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/ activities (shared basis) with an English speaking guide included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Cancun	JW Marriott Cancun Resort & Spa (Ocean View Room)
Chetumal	Capital Plaza Hotel (formerly Holiday Inn Chetumal) (Standard Room)
Palenque	Boutique Hotel Quinta Chanabnal (Junior Suite)
Campeche	Hacienda Puerta Campeche (Junior Suite)
Merida	Rosas & Xocolate Boutique Hotel Spa (Superior Room)
Valladolid	Coqui Coqui Residence & SPA, Perfumery Suite



Deluxe Yucatan Roundtrip
8 days / 7 nights

Day 1 : Cancun Arrival Arriving into Cancun Airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel for overnight stay.

Day 2: Cancun – Tulum - Chetumal
Departing Cancun you drive to the world-famous Tulum, considered to be one of the most beautiful Mayan archaeological sites, sitting imposingly on 15m high cliffs above the Caribbean Sea. Continue towards Chetumal where you stay overnight. (B)

Day 3: Chetumal - Palenque
Checking out after breakfast, you are driven to the archaeological site of Kohunlich for a guided visit, then on to Palenque, your home for following two nights. (B)

Day 4: Palenque – Mishol Ha
Nestled deep in jungle at the foot of the Sierra Madre del Sur, Palenque's setting is as memorable as the site is important for the light it sheds on Maya traditions, ritual, ceremony and spirituality. A massive complex spread over 15 sq. kms, only the central area has yet been excavated. Continue to the Mishol-Ha Waterfall cascading 115 feet into a pool surrounded by lush vegetation. During low flows you may be able to swim in designated areas. (B)

Day 5: Palenque - Campeche
You depart this morning to Campeche in time to check-in to your hotel and enjoy free time in the afternoon. (B)

Day 6: Campeche – Merida via Uxmal and Kabah Today after breakfast you depart from Campeche and head to the ancient and magnificent ruins of Uxmal. As a World Heritage site, it is one of the best restored and maintained ruins in the Yucatan. View the amazing Palace of the Governors and the mystical Pyramid of the Magician, consisting of five super-imposed temples. You also visit Kabah, famous for its "Palace of Chaac Masks". Later, you leave for Merida City for overnight, with free time to explore at leisure. (B)

Day 7: Merida - Chichen Itza and Valladolid An early start from Merida allows you to visit Chichen Itza before the groups arrive from Cancun. Explore the most famous and well-restored Yucatán Maya site with your guide, including the great ball court, observatory and temples of this beautiful area. Afterwards you will be taken to Valladolid, a bustling Mayan city with a special colonial flavour where local townspeople still use the typical dress of the Maya. Enjoy lunch and the rest of day at leisure. (B)

Day 8: Valladolid - Coba - Cancun/ Riviera Maya Leave Valladolid early for a drive towards the archaeological site of Coba to discover one of the most important Mayan Archaeological Sites of northern Quintana Roo State. Coba occupies an area of 44 sq. miles and its impressive structures speak of the grandeur of the civilization that produced them ages ago. You can explore Coba by bicycle or by 'chauffeured' tricycle rickshaw style. Leaving Coba you depart for Cancun Airport or your beach extension hotel. (B)

One&Only Palmilla

World-class luxury amid the romance of Old Mexico

On Mexico's Baja California peninsula, overlooking the glittering Pacific beaches of Los Cabos, this one time exclusive hideaway for the likes of Hemingway and Harlow is today an elegant world class oasis of impeccable luxury, sanctuary-like privacy and gracious hospitality. Wonderfully romantic in mood, it showcases the authentic artistry of Old Mexico with hand-crafted furniture, lace-like wrought iron and massive wooden doors weathered with age – all framed by swaying palms and fragrant tropical flowers. Stylish dining venues include three contrasted restaurants and many delightful private settings. Beautiful beachfront and oceanfront guest-rooms, suites and villas all feature 24-hour butler service.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: West Coast – Los Cabos

Meals: Breakfast (Optional Half Board and Full Board)

Accommodation: 173 Rooms and Suites

Facilities: 2 Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis • Gym • Spa • Beauty Salon

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Weddings • Honeymoon



PRICES

7 nights from £2635 per person in a Oceanfront Superior Room.

Includes Economy return flights on United Airlines, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



PRICES

7 nights from £2655 per person in a Junior Suite Oceanview Room.

Includes Economy return flights on United Airlines, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount • Wedding

Zoetry Casa Del Mar Los Cabos

Luxury secluded All Inclusive retreat

Located on Mexico's Pacific Coast this stunning 53 suite hotel connects the desert with the beach. This boutique hotel is a mixture of traditional hacienda style architecture with cobbled courtyards and lush tropical vegetation. This secluded retreat will give you Endless Privileges® which gives you limitless access to the pleasures of this luxury hotel, as well as full access to all facilities at Dreams Los Cabos next door. All limitless privileges include 24 hour in suite private dining, daily refreshed mini bar, evening meals at their gourmet restaurants and many more activities and services.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Pacific Coast – Los Cabos

Meals: All Inclusive - Endless Privileges®

Accommodation: 53 Suites

Facilities: 5 Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis • Gym • Suenos del Mar Spa,

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants • 3 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Weddings • Honeymoon

Hyatt Ziva Los Cabos

Hyatt's first ever All Inclusive Resort

Located on one of the most impressive peninsulas in Mexico, this hotel offers remarkable views of the Sea of Cortes, and many of the luxurious suites offering ocean views. Recreation and relaxation -this resort has the perfect mix, which is why you can choose from a whole host of activities or one of the seven pools which includes a kid's water park and two whirlpools to relax around or on the beach in one of the beach cabanas. The resort boasts a selection of two buffet restaurants and six a la carte restaurants serving delicious cuisines from all over the world.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Pacific Coast – Los Cabos

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 619 Suites

Facilities: 7 Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis • Fitness centre • Spa, kids water park, kids club • games room

Dining highlights: 8 Restaurants • 6 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Families • couples



PRICES

7 nights from £2129 per person in a Ziva Junior Suite.

Includes Economy return flights on United Airlines, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFER Early Booking Discount

Banyan Tree Mayakoba

Welcome to well-being - Mexican warmth with an Asian accent

A name synonymous with the ultimate in contemporary leisure resort luxury, the award-winning Banyan Tree formula has brought stylish touches of sophisticated Asian hospitality, architecture and charm to the magnificent natural surroundings of exclusive Mayakoba's lagoons, dunes, mangroves and beach here on the Riviera Maya coast. Its array of private pool villas free standing on land or water, spa and signature restaurants are designed to provide a sanctuary for the senses with a focus on well-being. Superb Thai, European Fine Dining and Mexican cuisines are on offer - as a well as intimate dining afloat on the lagoon.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Riviera Maya – Playa del Carmen

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 117 Pool Villas & Golf View Residence

Facilities: Swimming Pools • non motorized Water sports • Gym • Spa • Beauty Salon

Dining highlights: 4 restaurants • 3 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Weddings • Honeymoon • Family



PRICES

7 nights from £2565 per person in a Garden Pool Villa.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early Booking Discount



PRICES

7 nights from £2335 per person in a Luxury Villa.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and Breakfast.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Early Booking Discount

Viceroy Riviera Maya

Riviera Maya's most romantic Villa Resort and Spa experience

Hidden in a small village near Playa del Carmen, extending deep into tropical forest, is this romantic little boutique-style beachfront villa retreat - where understated luxury meets Mayan magic. Minutes away from the stunning Mayakoba development, the stylish Viceroy delivers simple elegance, peace and privacy – in spades! Respecting and accentuating the beauty of its dramatic setting, its beachfront and jungle villas use natural materials throughout and feature a private plunge-pool, outdoor shower, Maya-style thatched-palapa roof, terrace hammock and countless luxury touches. Savour gourmet fare both indoors and outdoors, enjoy yoga classes and spa treatments in the authentic Mayan spa and cool off in the pool.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East Coast – Playa del Carmen

Meals: Breakfast (Optional, All Inclusive)

Accommodation: Villas

Facilities: Swimming Pool • Watersports • Gym • Spa • Diving • Tennis • Sailing, Horseback Riding

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants • 1 Bar

'Luxury Plus': Idyllic Location • Romance • Seclusion

Royal Hideaway Playacar

Luxury All Inclusive Adults only

Royal Hideaway Playacar will immerse you into a sophisticated tropical ambience with a perfect blend of Mexican colonial architecture and casual, stylish design. A true departure from the stress of everyday life – Royal Hideaway offers each guest an unforgettable vacation experience with infinite opportunities for luxuriant indulgences. In the heart of Royal Hideaway there is a grand castle with regal steps including gourmet restaurants featuring dishes from all over the world. From this castle, winding walkways stretch out surrounded by soothing pools, flowing streams, waterfalls and fountains, connecting you to elegant private villas overlooking impeccable gardens and the warm Caribbean Sea.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East Coast – Playa del Carmen

Meals: All Inclusive – Adults only

Accommodation: 200 rooms & suites

Facilities: 6 Swimming Pools • Water sports • Gym • Spa • Diving • Tennis

Dining highlights: 6 Restaurants • 3 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Romance • Couples only



PRICES

7 nights from £1525 per person in a Luxury Room.

Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFERS Honeymoon • Early Booking Discount • Wedding

MEXICO - RIVIERA MAYA



NOW Sapphire Riviera Cancun ❄️

Perfect for everyone

Featuring impressive Mayan architecture, a lush landscape, and splendid ocean views, Now Sapphire Riviera Cancun is a truly luxurious all-inclusive resort located on Mexico's famous Riviera Maya. Stay in comfortable suite accommodation, each well equipped with luxury amenities and marble flooring. Preferred Club suites offer upgraded amenities, private pool access and oceanfront rooms are equipped with a private Jacuzzi on the balcony - ideal for couples and families.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Riviera Maya

Meals: Unlimited-Luxury® All Inclusive

Accommodation: 496 Suites

Facilities: Four Swimming Pools • Water sports • Tennis • Now Spa by Pevonia, Kids Club

Dining highlights: 8 Restaurants • 5 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings • Families

PRICES

7 nights from £1465 per person in a Deluxe Junior Suite Tropical View, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



Secrets Maroma Beach Riviera Cancun ❄️

Unlimited-Luxury®, All-inclusive, all-suite, all-indulgent – and adults-only

30 miles from Cancun, on one of the Yucatan Peninsula's loveliest beaches, screened from the outside world by 500 acres of lush estate. For adults only, it boasts amenities and activities to suit every leisure lifestyle – from sports, recreation and dining to entertainment and sightseeing – with no less than seven gourmet restaurants, eight great bars a huge infinity-pool and spa!

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East Coast – Playa del Carmen

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 412 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pools • Water sports • Gym • Secrets Spa by Pevonia • Tennis • Yoga • Archery

Dining highlights: 8 Restaurants • 8 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings • Romance

PRICES

7 nights from £1919 per person in a Junior Suite Tropical View, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



Dreams Riviera Cancun Resort & Spa ❄️

Wake up to a Dreams Resorts & Spas holiday - irresistible pampered luxury

Cool and contemporary this is a complete Unlimited-Luxury® all-inclusive holiday world within itself. It's irresistibly relaxing Caribbean formula of pampered luxury and Latin warmth has a welcome for families, couples and friends alike. It overlooks a glittering white sand beach and a trio of swimming pools. Enjoy leisure and recreational amenities to suit every need, from seven restaurants and a Dreams Spa by Pevonia to fabulous water sports and live entertainment.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East Coast – Puerto Morelos

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 486 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pools, Water sports, Gym, Spa, Tennis, Sailing, Windsurfing

Dining highlights: 7 Restaurants, 7 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings, Family Plus

PRICES

7 nights from £1579 per person in a Deluxe Room, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive



Zoëtry Paraiso de La Bonita Resort ❄️

Wellness, serenity and romance

This exclusive luxury boutique resort is a beguiling synthesis of a totally unspoiled beachfront setting on the Riviera Maya with the stylish mood, accomplished service and premier all suite guest amenities to be expected of a world class resort. 'Wellness, serenity and romance' are the focus of its Endless Privileges® all-inclusive hospitality. Eclectically-styled Oceanfront Suites featuring hand-picked antiques, cool marble and luxurious fabrics provide perfect privacy and comfort, while gourmet dining options in three restaurants, a beautiful Spa and Thalassotherapy Centre increase the relaxation factor. Two pools, water sports, tennis sightseeing and other recreational activities are also available.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: East Coast – Riviera Maya

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 90 Oceanfront Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pools, Water sports, Gym, Spa, Yoga, Windsurfing,

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants, 2 Bars

'Luxury Plus': Weddings, Romance

PRICES

7 nights from £2285 per person in a Ocean Front | Bed Suite with Terrace, Includes Economy return flights on Virgin Atlantic, private transfers and All Inclusive.

USA



America is a land of primary colours. Whether it's the reds of an Arizona canyon or a New Hampshire fall, the whites of a Rocky Mountain peak or a Florida beach, the blues of the Pacific Ocean or a sierra sky, a hop across the pond allows you to experience this amazing country in glorious technicolour. Alongside a stunning set of visuals, America's soundtrack ranges from a busy New York street to a quiet Louisiana bayou, from the rawness of LA hip hop to a lively Smoky Mountain banjo, while its tastes include the blackberry notes of a Napa Valley Zinfandel and the spice of a Cajun gumbo. You can step out of your car and catch the scent of desert sage in New Mexico or the iodine tang of California surf, and stroke the bark of a venerable redwood or run your hands through prairie sweetgrass.

Unlike many other travel companies that offer the USA as a destination, we tend to steer clear of anonymous mass market hotels, preferring where there's an option to work with small owner-run inns and properties of character. We believe these places add warmth, authenticity and local knowledge which will considerably enrich your holiday experience. Above all, though, we believe that travelling through the USA is simply great fun, and we are always thinking up new ways to inject pleasure and enjoyment into your holiday. So, whether you want to saddle up for a trail ride on a family adventure or take an open-top Mustang down Big Sur on your honeymoon, speed across the Everglades in an airboat or take it slow with a mint julep on the porch, greet a western sunrise from your tipi with a mug of hot coffee or sigh at a Maine sunset from the deck of a lobster pound, get in touch. We're ready to turn your American dream into reality.

USA MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME varies from 7.5 hrs to 11 hrs **POPULATION** 307 Million

TIME DIFFERENCE 8 hours GMT – Los Angeles & - 5 New York GMT **CURRENCY** US\$ **ELECTRICITY** 110-60 volts





PRICES

FROM £1939 per person including return Economy flights

Grand New England - Escorted Coach Tour

Inclusions:

This Boston originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Boston Logan International Airport; shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private coach, no meals, baggage handling (Days 2-8) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking Tour Director included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Boston, MA	Hilton Boston Back Bay
Portland, ME	Holiday Inn by the Bay/Fireside Inn
White Mountain NH	North Conway Grand
Green Mountains, VT	Holiday Inn, Rutland
Connecticut River Valley, MA	Sturbridge Host Hotel
Cape Cod, MA	Doubletree Hyannis/Holiday Inn Hyannis

Grand New England - Escorted Coach Tour
9 days/ 8 nights

Day 1: Boston, MA Arrival On arrival into Logan Intl Airport, Boston, you will be transferred to your hotel for two nights' stay. During the evening you can meet your Tour Director and receive Tour information but dinner and rest of the evening is your own.

Day 02: Boston City Tour This morning a City Tour around Boston shows the contrasting historic and modern city sites including the Freedom Trail, Quincy Market and the modern John Hancock Tower. The afternoon is free for you to explore or shop at leisure.

Day 3: Boston - Portland, ME Departing your hotel after breakfast, the tour takes you along the scenic shoreline of Massachusetts into Maine, stopping at the town of Salem, noted for its 17th century witchcraft trials. Further up the coast are the charming fishing port of Gloucester and the artist colonies of Rockport, Massachusetts and Kennebunkport, Maine. Continue to Portland for overnight.

Day 4: Portland - White Mountains, NH Begin with a stop at Portland Head Light before heading inland into New Hampshire's White Mountains to stay overnight. Drive along the scenic Kancamagus Highway, an old Indian Trail cutting through the National Forest to take an aerial tram ride to the summit of Cannon Mountain and admire the splendid views.

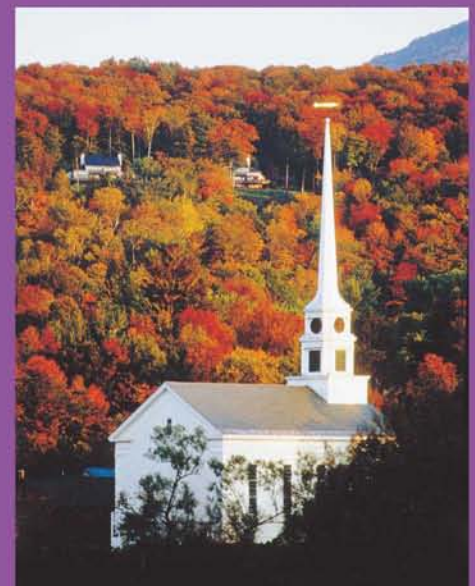
Day 5: White Mountains - Green Mountains, VT Today you travel through the stunning New Hampshire Lakes region, boasting more than 1,300 lakes and location of the popular film "On Golden Pond". Pass Winnepesaukee and Squam Lakes on the drive to Vermont's Green Mountains, stopping at Quechee Gorge. Continue and the quaint town of Woodstock with its wooden covered bridge.

Day 6: Green Mountains - Connecticut River Valley, MA Head south through the pastoral beauty of Vermont, stopping at Manchester Village's designer outlet. Continuing south to the Connecticut River Valley you visit a Hancock Shaker Village before your overnight stay.

Day 7: Connecticut River Valley - Newport, RI & Cape Cod, MA Today you travel to Newport, Rhode Island, the sailing capital of New England. Here, in the late 19th century, America's wealthiest families had palatial seasonal homes. Tour one of these mansions before driving to Cape Cod for two nights' stay.

Day 8: Cape Cod, MA The whole day is at leisure for you to explore Cape Cod; you could opt to take a ferry ride to the island of Martha's Vineyard, with a sightseeing tour, or take a tour of Cape Cod with a whale-watching cruise (weather permitting).

Day 9: Cape Cod - Boston, MA Heading back to Boston today, you visit Sandwich, the Cape's oldest town, and Plimoth Plantation - a living museum illustrating pilgrim era life as it was in 1627. Return to Boston to end your tour at Logan International Airport in the afternoon for your onward/homebound flight.



PRICES

FROM £1719 per person for Upgraded Hotels, return Economy flights and Car Hire.

Inclusions:

This New York originating tour is based on meet/greet service in New York (JFK) International Airport, 11 days' car rental in New York of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance and Navigation system, drop off Miami International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, no meals, and maps/tour information pack, services of a local rep (local phone) included as specified.

	STANDARD	UPGRADED
New York City	Skyline Hotel	Holiday Inn New York City Midtown-57th St.
Washington DC	DC Capitol Skyline Hotel	Omni Shoreham Hotel
Virginia Beach	Red Roof Inn Virginia Beach	Red Roof Inn Virginia Beach
NC Outer Banks	Quality Inn Carolina	Quality Inn Carolina
Myrtle Beach	Westgate Myrtle Beach Hotel	Hilton Myrtle Beach Resort
Charleston	Holiday Inn Charleston Riverview	Francis Marion Hotel
Savannah	Best Western Plus Savannah History District	Hilton Savannah Desoto
Daytona Beach	The Plaza Ocean Club	Oceanside The Dorchester
Miami	Days Inn Miami Beach	Oceanside The Dorchester



Eastern Seaboard Extravaganza - Self Drive Tour
11 days / 10 nights

Day 6: North Carolina Outer Banks Area - Myrtle Beach (297 miles)

Today you drive towards the "State of Smiling Faces - Beautiful Places", South Carolina. Arrive in Myrtle Beach, SC, known for its warm subtropical climate and extensive beaches.

Day 7: Myrtle Beach - Charleston (96 miles)

Move down the coast to Charleston, the oldest city in South Carolina, known for its rich history, well persevered architecture, and friendly southern charm. Shop on Kings Street, visit Market Street or explore the historic site of Ft. Sumter.

Day 8: Charleston - Savannah (108 miles)

Leave Charleston behind and drive further down the coast to Savannah. Savannah is known as "Hollywood of the South" being the location for such films as the Oscar winning movie Forrest Gump and The Notebook.

Day 9: Savannah - Daytona Beach (229 miles)

Leave Georgia behind and head due south into the Sunshine State, Florida. Stop by St. Augustine, the oldest city and port in the continental United States, first explored in 1513. Continue south to Daytona Beach, home of the famous Daytona 500 race on the NASCAR circuit.

Day 10: Daytona Beach - Miami (260 miles)

Cruise down scenic A1A beside the beach, maybe visiting the NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cape Canaveral before passing the lavish estates of Palm Beach towards Miami Beach. Experience Miami's outdoor beach lifestyle, Art Deco architecture, patio café life, and contagious night life, or window shop the famous boutiques of the Lincoln Street corridor.
- The place to see and be seen!

Day 11: Miami Departure Enjoy the last day of your Eastern Seaboard Extravaganza tour in the city with a Latin beat before dropping your car at Miami Airport for departure.

Day 1: New York City Arrival Arrive in the Empire State and take a bite of the "Big Apple". Overnight in New York with evening at leisure.

Day 2: New York City - Washington DC (229 miles)

Collect your rental car. Leave NYC behind and drive to Philadelphia, the "City of Brotherly Love". Visit Historic Philadelphia including the Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, or one of the many museums. Continue to the capital, Washington, D.C. for two nights.

Day 3: Washington DC

Washington, D.C. is full of countless historic monuments, museums and institutions, including the Smithsonian Museum, White House and Lincoln Memorial. Take time, too, to stroll through the shops of Georgetown on the Potomac River.

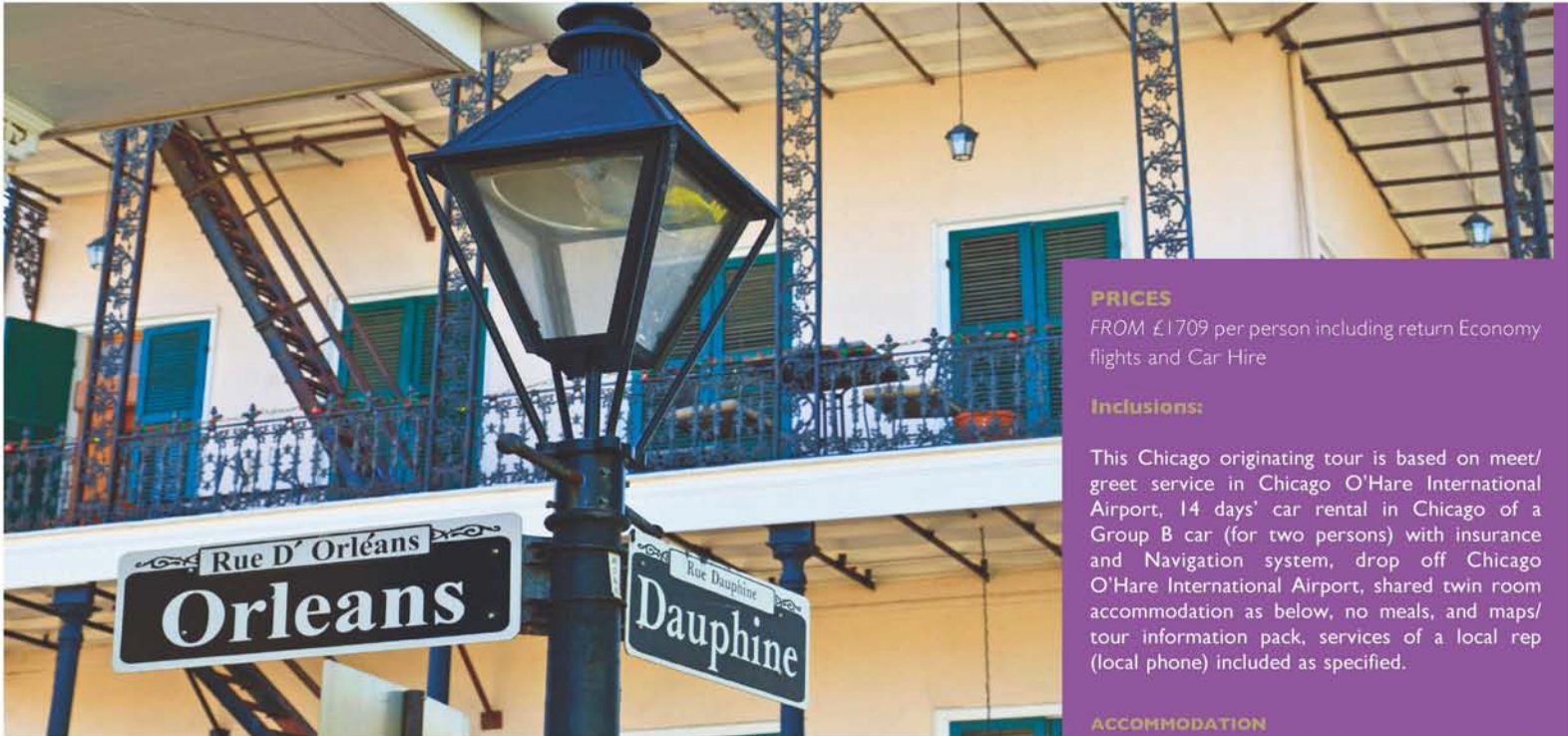
Day 4: Washington DC - Virginia Beach (208 miles)

Leave "The District" behind and continue your journey southwards, passing through Richmond, VA, capitol of the Confederacy during the Civil War. End your day at Virginia Beach, by the Atlantic Ocean.

Day 5: Virginia Beach - North Carolina Outer Banks Area

Head south to the North Carolina Outer Banks area, a 200 mile string of narrow barrier islands along the coast. You can board the ferry at Cape Hatteras to Cedar Island via Ocracoke Island, known as the resting place of the infamous pirate "Blackbeard".





American Movies & Music Trail - Self-Drive Tour

14 days/ 13 nights

Day 1: Chicago Arrival Arrive in Chicago, pick up your rental car at the airport and drive to your hotel. Enjoy the evening at leisure.

Day 2: Chicago A full day for exploring The Windy City, Chicago with its many recognisable landmarks from films such as My Big Fat Greek Wedding, While You Were Sleeping, and The Blues Brothers. Try and include visits to the Blues Brothers Soul Food restaurant on Maxwell Street and the original House of Blues jazz club.

Day 3: Chicago – St Louis Drive to St Louis where you can take a tram ride to the top of the famous St. Louis Arch, then view Lewis & Clark: Great Journey West, a movie produced by the National Geographic Society.

Day 4: St Louis - Memphis Today you travel to Memphis and have two days and nights to explore its multitude of iconic music hotspots. Visit Elvis Presley's Graceland, the Rock & Soul Museum, the Gibson Guitar factory or Sun Studio.

Day 5: Memphis If you're lucky, catch a concert at the Mud Island outdoor amphitheatre. Visit B.B. King's restaurant on famous Beale Street.

Day 6: Memphis - Vicksburg Follow the banks of the Mississippi to Vicksburg via Clarksdale, the heart of the Delta Blues. Visit its Museum housing Blues memorabilia.

Day 7: Vicksburg – New Orleans On to the Big Easy today! New Orleans is a jazz lover's paradise with numerous jazz & blues clubs, and the familiar backdrop in a string of successful movies.

Day 8: New Orleans Continue to explore this city of riverboats, jazz, and Creole cuisine. Take time to visit the beautiful botanical garden and maybe board a paddle steamer for a dinner cruise on the mighty Mississippi?

Day 9: New Orleans - Birmingham Sweet Home Alabama! Today, you head to Birmingham, Alabama. Visit the Jazz Hall of Fame where you'll find a wonderful tribute to jazz greats. For movie lovers, seek out the Whistle Stop Café, the inspiration for Fried Green Tomatoes.

Day 10: Birmingham - Chattanooga Returning to Tennessee today, set forth to Chattanooga, venue of the annual Chattanooga Riverbend Festival in summer.

Day 11: Chattanooga - Nashville Arrive in Nashville – Music City USA. Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame, a multimedia music shrine detailing country music's colourful history, the Ryman Auditorium and enjoy a night at the Grand Ole Opry.

Day 12: Nashville - Louisville Your final stop on this fascinating self-drive tour is Louisville, Kentucky, home of the Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs, featured in the movie Sea Biscuit. You could also visit a bourbon distillery.

Day 13: Louisville - Chicago Today, your tour returns you to the Windy City, Chicago, after having visited seven different states, experienced many popular movie set locations, and heard a wide range of music genres.

Day 14: Chicago Departure A final day in Chicago before you return your car at the airport before your departure flight.

PRICES

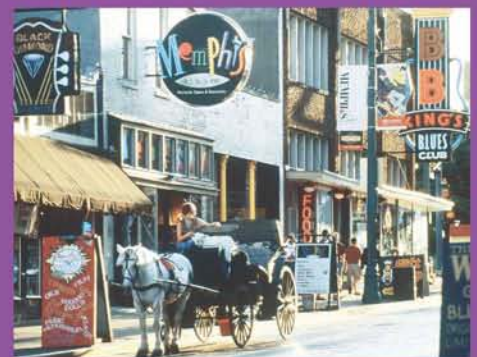
FROM £1709 per person including return Economy flights and Car Hire

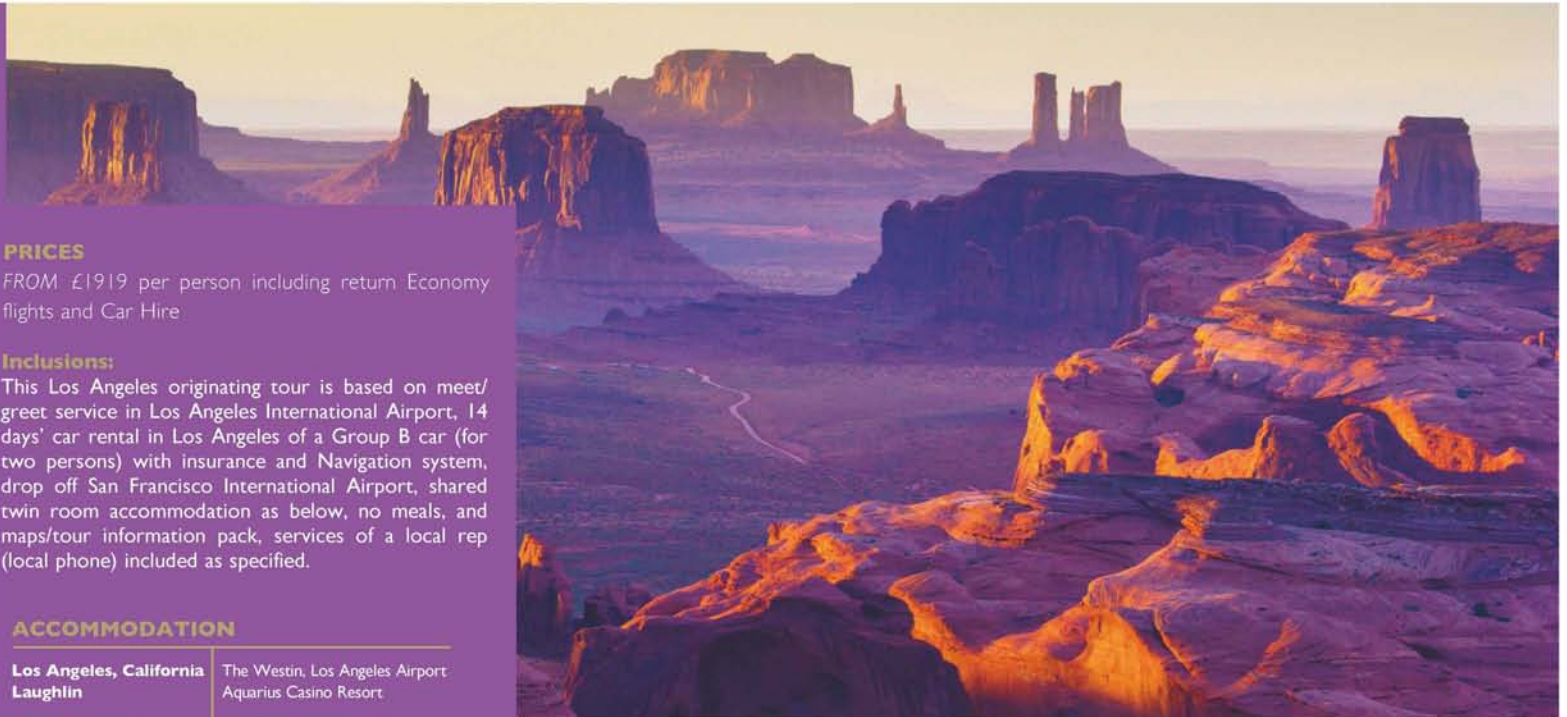
Inclusions:

This Chicago originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Chicago O'Hare International Airport, 14 days' car rental in Chicago of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance and Navigation system, drop off Chicago O'Hare International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, no meals, and maps/tour information pack, services of a local rep (local phone) included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Chicago Illinois	The Whitehall, Chicago
St Louis, Missouri	Omni Majestic Hotel
Memphis, Tennessee	Elvis Presley's Heartbreak Hotel
Vicksburg, Mississippi	Quality Inn & Suites
New Orleans, Louisiana	Hyatt French Quarter
Birmingham Alabama	Comfort Inn
Chattanooga	Chattanooga Choo Choo
Nashville, Tennessee	Millennium Maxwell House
Louisville, Kentucky	Red Roof Inn Louisville Fair & Expo
Chicago	The Whitehall, Chicago





PRICES

FROM £1919 per person including return Economy flights and Car Hire

Inclusions:

This Los Angeles originating tour is based on meet/greet service in Los Angeles International Airport, 14 days' car rental in Los Angeles of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance and Navigation system, drop off San Francisco International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, no meals, and maps/tour information pack, services of a local rep (local phone) included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Los Angeles, California	The Westin, Los Angeles Airport
Laughlin	Aquarius Casino Resort
Grand Canyon National Park	Yavapai Lodge East
Monument Valley	Goulding's Lodge
Lake Powell	Lake Powell Resort
Bryce Canyon National Park	Best Western Plus Bryce Canyon Grand Hotel
Las Vegas	Paris Las Vegas
Death Valley National Park	The Ranch at Furnace Creek
Yosemite National Park	Yosemite View Lodge
Lake Tahoe	Montbleu Resort
San Francisco	Park 55, Wyndham
Monterey	Hyatt Regency
Ventura Beach	Crown Plaza, Ventura
Los Angeles	The Westin, Los Angeles, Airport



The Classic West - Self-Drive Tour
14 days / 13 nights

Day 1: Los Angeles Arrival Arrive at Los Angeles International Airport and make your way to your hotel.

Day 2: Los Angeles - Mojave Desert - Laughlin (305 miles) This morning, set out east through the Mojave Desert for Laughlin, Nevada, an oasis by the Colorado River offering outdoor river activities and casino entertainment.

Day 3: Laughlin - Kingman - Grand Canyon National Park (215 miles) Set out east to join historic Route 66 and then north to Grand Canyon National Park. Spend the day discovering the distinct South Rim of the Canyon; maybe walking part of the Rim Trail.

Day 4: Grand Canyon National Park - Painted Desert - Monument Valley (207 miles) Drive east through the Painted Desert and through the Navajo Nation Indian Reservation to reach Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park, with its spectacular red sandstone monolith features.

Day 5: Monument Valley - Page/Lake Powell (108 miles) Venture east through Black Mesa area on your way to Lake Powell, a vast, blue man-made lake surrounded by sandstone walls and a popular leisure area.

Day 6: Page/Lake Powell - Kanab - Bryce Canyon National Park (167 miles) This morning you set out to Utah's Bryce Canyon National Park. Famous for its unique geology, Bryce Canyon consists of a series of wind-shaped horseshoe-shaped amphitheatres filled with colourful limestone rock formations called "hoodoos".

Day 7: Bryce Canyon National Park - Zion National Park - Las Vegas (236 miles) Spend the morning exploring more of Bryce Canyon before heading west to Zion

National Park, Utah's oldest national park with incredible canyons. Continue driving west to Las Vegas, Nevada.

Day 8: Las Vegas Enjoy a full day Las Vegas style. Experience the famous Las Vegas Strip lined with spectacular mega-resorts, the many casinos, shows, designer shopping malls, rollercoasters, enjoy!

Day 9: Las Vegas - Death Valley National Park (139 miles) Today's journey west takes you to the lowest and driest area in North America, Death Valley National Park; Mojave is at its most rugged with vibrantly coloured badlands.

Day 10: Death Valley National Park - Yosemite National Park (350 miles)** This morning, travel north into the High Sierra and enter Yosemite National Park. Yosemite was one of the first wilderness parks in the United States and very impressive. Learn about the natural wonders of the park during a ranger-guided stroll, hike on 800 miles of trails or explore a giant sequoia grove.

Day 11: Yosemite National Park - Lake Tahoe (210 miles) Leave Yosemite behind as you journey north to scenic Lake Tahoe, surrounded on all sides by the Sierra Nevada mountain range. You can explore the lake by rented speedboat or simply stroll along its shore.

Day 12: Lake Tahoe - Sacramento - San Francisco (230 miles) Today you drive west through Gold Rush-era attractions, Sacramento, and on to the fascinating city of San Francisco.

Day 13: San Francisco Today is free to explore the City by the Bay's distinct neighbourhoods on foot or try a cable car. Visit Fisherman's Wharf, Chinatown, Union Square, Nob Hill, Golden Gate Park and the iconic Bridge.

Day 14: San Francisco Departure Return your rental car at San Francisco International Airport ready for your departure flight.



Golden California - Self-Drive Tour

12 days/ 11 nights

Day 1: San Francisco Arrival Arrive at San Francisco International Airport, pick up your car and proceed to your hotel for three nights.

Day 2: San Francisco

You are free to enjoy this fascinating city today. Discover the crab markets of Fisherman's Wharf, the distinct neighbourhoods of Chinatown, Nob Hill and the Embarcadero. Maybe visit the island of Alcatraz, housing the infamous prison.

Day 3: San Francisco

Another full day to explore San Francisco or to visit the rolling hills of California's Wine Country, Napa Valley, for winery tours and tastings.

Day 4: San Francisco - Monterey/Carmel

Drive south to Monterey where you can stroll along Fisherman's Wharf and Cannery Row. The 17-Mile Drive toll road along the Peninsula Coast from Pacific Grove to Carmel boasts magnificent seaside scenery.

Day 5: Monterey/Carmel - California Central Coast - San Simeon

Your scenic drive today takes you along the coast through the Big Sur peninsula to San Simeon. Make time to visit Hearst Castle or to take a hike along one of the trails near Pfeiffer State Beach.

Day 6: San Simeon - Solvang - Malibu - Los Angeles

Today you drive down the California coast passing San Luis Obispo to Solvang, a quaint village in the Santa Ynez valley founded by Danish immigrants, famous for its bakeries and specialty shops. Drive by Malibu and Santa Monica to Los Angeles. If time permits, we suggest a visit to Universal Studios this afternoon.

Day 7: Los Angeles

A full day at leisure. Maybe make a full-day visit to Walt Disney's Magic Kingdom of Disneyland. Or, simply discover Los Angeles, including Universal Studios, Hollywood and Beverly Hills.

Day 8: Los Angeles - Las Vegas

Today you drive east through the Mojave Desert and the ghost town of Calico en route to the glittering Entertainment Capital of the World, Las Vegas with 24-hour entertainment and world-class dining.

Day 9: Las Vegas (Grand Canyon Optional)

A full day for you to either take a short drive to Lake Mead and Hoover Dam, or see one of the great natural wonders of the world, the spectacular Grand Canyon, on an optional day trip by air.

Day 10: Las Vegas - San Diego

Drive south past Lake Elsinore to the picturesque town of Temecula. Enjoy the rolling hills and vineyards on your way to San Diego, popular for its year-round warm weather and relaxed living.

Day 11: San Diego

A full day to discover some of San Diego's attractions such as SeaWorld, the largest park in the world devoted to marine life, Coronado Beach, the San Diego Zoo and Seaport Village.

Day 12: San Diego - Los Angeles Departure

Return your car at the San Diego Airport before your departure flight, or drive north to Los Angeles to end your tour.



PRICES

FROM £1699 per person including return Economy flights and Car Hire

Inclusions:

This San Francisco originating tour is based on meet/greet service in San Francisco International Airport, 12 days' car rental in San Francisco of a Group B car (for two persons) with insurance and Navigation system, drop off San Diego International Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, no meals, and maps/tour information pack, services of a local rep (local phone) included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

San Francisco	Park 55, Wyndham
Monterey	Hyatt Regency
San Simeon	Sea Crest Ocean Front Hotel
Los Angeles	The Westin Los Angeles Airport
Las Vegas	Paris Las Vegas
San Diego	Sheraton San Diego Hotel & Marina



USA - CITIES - GOLD

We are pleased to be able to offer a wide variety of hotels and destinations throughout the United States of America – below is only a small selection of some of the hotels and cities we are able to offer for your holiday, whether as a city break or as part of a twin or multi centre itinerary...



Boston

There's history and culture around every bend in Boston—skyscrapers nestle next to historic hotels while modern marketplaces line the antique cobblestone streets.

The Langham • Marriott Copley Place • Taj Boston



San Francisco

San Francisco is home to a little bit of everything. Whether you're a first time visitor or a long-time local. This is the place to find out about all things San Francisco.

The St Regis Hotel • The Fairmont San Francisco • Handlery Union Square



New York

From Wall Street's skyscrapers to the neon of Times Square to Central Park's leafy paths, New York City pulses with an irrepresible energy.

The Pierre – A Taj Hotel • The London NYC • W New York – Times Sqaure



Los Angeles

Los Angeles is as much a fantasy as it is a physical city. A mecca for face-lifts, film noir, shopping starlets, beach bodies, and mind-numbing traffic.

Shutters on the Beach • Viceroy Santa Monica • Beverly Hilton



Washington, D.C.

Washington is a monumental city. In the middle of traffic circles, on tiny slivers of park, and at street corners and intersections, you'll find statues, plaques, and simple blocks of marble honoring the generals, artists, and statesmen who helped shape the nation.

Four Seasons Washington • Mandarin Oriental • Ritz Carlton



Las Vegas

A city of bright lights, crazy dreams, spectacular shows and the biggest casinos in the world.

The Venetian • Vdara • The Cosmopolitan • Bellagio • Many more...



Miami

Three quarters of a century after the art deco movement, Miami remains one of the world's trendiest and flashiest hot spots. Luckily for visitors, South Beach is no longer the only place to stand and pose in Miami.

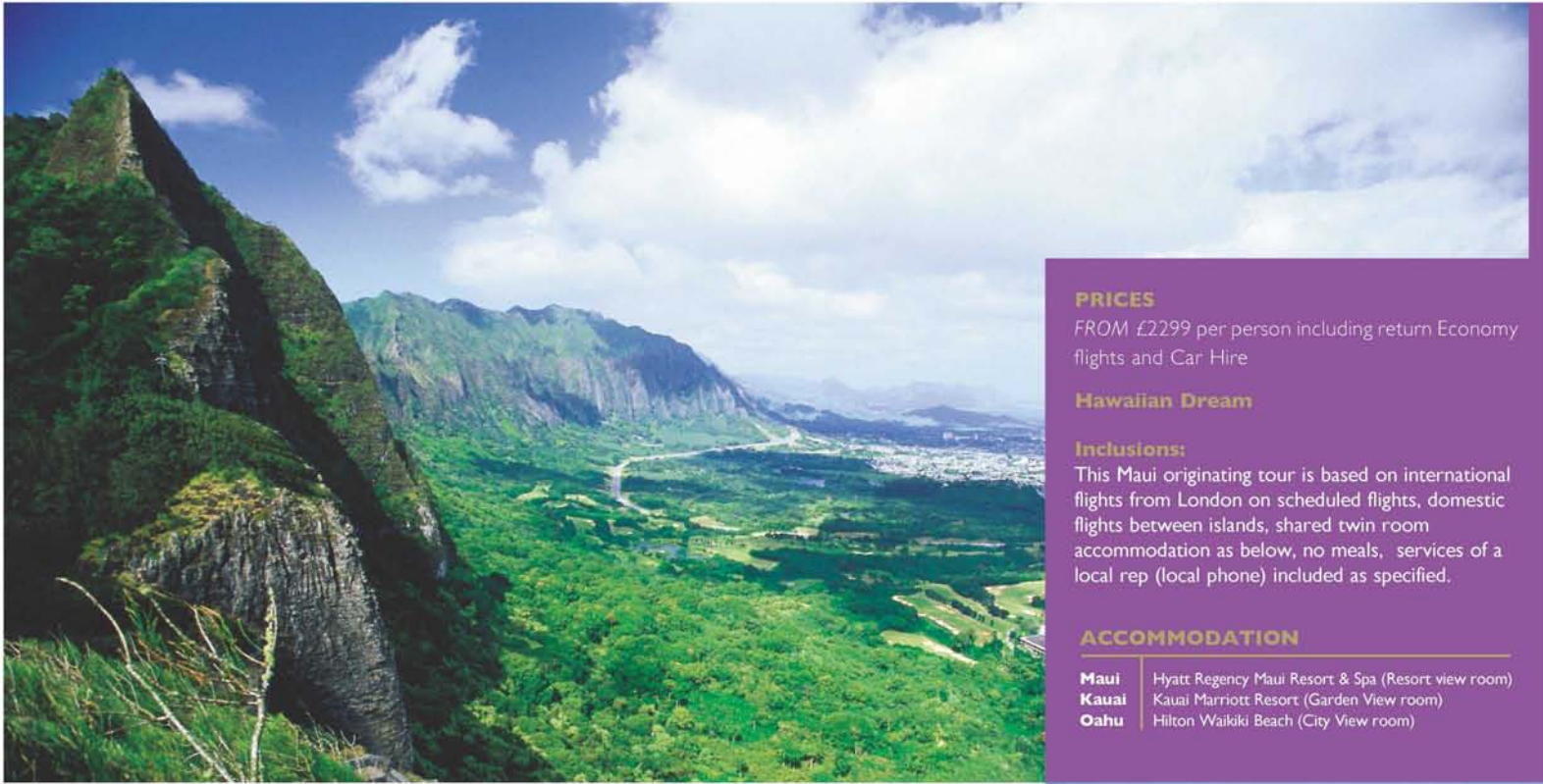
Tides South Beach • The Setai • Loews Miami Beach



San Diego

San Diego is a vacationer's paradise, complete with idyllic year-round temperatures and 70 miles of pristine coastline. San Diego is equally attractive to those in search of art, culture, world-class shopping, and culinary exploration.

Del Coronado • Westin San Diego • Hyatt Regency La Jolla



PRICES

FROM £2299 per person including return Economy flights and Car Hire

Hawaiian Dream

Inclusions:

This Maui originating tour is based on international flights from London on scheduled flights, domestic flights between islands, shared twin room accommodation as below, no meals, services of a local rep (local phone) included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Maui	Hyatt Regency Maui Resort & Spa (Resort view room)
Kauai	Kauai Marriott Resort (Garden View room)
Oahu	Hilton Waikiki Beach (City View room)

Hawaiian Dream - Maui, Kauai & Oahu

12 days/ 10 nights

Day 1: Kahalui, Maui Arrival Fly from London Heathrow via Seattle to Maui (Kahalui Airport) arriving late evening. Spend three nights in your hotel.

Days 2-3: Maui

Known as the "Valley Isle", Maui is dotted with quaint towns, artist communities and local favourites that have been around for generations. Head to Wailuku for pastries from a "mom and pop" bakery, or head to Lahaina for a taste of Maui's famed farm to table cuisine. From shimmering beaches and sacred Iao Valley to migrating humpback whales and sunset on Haleakala, it's not surprising Maui was voted the "Best Island" by the readers of Conde Nast Traveler for 19 years. You have two days to relax here.

Day 4: Maui - Kauai

Today you fly to the island of Kauai for four nights' stay.

Days 5-7: Kauai

You are free to enjoy this beautiful 'garden' island with its lush green mountains for two full days. Unwind and let the oxygen-rich air of Kauai's Wailua River invigorate your spirit as you kayak to a cascading waterfall. Or breathe deeply at the edge of the time-swept Waimea Canyon as it speaks to you without words. On Kauai, native fishponds amaze with 1,000-year old forward thinking, while legends of the Napali Coast transport you back in time. From the small towns of Hanapepe and Old Koloa Town to sunny Poipu Beach, this is truly "Hawaii's Island of Discovery."

Day 8: Maui - Oahu, Waikiki

Your morning is free before its time to fly over to Oahu and your hotel on Waikiki Beach for three nights.

Days 9-11: Oahu, Waikiki

On the island of Oahu, learn to ride the waves in Waikiki where surfing was born or catch a big-wave surf meet on Oahu's famed North Shore. Between sunrise and sunset, you'll have hours to explore the hottest farm to table restaurants, browse the latest designer and local fashions, check out the urban art scene in Chinatown or stroll into Hawaii's history at Iolani Palace. When the sun goes down, the "Heartbeat of Hawaii" awakens to a new beat, and it's time to put on your dancing shoes.

Day 12: Oahu, Honolulu Departure

After a morning check-out from your hotel, make your way to Honolulu Airport for your flight back to London via Los Angeles, arriving the next morning.



PRICES

FROM £1929 per person including return Economy flights and Car Hire

Inclusions:

This Las Vegas originating tour is based on international flights from London and scheduled flights between Las Vegas, Los Angeles and Honolulu, shared twin room accommodation as below, no meals, services of a local rep (local phone) included as specified.

ACCOMMODATION

Las Vegas	Monte Carlo Resort & Casino (Deluxe room)
Oahu	Modern Honolulu (City view room)
Los Angeles	Beverly Hilton (ROH)



Hawaii & The West Coast

— Las Vegas, Oahu & Los Angeles

13 days / 11 nights

Day 1: Las Vegas Arrival Fly from London Heathrow direct to Las Vegas arriving late evening. Spend three nights in this vibrant 'party time' entertainment capital.

Days 2-3: Las Vegas You have two days to relax here. Enjoy the Bellagio fountains, cruise the Strip by car or on foot, take in one of the world-class shows like Cirque du Soleil or ride the roller coaster at New York-New York. With the cross-section of visitors and celebrities who visit Las Vegas, people watching is primetime entertainment. There's so much to do in Las Vegas besides gaming, but if this is your first visit, you almost have to play a little and try your luck. Many hotels offer free lessons for novices - the Golden Nugget among them. There's also time to visit the Grand Canyon on an excursion by road and air – an awesome experience!

Day 4: Las Vegas – Oahu, Waikiki Today you fly to the island of Oahu in Hawaii, via Los Angeles for five nights' stay on Waikiki beach.

Days 5-8: Oahu, Waikiki On the island of Oahu, learn to ride the waves in Waikiki where surfing was born or catch a big-wave surf meet on Oahu's famed North Shore. Aside from the beach, there's plenty to do: browse the latest designer

and local fashions, check out the urban art scene in Chinatown or stroll into Hawaii's history at Iolani Palace. When the sun goes down, the "Heartbeat of Hawaii", Waikiki, awakens and it's time to sample the nightlife.

Day 9: Oahu – Los Angeles Your morning is free before its time to fly from Oahu, Honolulu International to Los Angeles for three nights.

Days 10-11: Los Angeles Los Angeles is a trend-setting global metropolis with a fascinating history and a rich cultural heritage. LA's cultural attractions include the Space Shuttle Endeavour, the Getty Center or art galleries and urban art. With legendary studios, thrilling theme parks, Disneyland in nearby Anaheim, a thriving nightlife, extensive dining options and renowned theatre productions, LA is truly the entertainment capital of the world. Or explore the 75 miles of coastline, beach boardwalks and hundreds of miles of bike and hiking trails. Shop for everything from couture to vintage, or relax in one of LA's world class spas.

Day 12: Los Angeles Departure After a morning check-out from your hotel, make your way to LAX Airport for your flight back to London via Las Vegas, arriving the next morning.

TAHITI & HER ISLANDS



There could hardly be a corner of the world further removed from the everyday than the South Pacific islands of French Polynesia...

French Polynesia's archipelagos form a spectacular chain of 115 rugged volcanic islands and coral atolls. The largest, volcanic in origin, are divided by emerald green valleys clothed in dense rainforests. They push skywards almost sheer from the ocean, framed by seas of improbable blue, sparkling invitingly within their own protective necklace of coral.

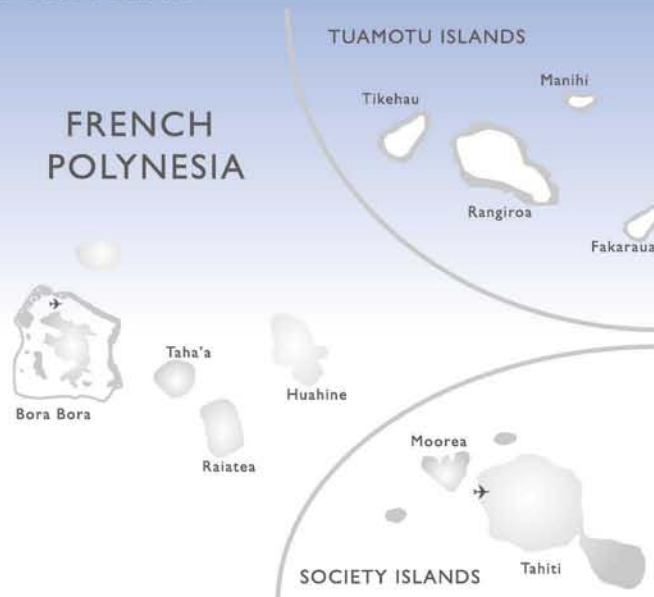
Here the warm breezes of the tropics carry the heady perfumes of brilliantly coloured flowers, exotic fruits and spices that flourish amid these benign temperatures. Feathery palms, white sand coral beaches, seas of dazzling turquoise and cobalt blue and coral reefs rich in colourful marine life add their own assault on the senses.



FRENCH POLYNESIA MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 20-24 hours **POPULATION** 220,000 (approx.) **CAPITAL** Papeete **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT -10 hours
CURRENCY French Pacific Francs **ELECTRICITY** 220-600 volts **LANGUAGE** French and Tahitian. English is widely spoken,

Largest and most developed of the Society Islands archipelago is Tahiti, which combines the unmistakable ambience of the 'South Seas' with the no less indelible style and chic of a former French colony - while, just 12 miles away, is Moorea, with jagged mountain peaks, stunning bays, lagoons and pristine beaches. Bora Bora, 150 miles north-west, lies amid the bluest of lagoons, with a filigree of tiny coral reef-ringed atolls. Its 'neighbours' include timeless Huahine-Nui, Taha'a and Raiatea whilst Tikehau, Fakarava and Rangiroa in the Tuamotu Atoll, are yet more remote and deserted.





Paul Gauguin Cruises

During their time onboard the Paul Gauguin, guests can take advantage of the extensive selection of facilities and services. With a variety of luxurious amenities and unique activities, days onboard are sure to match the splendour of the stunning surroundings. For the ultimate in relaxation and rejuvenation, discover the luxury spa. Then explore the ocean's surface via kayak or windsurfer from the onboard watersports marina, or experience Tahiti's underwater wonders with an optional SCUBA certification programme—the only one of its kind on French Polynesian luxury cruises.

Enjoy meals at their leisure at one of three stellar onboard restaurants and spend evenings relaxing and enjoying entertainment at the Casino and Piano Bar, La Palette Lounge, or the Grand Salon. Whether guests choose to indulge body, mind, or spirit, they're sure to find an activity to match the passion of Paul Gauguin.

Discover the otherworldly charms of Tahiti and French Polynesia on a variety of South Pacific cruises aboard the award-winning Paul Gauguin. Explore the unique Polynesian culture of the Society Islands on the classic 7-night itinerary. Let life aboard a Paul Gauguin Cruise whisk you away to blissfully relaxed and informal world!

UNIQUE Cruise Facilities on board

- Most luxurious ship to sail in Tahiti on a year-round basis
- All ocean view accommodations, nearly 70% with balconies
- All onboard gratuities included
- Complimentary beverages including fine wines and premium spirits, soft drinks, bottled water, coffee and tea served throughout the ship.
- Butler service in categories B and above, including in-suite bar setup and SoundDock® for iPod®
- Two elegant restaurants and one pool-side grill, all with open seating dining
- Well-being, vegetarian selections and special diets catered for upon request.
- WiFi hotspots throughout the ship

7-Night Circular Cruise

Call on Raiatea and its reef-bound lagoon and Taha'a, it's companion island, where you'll enjoy a full day of exploration. Then sail to Bora Bora, and her siren sister, Moorea.

DAY	SOCIETY ISLANDS
1	Embark Paul Gauguin in Papeete, Tahiti
2	Raiatea
3	Taha'a (Motu Mahana)
4	Bora Bora
5	Bora Bora
6	Moorea
7	Moorea / Papeete
8	Disembark in Papeete

PRICES 7-nights Society Island cruise from £2899 per person in a Double Window Stateroom Cabin. Includes return Economy flights on Virgin Atlantic and Air Tahiti Nui, full board with options for selected wine, transfers from Bora Bora airport and sporting equipment and one excursion throughout the cruise.

SPECIAL OFFERS Early booking discount • Honeymoon VIP gifts





A South Pacific Odyssey - Cook Island & Tahiti & Her Islands

PRICES 7 nights Society Island cruise from £4139 per person in a Double Window Stateroom Cabin. Includes return Economy flights on Virgin Atlantic and Air Tahiti Nui, all-inclusive and transfers. Selective travel dates only. Call us for more information.

On this South Pacific Odyssey, you'll discover the isle of Huahine, renowned for its spectacular rain forests. Then experience the unique majesty of the Cook Islands. Arid Aitutaki is virtually flat-so much so that you can spot the ocean from nearly any point on the island, sitting in sharp contrast to sister island Rarotonga's jagged peaks and deep valleys. Rarotonga's fertile slopes of red earth and sparkling aquamarine lagoon call to mind the classic Victorian ideal of paradise, which the island was called by its first European explorers. Return to the Society Islands for days in alluring Bora Bora, Taha'a, Moorea, and Papeete.

Day 1 - UK - Los Angeles (USA)

Fly from London to Los Angeles and stay overnight.

Day 2 - Los Angeles (USA) - Papeete (Tahiti)

Fly from Los Angeles to Papeete, the capital of Tahiti, and embark MS Paul Gauguin.

Day 3 - Huahine (Society Islands)

Huahine is actually two islands, Huahine Iti and Huahine Nui, and the ship anchors between the two in Maroe Bay. While you're here, you can cruise the lagoon, explore the island's culture, or picnic on the beach. More vigorous pursuits including a hill trek and scuba diving are available options.

Day 4 - At sea

Day 5 - Aitutaki (Cook Islands)

Aitutaki lies at the corner of a large triangular lagoon, scattered with tiny islets, or "motu". The diving and snorkelling at the nearby marine reserve is superb, and the island has numerous ancient marae open to visitors.

Day 6 - Rarotonga (Cook Islands)

Call today at Rarotonga, capital of the Cook Islands and the most mountainous of the group. Take an easy ride all the way around the island, or make a rugged hike into its lush interior with a local naturalist.

Day 7 - At sea

Spend another day experiencing Paul Gauguin's Polynesian ambience: casual, leisurely, and graceful. Take in a lecture on local wildlife or history, and relax this evening over classic French cuisine.

Days 8 & 9 - Bora Bora (Society Islands)

This beautiful island paradise has a lot to offer. Optional activities include an island tour, a cruise on a glass bottom boat to see the colourful marine life, taking an outrigger canoe for swimming or snorkelling over the reef, or a helicopter ride over the island.

Day 10 - Taha'a (Motu Mahana)

Motu Mahana, an islet adjacent to Taha'a, is Paul Gauguin's very own South Seas paradise with white sand beaches, swaying palms, crystal-clear waters and gentle breezes.

Days 11 - Moorea (Society Islands)

This gorgeous island has it all; white sand beaches, deep blue lagoons, ironwood groves, mountains and the spectacular Cook Bay.

Day 12 - Papeete (Tahiti) - Los Angeles (USA)

Disembark MS Paul Gauguin before your flight to Papeete, where you will join your flight to Los Angeles then either arrange a stop over or connect you onwards.





Island Hopping Combinations

Package 7 nights, Borā Bora & Rangiroa from £3499 per person incl. flights

Day 1: Bora Bora Hotel St. Regis Bora Bora - 5*
4 nights in an Overwater Villa with daily American Breakfast included

Day 5 - 8: Tahiti Hotel Kia Ora Resort & Spa Rangiroa - Deluxe
3 nights in a Beach Bungalow with Jacuzzi with daily American Breakfast included

Package 9 nights, Huahine, Tah'a & Bora Bora £4599 per person incl. flights

Day 1-4: Huahine Hotel St. Regis Bora Bora - 5*
Hotel Maitai Lapita Village Huahine - 3*
3 nights in a Garden Bungalow with daily American Breakfast included

Day 4 - 7: Tahaa Hotel Le Taha'a Island Resort & Spa - 5*
3 nights in a Tahaa Overwater Suite with daily American Breakfast included

Day 7 - 10: Bora Bora Hotel Intercontinental Bora Bora Resort & Thalasso Spa - 5*
3 nights in a Emerald Overwater Junior Suite Villa with daily American Breakfast included

Package 7 nights, Pearl Resorts Essentials £3995 per person incl. flights

Day 1-4: Bora Bora Hotel Bora Bora Pearl Beach Resort & Spa - 4*
3 nights in an Otemanu View Beach Suite with Jacuzzi with daily Half Board (American Breakfast & Dinner) included

Day 4 - 8 : Tikehau Hotel Tikehau Pearl Beach Resort - 4*
4 nights in a Premium Overwater Bungalow with daily Half Board (American Breakfast & Dinner) included

Package 9 nights, Luxury Escape from £5125 per person incl. flights

Day 1-3: Tahiti Hotel Le Meridien Tahiti - 4*
2 nights in a Deluxe Partial Ocean View Room with daily Buffet Breakfast included

Day 3 - 6: Moorea Hotel Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa - 5*
3 nights in a Garden Pool Bungalow with daily American Breakfast included

Day 6 - 10: Bora Bora Hotel St. Regis Bora Bora - 5*+
4 nights in an Overwater Villa with daily American Breakfast included

Package 7 nights, Relaxing Polynesia £3655 per person incl. flights

Day 1-2: Tahiti Hotel Intercontinental Tahiti Resort & Spa - 4*
1 night in a Panoramic View Room with daily American Breakfast included

Day 2 - 5: Fakarava Pension Havaiki Lodge Fakarava
3 nights in a Beach Bungalow with daily Half Board (Continental Breakfast & Dinner) included

Day 5 - 8: Moorea Hotel Intercontinental Moorea Resort & Spa - 4*
3 nights in a Garden Pool Junior Suite Bungalow with daily American Breakfast included





Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa

Nestled between two bays, the Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa is set against a stunning mountain backdrop which melts into a crystal clear lagoon teeming with tropical marine life. Many activities, exceptional white sand beach, luxurious bungalows featuring contemporary Polynesian design set amidst exotic flower gardens, with private pool or suspended above the turquoise lagoon.

PRICES from £189 per person per night on breakfast basis

Le Taha'a Island Resort & Spa

Member of the prestigious Relais & Châteaux association, Le Taha'a Island Resort and Spa welcomes you to a world of pristine beauty, a timeless universe of sophistication and authenticity. Located on the secluded Motu Tautau, facing the island of Taha'a on one side and featuring the most perfect view of Bora Bora on the other side, the resort, inspired by Polynesian architecture and style, hosts stunning suites and villas. The End of Pontoon Overwater Suites have a 180° view on the island of Taha'a.

PRICES from £245 per person per night on breakfast basis



Intercontinental Moorea Resort & Spa

Close to Opunohu Bay on the north-eastern coast of the island, sheltered from the prevailing winds, the InterContinental Moorea Resort & Spa is the resort offering the widest range of on site activities on the island : from original activities such as the Moorea Dolphin Center or sea turtle clinic, to more sporty ones like outrigger canoe, kayak...

PRICES from £185 per person per night on breakfast basis

Kia Ora Resort & Spa Rangiroa

Hotel Kia Ora Resort & Spa is located on the northwest part of the atoll of Rangiroa, between the passes of Tiputa and Avatoru. Nestled in the heart of a magnificent coconut plantation, bordered by a white sand beach and a turquoise lagoon, the hotel boasts an elegant and refined architecture in perfect harmony with its environment. Since its complete renovation in 2011, the Hotel Kia Ora Resort & Spa includes 60 villas and bungalows with exceptional style, scattered throughout the coconut grove, on the beach and overlooking the lagoon.

PRICES from £139 per person per night on breakfast basis



Tikehau Pearl Beach Resort

Travellers in search of rest can enjoy the small hotel spa, its poolside deck chairs and the pink sandy beaches of the island. Explorers can swim with Manta rays, go fishing, explore the reef or the bird island, look for shells, visit the village by bicycle, meet the locals, picnic on a desert island... there are so many things to do without any ploys... a genuine return to nature.

PRICES from £119 per person per night on breakfast basis



St Regis Resort Bora Bora

Reaching out across 44 acres of lush landscaping edged by powdery white sands and a crystalline lagoon, The St. Regis Resort Bora Bora offers large villas : suites with spacious bathrooms & dressing area, separate lounges and bedrooms luxuriously designed in exotic noble woods, fine Polynesian handmade sculptures & Italian marble. Rising in the distance, the towering majesty of Mount Otemanu is an ever-present symbol of the lofty luxury and impressively personalized service that are the hallmarks of St. Regis.

PRICES from £249 per person per night on breakfast basis

Four Seasons Resort Bora Bora

Situated between the deep blue Pacific and the multihued waters of a tranquil lagoon, Four Seasons Resort Bora Bora offers South Seas escape on its own sublimely private small islet. Inspired by Polynesian architecture, the village-like Resort blends into a lush world of unsurpassed tropical beauty and takes full advantage of heartstopping views. The ultimate in luxurious seclusion, Four Seasons combines thoughtful service and impeccably modern amenities.

PRICES from £310 per person per night on room only basis



Le Meridien Bora Bora

Completely renovated in 2010 in a contemporary and elegant design, Le Meridien Bora Bora is a luxury resort set on a magnificent islet surrounded by the most beautiful lagoon in the world, with stunning sights over Mount Otemanu. Among its wide range of activities, the resort hosts the Turtle Sanctuary, devoted to preserve the magnificent hawksbill and green turtles. This care centre, located in the heart of the hotel, is unique in the world, with a special program implemented to ensure the successful future of the turtles in the ocean.

PRICES from £209 per person per night on breakfast basis

Bora Bora Pearl Beach Resort & Spa

Located on a beautiful islet 5min by boat from Main Island, the Bora Bora Pearl Beach Resort & Spa - last real deluxe traditional Polynesian style hotel of the island, offers a place to luxuriate in the peace and tranquility of the magical surroundings with unsurpassed views on Mount Otemanu. Over crystal water bungalows, or intimate suites with private garden and pool or jacuzzi : there is more to choose... and enjoy the wide variety of free activities offered by the Resort

PRICES from £185 per person per night on breakfast basis



Intercontinental Bora Bora Resort & Thalasso Spa

Completely renovated in 2010 in a contemporary and elegant design, Le Meridien Located on an islet facing Mount Otemanu, the InterContinental Bora Bora Resort & Thalasso Spa stands out for its modern design and its Balneotherapy & Thalassotherapy center : unique in French Polynesia, run by the renowned Algorithem trademark. With its bright and spacious overwater villas, this resort is the perfect place for couples looking to relax and rejuvenate.

PRICES from £219 per person per night on breakfast basis

COSTA RICA



Costa Rica is located in Central America surrounded by Nicaragua to the north, Panama to the south east, and the Pacific Ocean to the west and the Caribbean Sea to the east. This stunning country is rich in flora and fauna with a diversely varied landscape. The country is home to many plant and animal species, with roughly 5% of the worlds species said to be in Costa Rica., so it's no surprise that there are twenty six protected national parks within the country. The landscape varies from mist covered cloud forests, active volcanoes, fast running rivers, waterfalls and an abundance of sandy beaches. The forests are home to many species of monkeys and bird life. The nature of Costa Rica allows visitors to experience a range of activities from a walk through the canopy of the forests to zip lining through the tree tops, rafting down the rivers or riding over the different terrains. There is also plenty of relaxing activities that can be found to do, from a lazy day on the idyllic beaches to relaxing your body in a hot spring. The perfect time to visit would be during the dry season starting from December to April. This outstanding beautifully diverse country is a must see for those seeking a great mix of nature, adventure and relaxation.



COSTA RICA MATTERS

POPULATION 4.5 Million **CAPITAL** San Jose **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT -6 hours **JOURNEY TIME** 13 hours **AIRPORT** San Jose
CURRENCY Costa Rican colon (CRC) **ELECTRICITY** 110 Volts **LANGUAGE** Spanish, Mekatelyu, Bribri, Patois



PRICES

FROM £2795 per person.

Inclusions

This San Jose originating tour is based on Pick up/ drop off service from San Jose Airport; shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private vehicles, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.



The Wonders of Southern Costa Rica
(10 days / 9 nights)

Day 1 : Arrival - Hotel On arrival into San Jose International Airport transfer to the beautiful Alta Hotel in the mountains of the Escazu Town, overlooking the tiny Valley of the Sun. Overnight. (Deluxe room)

Day 2: Corcovado National Park After breakfast depart to Corcovado National Park by small plane and boat to the remote Corcovado Lodge and after a brief orientation you have the afternoon to explore or simply enjoy the nearby beach and trails of this rainforest with its varied flora and fauna tropical wildlife. Three nights' stay. [B, L, D]

Day 3: Cano Island (Corcovado National Park) This morning take a boat to explore little Caño Island, only inhabited by the Park Rangers. Here you can experience the stunning underwater life by snorkelling and diving (for licensed divers only, charge for equipment). Return to Casa Corcovado Lodge. [B, L, D]

Day 4: San Pedrillo Beach (Corcovado National Park) Another day of intensive exploration, by boat, to remote San Pedrillo Beach and Forest, considered to be the most diverse and complex forest in Costa Rica. Overnight Casa Corcovado Lodge. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Corcovado National Park – San Gerardo de Dota, Talamanca Mountains Leaving the Lodge, you transfer by boat to the small town of Sierpe and onwards by road to San Gerardo de Dota in the Talamanca Mountain Range. Check in at the extraordinary Dantica Lodge. Overnight (Superior Rooms). [B]

Day 6: Talamanca Mountains A full day to discover this beautiful and romantic Cloud Forest, with a multiple array of activities on offer, including hiking to a secluded waterfall or bird watching for the exquisite and elusive Quetzal, the sacred bird of the Mayan Indians. Overnight Dantica Lodge. [B]

Day 7: Talamanca Mountains – Turrialba Volcano area Leaving after breakfast, transfer from San Gerardo Area to the Turrialba Volcano area and to the spectacular Hacienda-Style Hotel Casa Turire, set amidst a sugar cane and coffee plantation with views of the tranquil lake and the impressive, active Turrialba Volcano from the attractive gardens – viewing from a safe distance! Overnight Casa Turire (Suite room). [B]

Day 8: Turrialba area Today you have the full day to explore the Hacienda and Turrialba area with a range of optional activities on offer, including white water rafting, Botanical Gardens, Guayabo archeological site and coffee tours. [B]

Day 9: Turrialba – San Jose A morning departure by road back to San Jose for overnight in downtown San Jose. The afternoon is free to explore its museums, shops, theatres and markets, or to take an optional guided City tour (on request). Overnight Grano de Oro (Superior Room). [B]

Day 10: San Jose – departure Private transfer to the airport for your flight back home or optional extension to your tour. [B]





PRICES

FROM £2799 per person.

Inclusions:

This San Jose originating tour is based on Pick up/ drop off service from San Jose Airport; shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private vehicles, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.



Exploring Costa Rica in style

(11 days / 10 nights)

Day 1 : San Jose Arrival – Central Valley

Arriving at San Jose International Airport you transfer to your hotel (two options) for two nights. Option 1: Stunning villa-style Xandari Hotel is set in a plantation in the mountains overlooking San Jose Central Valley. Option 2: Colonial style Hotel Gran De Oro is located in downtown San Jose. Enjoy free time to explore nearby.

Day 2: Central Valley – Poas Volcano National Park

This morning drive toward Poas Volcano National Park for a short guided walk in lush surroundings to reach one of the world's largest craters of an active volcano. Continue to La Paz Waterfall garden. Buffet lunch is included. Return to your hotel. [B, L]

Day 3: Poas Volcano National Park – Pacuare

Depart from your hotel transfer to the remote and exclusive Pacuare Lodge in the heart of a lush rainforest. It is reached by the Pacuare River and there's a chance to enjoy white water rafting class III and IV. [B, L, D]

Day 4: Pacuare

Today you have a full day to explore and enjoy this beautiful area and relax in the Lodge. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Pacuare – Arenal Volcano area

After breakfast you transfer by the Pacuare River and minivan to Arenal Volcano Area to check-in to Royal Corin Hotel overlooking Arenal Volcano, offering many activities during your stay. [B]

Day 6: Arenal Volcano area A full day to explore Arenal Volcano area and try some of the local activities. [B]

Day 7: Arenal Lake – Monteverde Cloud Forest

Leaving the hotel, you cross Arenal Lake to transfer to Monteverde Cloud Forest. This special Tropical Forest is nestled in the Tilaran Mountains with wonderful ecosystems, encompassing eight life zones and boasting unique species of Flora and Fauna. Stay in Hotel Fonda Vela with incredible view of the distant Gulf or Nicoya and magnificent gardens and private statue collection. [B]

Day 8: Monteverde

Today you can spend the day exploring Monteverde through many activities. A mecca for avid birdwatchers and photographers, Monteverde's forest canopy can be explored on guided walking trails, on horseback, or via suspension bridges and zip lining. [B]

Day 9: Monteverde – Manuel Antonio beach & National Park

This morning you leave Monteverde to visit the tropical beach of Manuel Antonio on the Pacific Ocean, and the beautiful National Park. Check in to Hotel El Parador overlooking the Ocean. The perfect way to end your vacation in Costa Rica with time to relax. [B]

Day 10: Manuel Antonio

A full day to explore Manuel Antonio or to just relax at your hotel. [B]

Day 11: Departure

Transfer directly to the airport for your flight back home or optional extension. [B]





El Mangroove, Bahia Papagayo

Hip Luxury Boutique

This hip luxury boutique hotel is located on 150 metres of beach on Papagayo Bay, and sits within 17 acres of land. 85 chic suites are nestled amongst natural mangrove, and many have great ocean views. This hotel really says "barefoot luxury" with a mixture of contemporary architecture, natural furnishings and warm mixtures of colour making this hotel the place to be.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Papagayo Bay – Guanacaste Region

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: - 85 Suites

Facilities: Swimming Pool, Water sports, Gym, Spa

Dining highlights: 2 Restaurants, 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Honeymoon, Romance

PRICES nights

3 nights FROM £465 per person in a Nesto Suite including Breakfast



The Westin Golf Resort & Spa

All Inclusive at its best!

The Westin Golf Resort & Spa, Playa Conchal sits on Costa Rica's magnificent North-Pacific Riviera, nestled between lush forests and the sparkling azure waters of the Pacific Ocean. Starwood's first all-inclusive resort, is set on 2400 acres and offers everything you need to revitalize and thrive: a lagoon-style pool, gardens, tennis courts, a championship golf course, the Westin Kids Club®, fine dining, personal concierge service for guests in the Royal Beach Club, THE SPA and more.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Playa Conchal

Meals: All Inclusive

Accommodation: 406 Guest rooms

Facilities: Swimming Pool, Water sports, Gym, Fitness classes, Kids Club, The SPA

Dining highlights: 5 Restaurants, 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Families, Couples

PRICES

3 nights FROM £489 per person in a Deluxe Junior Suite including All Inclusive



Four Seasons Costa Rica At Peninsula Papagayo

Luxury resort for everyone!

Nestled on a Pacific coast hillside and overlooking golden sand beaches, Four Seasons Resort Costa Rica at Peninsula Papagayo is your premier eco-adventure destination. The Resort's 181 guest rooms, suites and residences capture the exotic character of Costa Rica, with comfortable rattan and bamboo furnishings, local artwork and indigenous wood and stone finishes. This resort has something for everyone – perfect for families with children of any age.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Peninsula Papagayo

Meals: Breakfast

Accommodation: 181 Guest rooms, Suites & Residences

Facilities: 4 Swimming Pool, Water sports, Tennis, Gym, Spa, Kids Club, Teen Club, Golf Course

Dining highlights: 4 Restaurants, 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Families, Couples

PRICES

3 nights FROM £689 per person in a Terraza Rooms excluding meals



Alta Gracia Boutique Hacienda Perez Zeledon

Beautiful Boutique Hacienda

This Boutique Hacienda is nestled atop the lush mountains of Pérez Zeledón, in Costa Rica's Southern Region, 40 minutes by Private Plane from San Jose International Airport. It features 50 estate-size Casitas, and one of Central America's finest SPA's, the region boasts all over picturesque beauty, flora and fauna, and sits close to the Cerro Chiripó (one of the highest peaks in Central America) and beautiful green valleys.

GOLD HIGHLIGHTS

Location: Peninsula Papagayo

Meals: Full Board

Accommodation: 50 Casitas

Facilities: Swimming Pool, Tennis, Fitness Centre, Beauty Salon, Spa, Equestrian experience

Dining highlights: 3 Restaurants, 1 bar

'Luxury Plus': Honeymoon, Romance, Adventure

PRICES

3 nights FROM £1329 per person in a Deluxe Casita Room including Full Board

ARGENTINA



As one of the most diverse places imaginable to awaken your senses and seduce your soul, Argentina cuts it with city slickers, wildlife-lovers and wine aficionados. A holiday to Argentina offers dramatic glaciers, vast drum-flat pampas, remarkable wetlands, and tango temptations, it holds most visitors in awe. From the spectacular thunderous waterfalls of Iguazu Falls and wineries of Mendoza, to the snow-capped Andes and cultural cocktail that is Buenos Aires, this is South America at its coolest.

Buenos Aires -Mixing European sophistication with distinct Latin passion, Argentina's fun and fast capital is abuzz with glitzy malls, avant-garde museums, trendy fusion restaurants, barrios, and milongas (tango salons) where you can perfect your dance moves with the locals, also known as porteños. Shop for haute couture in Recoleta, marvel at the French baroque interiors at Teatro Colón, and explore the legend that is Eva Perón at Casa Rosada: the iconic presidential palace with its famous balcony, and also at her much-visited grave site in Recoleta Cemetery.

Thrillseekers can charge down wild rapids on the River Manso, whale-watch in Puerto Madryn, enjoy penguin, seal and whale encounters at Peninsula Valdes, and see nature at its best at the mighty Iguazú Falls - one of the natural wonders of the world. Other highlights include visiting the mighty Perito Moreno Glacier, spotting wildlife at the Ibera Wetlands, and sailing the Beagle Channel (so-named for Charles Darwin's vessel HMS Beagle when he made his voyage here) through Tierra del Fuego National Park in Patagonia.

For wine and wonder, journey to Mendoza in the foothills of the Andes to discover and tour some of the world's most magnificent vineyards, wineries, and wine-producing estates.



ARGENTINA MATTERS

JOURNEY TIME 13 hours **AIRPORT** Buenos Aires **POPULATION** 41.5 Million **CAPITAL** Buenos Aires **TIME DIFFERENCE** GMT -4 hours
CURRENCY Argentine Peso **ELECTRICITY** 110 volts **LANGUAGE** Spanish

PRICES

LUXURY FROM £3115 per person
 DELUXE FROM £2499 per person

Inclusions:

This Buenos Aires originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Buenos Aires International Airport; drop off at Iguazu airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B-Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

	LUXURY (5*)	DELUXE (4*)
Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires Emperador Hotel	Buenos Aires Tryp Hotel
Mendoza	Mendoza Hyatt Hotel	Mendoza Huentala Hotel
Salta	Alejandro I Hotel	Salta Design Suites Hotel
Iguazu	Panoramic Hotel	Iguazu Esturion Hotel



Argentina: Culture, Wines and Landscapes
 (12 days / 11 nights)

Day 1 : Buenos Aires On arrival at Buenos Aires International Airport transfer to your hotel and check-in with the remainder of the day free.

Day 2: Buenos Aires City Tour – Tango show Discover the wondrous city of Buenos Aires, including the Plaza de Mayo, the Colon Theatre, San Telmo 'Tango' district, and trendy La Boca. Finally, visit La Recoleta's exclusive neighbourhood with its famous Cemetery. This evening, enjoy a dinner Tango show at el Querandi. [B]

Day 3: Buenos Aires Day at leisure. [B]

Day 4: Buenos Aires - Mendoza In the morning, transfer to the domestic airport for your flight to Mendoza. On arrival transfer to your hotel for 3 nights' stay and enjoy the rest of the day free. [B]

Day 5: Mendoza – Lujan de Cuyo wine region Today is dedicated to a Malbec Wine Experience tour with a gourmet lunch in Lujan de Cuyo, Argentina's first fine wine producing area. Visit two contrasting wineries for tastings before returning to Mendoza. [B]

Day 6: Mendoza Day at leisure in Mendoza City. [B]

Day 7: Mendoza – Salta City Tour – San Bernardo Hill – San Lorenzo village Transfer to Mendoza Airport and fly to Salta. Transfer to your hotel on arrival for 3 nights' stay, before an afternoon City Tour of Salta's highlights before ascending San Bernardo Hill for panoramic views. Later, visit subtropical

San Lorenzo village before returning for an evening traditional Peña Folk restaurant dinner with a show. [B]

Day 8: Salta - Cafayate wineries Journey south through the Lerma Valley to reach Quebrada de las Conchas (the Shell's Gorge), where the elements have carved curiously shaped rocks. On to Cafayate, famous for producing Torrontes wine from grapes thriving at the high altitude. After lunch return to Salta. [B]

Day 9: Salta – Purmamarca Village – Pucará ruins - Humahuaca - La Cienaga - Campo Alegre Drive to Purmamarca Village to see the Seven Colored Hill and walk its narrow streets. Continue on to the Pucará ancient ruins and Archaeological Museum in Tilcara. After lunch in Humahuaca visit San Salvador de Jujuy and drive back via La Cienaga (The Swamp) dam and Campo Alegre. [B]

Day 10: Salta – Iguazú Falls This morning fly from Salta to Puerto Iguazu Airport. Transfer to your hotel for the next two nights. Rest of the day is free. [B]

Day 11: Iguazú Falls – Full day Argentinean side tour The Iguazú Waterfalls' 275 cascades and impressive Garganta del Diablo are observed by the Superior (upper level) Circuit, and Lower (jungle level) Circuit via footbridges amidst the subtropical vegetation, birds and wild animals. [B]

Day 12: Iguazú Falls Brazilian Side morning tour Today's tour via footbridges and viewing balconies is to Puerto Canoas. After a refreshment break, return and transfer to Iguazú Airport (Argentinean or Brazilian side) in time for your late afternoon/evening flight departure.



PRICES

FROM £7559 per person.
Included International flights & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Buenos Aires originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Buenos Aires International Airport; shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private 4x4 vehicles and scheduled Patagonia cruise (see tour dates below), meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

Tour operates with departures from Buenos Aires: 04 October 2015 - November 1st 2015 - November 15th 2015 - January 20th 2016. (Tour in with some schedule.)



Argentina: Luxury Patagonian Experience
(13 days / 12 nights)

Day 1 : Buenos Aires On arrival in Buenos Aires International Airport, transfer to the Alvear Palace Hotel for two nights' stay with the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Buenos Aires City Tour - Palermo Today is dedicated to a full day's guided sightseeing of this captivating city, its vibrant culture and people. Lunch is included at a traditional Steak House Parrilla La Cabrera. Key highlights include Plaza de Mayo and the dynamic neighbourhoods of La Boca and Recoleta; Eva Peron's grave and exclusive Avenida Alvear. [B, L, D with soft drinks and wine]

Day 3: Buenos Aires - Ushuaia Transfer to Domestic Airport and fly to Ushuaia. Transfer to Arakur Hotel for overnight. Afternoon free. [B]

Day 4: Tierra del Fuego National park – Redonda Island – M/V ‘Stella Australis’ cruise Today is a full day of exploration in Tierra del Fuego National Park and Redonda Island by 4x4 vehicles with BBQ lunch included. Later, board your cruise for the next 3 nights to Punta Arenas to explore the wilderness of Southern Patagonia. Tonight is the Captain's Welcome Cocktail Reception on board. [B, L, D]

Day 5: Cape Horn - Wulaia Bay Sail through the Murray Channel to disembark and explore Cape Horn National Park, now a UNESCO World Biosphere Reserve. Go ashore at historic Wulaia

Bay, site of Charles Darwin's HMS Beagle landing in 1833 and walk through an indigenous Magellanic forest. [B, L, D]

Day 6: Agostini Sound and Águila Glacier Today you sail through the Magdalena Channel to Tierra del Fuego. Board Zodiac boats and head to the Águila Glacier for a guided educational walk to its base. [B, L, D]

Day 7: Magdalena Island - Punta Arenas Go ashore early morning on Magdalena Island, to observe an immense resident colony of Magellanic Penguins. Disembark at Punta Arenas (Chile) and transfer to Explora Torres del Paine Hotel for 4 nights, with views of Salto Chico waterfall. [B, L, D]

Day 8: Torres del Paine – Lake Pehoe Enjoy a full day exploring the Torres del Paine National Park, starting from the shores of Lake Pehoe, with exhilarating views. [B, L, D]

Day 9: Torres del Paine Full day activities Expert guides can escort hikes or horseback rides to appreciate the Park. [B, L, D]

Day 10: Torres del Paine Full day activities Further exploration with the local guides. [B, L, D]

Day 11: Torres del Paine – El Calafate Transfer to El Calafate (Argentina) and check in at EOLO - Patagonia's Spirit, a remote lodge in La Anita valley with facilities evoking ancient Patagonian "estancias". [B, L, D]

Day 12: Perito Moreno Glacier Ice Trek Experience Today is a full day ice trek on Perito Moreno Glacier with lunch box included. Take a guided walk along the lake's shore to the edge

of the glacier and a (crampon) circuit walk above before returning via the forest. Transfer to El Calafate Airport for your flight to Buenos Aires and to Alvear Palace Hotel for overnight. [B, L, D]

Day 13: Buenos Aires departure Free morning until your transfer for your departure flight from Buenos Aires International Airport. [B]

Salta & The Northwest

PRICES

FROM £2489 per person
Includes return Economy International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Salta originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Salta Airport; shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private 4x4 vehicles, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

Buenos Aires, Pampas & Mendoza

PRICES

LUXURY FROM £5499 per person
DELUXE FROM £3615 per person.
Includes return Economy International & domestic flights

Inclusions:

This Buenos Aires originating tour is based on Pick up/drop off service from Buenos Aires International Airport; shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/ activities with an English speaking guide included as specified.

	Luxury	Deluxe
Buenos Aires	Algodón Mansion (Recoleta Suite)	Mine Hotel (Classic Room)
Ranch/Estancia	La Bamba de Areco Ranch (Pampa room)	Estancia Las Viboras
Mendoza	Cavas Wine Lodge (Luxury Room)	Finca Adalgisa Boutique Hotel & Winery (Standard room)



Salta & The Northwest

5 days / 4 nights

Up in this far-flung corner lie great and magnificent swathes of land that have visibly more in common with Argentina's Andean neighbours than the modern, European influenced areas further south.

Day 1: Salta City Tour

Transfer on arrival to your hotel in Salta before an introductory City Tour; visit key places of interest including The Cathedral (1855) where General Güemes, patriotic hero, rests and enjoy the panoramic views from San Bernardo Hill before seeing 20 de Febrero Park. Tonight enjoy a traditional Peña Folk restaurant dinner. Overnight in Salta - **Kkala Boutique Hotel (D)**.

Day 2: Salta- Santa Rosa de Tastil ruins – Desierto del Diablo - Tolar Grande

Early departure from Salta via Quebrada del Toro (Bull's Gorge), as the scenery changes from dense vegetation to an arid Andean

mountain landscape. Visit ancient Tastil pre-Inca ruins before driving through Desierto del Diablo. Arriving in Tolar Grande village, you can join and experience the Pachamama Ceremony (to Andean mother earth) and share tables with locals for dinner in a local Community Club. Overnight in Tolar Grande - **Casa Andina Hotel. (D)**

Day 3: Salar de Arizaro – El Arenal – Tolar Grande

Early departure to Salar de Arizaro salt flats area of Atacama and Ojos del Mar's 'lunar' landscape. Return for another Community Club dinner and overnight in Tolar Grande - **Casa Andina Hotel. (B, L, D)**

Day 4: Tolar Grande – San Antonio de los Cobres - Salta

Depart Tolar Grande for San Antonio de los Cobres, one of the highest inhabited places on Earth, stopping at Abra de Alto Chorrillos (4560 m). After lunch, return to Salta. Overnight in Salta - **Kkala Boutique Hotel. (B, L)**

Day 5: Depart

Transfer from your hotel to Salta Airport for onward flight. (B)

Buenos Aires, Pampas & Mendoza

5 days / 4 nights

Day 1: Buenos Aires Arrival On arrival into Buenos Aires International you will be met and transferred to your hotel for two nights. Tonight you enjoy a dinner Tango show, including wine at Esquina Carlos Gardel Tango (D)

Day 2: Buenos Aires Sightseeing Today you discover why Buenos Aires is one of the most fascinating cities in both Latin America and the world, for its varied architecture, its vibrant ambience and rich heritage. Starting at Plaza de Mayo, you visit the Pink House, the Presidential Palace and the Metropolitan Cathedral. Then head for the distinct

neighbourhoods of San Telmo, La Boca with its Tango-esque atmosphere, chic Puerto Madero barrio, and finally Retiro and Recoleta, to see the Avenida Alvear's exclusive boutiques and, finally, the celebrated Recoleta Cemetery, with its ornate mausoleums, to visit Eva Peron's grave. Lunch is included at a traditional restaurant. (B, L)

Day 3: Buenos Aires – Pampas Ranch

This morning you depart Buenos Aires for a ranch/'estancia' for two days of activities including horseback riding, bicycles and river walks and stay two nights. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Pampas Ranch

A full day to enjoy the ranch's activities and scenic surroundings. (B, L, D)

Day 5: Pampas Ranch – Mendoza via Buenos Aires

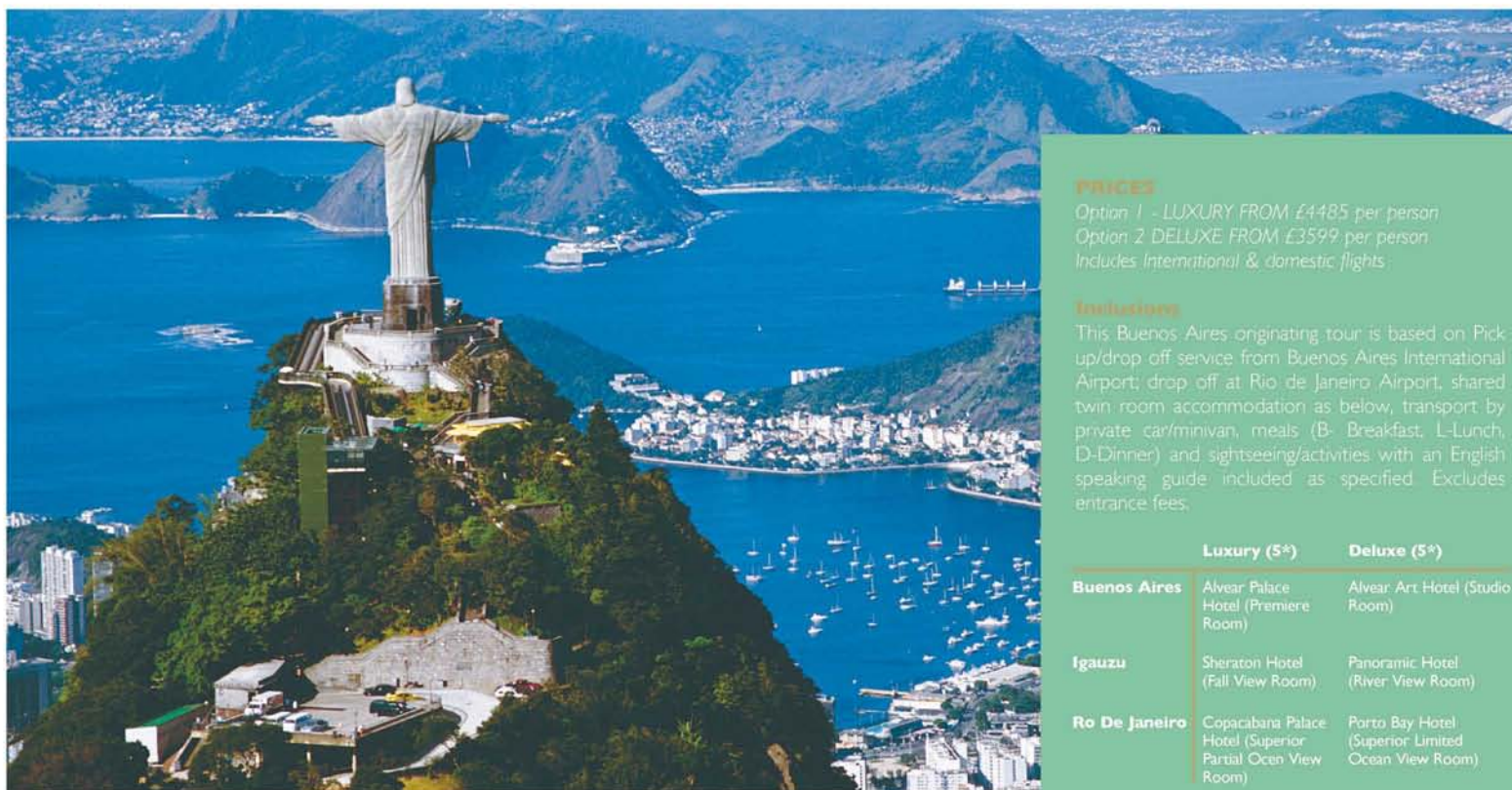
Transfer from the Ranch to the Domestic Airport to fly from Buenos Aires to Mendoza. On arrival, transfer to your wine lodge in Lujan de Cuyo District, for three nights' stay. Enjoy a Welcome dinner with local wines. (B, L, D)

Day 6 & 7: Mendoza

Two full days to enjoy visiting wineries and varied sporting activities. Lunches in a choice of settings and special dinners are included each day. B, L, D

Day 8: Mendoza – Buenos Aires

Today you depart by private transfer to return to Buenos Aires to take your onward/homebound flight. [B]



PRICES

Option 1 - LUXURY FROM £4485 per person
 Option 2 DELUXE FROM £3599 per person
 Includes International & domestic flights

Inclusions

This Buenos Aires originating tour is based on Pick-up/drop off service from Buenos Aires International Airport; drop off at Rio de Janeiro Airport, shared twin room accommodation as below, transport by private car/minivan, meals (B- Breakfast, L-Lunch, D-Dinner) and sightseeing/activities with an English speaking guide included as specified. Excludes entrance fees.

	Luxury (5*)	Deluxe (5*)
Buenos Aires	Alvear Palace Hotel (Premiere Room)	Alvear Art Hotel (Studio Room)
Iguazu	Sheraton Hotel (Full View Room)	Panoramic Hotel (River View Room)
Ro De Janeiro	Copacabana Palace Hotel (Superior Partial Ocean View Room)	Porto Bay Hotel (Superior Limited Ocean View Room)

Buenos Aires, Iguazu and Rio de Janeiro-
 11 days / 10 nights

Day 1 : Buenos Aires Arrival at Buenos Aires International Airport. Transfer to your hotel for four nights' stay.

Day 2: Buenos Aires – sightseeing Today you see the highlights of this fascinating city starting at Plaza de Mayo, the political hub of Buenos Aires and home to Casa Rosada, (with Evita's famous balcony). Discover the distinctive architecture and ambience of historic neighbourhoods like colourful La Boca, centre of tango, and colonial San Telmo. See the chic side of life in the elegant districts of Recoleta, visiting its celebrated Cemetery, and Palermo Woods, the city's largest park. This evening enjoy a Dinner Tango Show at Rojo Tango. Overnight. (B, D)

Day 3: Buenos Aires – Gaucho ranch Today is devoted to experiencing the Gaucho lifestyle on an Argentine ranch farm in the Pampean region. You can ride horses or in a colonial carriage before a delicious 'Parrillada' (fire pit) barbecue lunch is served, with entertainment by local folk musicians and dancers. In the afternoon watch spectacular riding demonstrations before an afternoon snack of 'mate'. Return to Buenos Aires. (B, L)

Day 4: Buenos Aires Spend the day exploring Buenos Aires independently or relaxing. (B)

Day 5: Buenos Aires - Iguazu Transfer from your hotel to the domestic Airport to fly to Iguazu. Transfer to your hotel in Puerto Iguazu for two nights. Spend the day touring the beautiful Iguazu Falls from the Argentinean side, observing the rapid waters flowing over rocks and down the gorge. Overnight. (B)

Day 6: Iguazu In contrast to yesterday, today you tour the Brazilian side of the cascading falls. Take an optional boat ride to get as close as possible to the base of the falls, or by helicopter for a unique perspective from above. Overnight. (B)

Day 07: Iguazu - Rio de Janeiro Catch a flight from Iguazú Airport (Argentinean or Brazilian side) to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival transfer to your hotel for four nights' stay. (B)

Day 08: Rio de Janeiro A full day seeing the amazing sights of Rio today. Ride a train through the Tijuca Forest to the peak of Corcovado, the resting place of the Statue of Christ the Redeemer, one of The Seven New Wonders of the World, for truly stunning vistas of the city below. After lunch, head over to the summit of Sugar Loaf Mountain for another equally marvellous view. Overnight. (B, L)

Day 09: Rio de Janeiro Day free to explore Rio or browse the shops and boutiques before a delicious barbecue dinner and hosted Samba show at Plataforma. Overnight. (B, D)

Day 10: Rio de Janeiro Your last day in the wondrous city of Rio is free for more sights, shopping or relaxation. Overnight. (B)

Day 11: Rio de Janeiro Transfer to Rio de Janeiro Airport for your return flight home. (B)



WEATHER CHART

INDIAN OCEAN & INDIA														GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British & Irish Passport holders																								
Country/Town		January			February			March			April			May			June			July			August			September			October			November			December					
+ or -		C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔			
India	Cochin	31	8	1	32	7	1	33	9	0	32	6	5	31	5	9	30	4	11	29	4	8	29	4	6	29	5	8	29	7	9	32	6	7	30	8	2	+5 ^{1/2}	11	yes
India	Delhi	20	6	1	25	7	1	30	9	1	36	7	6	38	7	1	39	7	3	35	4	28	33	5	8	33	6	5	32	8	2	28	8	0	23	8	0	+5 ^{1/2}	8 ^{1/4}	yes
India	Goa	31	9	0	33	8	0	33	8	0	34	8	0	34	11	1	30	5	3	28	4	8	30	5	8	31	7	10	32	8	3	32	8	0	33	11	0	+5 ^{1/2}	9 ^{1/2}	yes
Maldives	Male	31	9	0	31	8	1	31	8	2	33	8	4	32	8	8	30	6	8	29	8	7	30	6	8	31	7	10	31	8	10	31	8	9	31	8	9	+5	10 ^{1/2}	no
Mauritius	Port Louis	30	9	1	30	8	9	30	8	9	29	7	10	28	7	7	26	7	5	25	7	5	25	6	4	26	7	3	27	8	4	30	8	4	30	8	8	+4	12	no
Seychelles	Mahé	30	6	14	30	7	9	30	8	8	30	7	7	30	7	5	8	7	3	29	7	4	27	6	4	29	7	5	29	8	9	30	7	7	30	8	10	+4	10	no
Sri Lanka	Colombo	31	9	1	31	9	2	31	8	4	33	8	11	32	8	14	30	6	8	29	8	6	30	6	4	31	7	10	31	8	14	31	8	12	31	8	8	+6	10 ^{3/4}	no

ARABIA														GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British & Irish Passport holders																								
Country/Town		January			February			March			April			May			June			July			August			September			October			November			December					
+ or -		C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔			
Bahrain	Bahrain	17	7	13	18	8	15	21	7	12	25	9	9	30	10	1	33	11	0	34	10	0	34	10	0	33	9	0	29	9	0	25	8	3	19	8	10	+3	7 ^{1/4}	no
Oman	Muscat	25	8	2	26	9	1	29	8	0	33	9	0	38	12	0	40	12	0	40	10	0	37	9	0	33	10	0	35	9	0	31	9	0	27	8	1	+4	7 ^{1/2}	yes
UAE	Abu Dhabi	25	7	0	25	7	1	29	8	2	31	8	0	38	12	0	39	12	0	42	11	0	41	9	0	39	9	0	35	9	0	32	8	0	27	8	1	+4	7	no
UAE	Dubai	25	7	0	25	7	1	29	8	2	31	8	0	38	12	0	39	12	0	42	11	0	41	9	0	39	9	0	35	9	0	32	8	0	27	8	1	+4	7	no

AFRICA														GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British & Irish Passport holders																								
Country/Town		January			February			March			April			May			June			July			August			September			October			November			December					
+ or -		C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔			
South Africa	Cape Town	25	10	0	25	9	1	26	8	2	23	8	1	20	8	2	18	7	5	18	7	2	19	8	2	19	8	1	22	9	2	24	9	0	26	10	1	+2	12	no
South Africa	Kruger	27	9	0	28	9	3	26	8	4	25	8	2	22	8	2	20	8	3	20	8	9	22	8	5	25	9	5	27	8	4	27	8	7	27	9	5	+2	12	no
Tanzania	Arusha	32	8	4	33	8	2	32	7	6	31	6	16	29	7	10	29	7	3	28	7	2	29	8	2	30	9	2	30	8	4	31	7	9	31	8	8	+3	7	yes
Botswana	Maun	32	8	8	32	8	5	33	8	3	31	9	1	29	10	0	27	10	0	26	10	0	29	11	0	33	11	0	36	10	1	35	8	3	32	8	7	+2	13	no
Kenya	Nairobi	26	9	2	27	9	2	27	9	4	25	7	10	24	6	7	23	5	2	22	4	1	23	4	1	25	6	1	26	7	2	24	6	6	24	8	4	+3	8 ^{1/2}	yes

FAR EAST														GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British & Irish Passport holders																								
Country/Town		January			February			March			April			May			June			July			August			September			October			November			December					
+ or -		C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔	C*	☀	☔			
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	31	8	1	32	9	0	32	8	1	34	9	2	35	8	6	32	7	6	31	7	7	33	7	6	32	6	10	32	8	9	31	9	5	29	8	1	+7	11 ^{1/4}	yes
China	Shanghai	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	14	5	4	19	5	5	23	5	6	28	7	5	28	7	5	24	5	6	18	6	2	12	5	2	6	5	2	+8	11	no
China	Beijing	2	6	0	4	6	0	11	9	0	20	9	2	26	10	1	31	8	4	32	8	8	31	7	7	26	9	3	20	8	1	10	7	0	4	5	0	+8	10	yes
Hong Kong	Hong Kong	18	6	2	20	4	2	22	4	4	25	5	7	29	6	11	31	6	16	32	6	16	32	8	16	31	7	13	31	7	13	24	7	2	22	7	2	+8	12	no
Indonesia	Bali	30	6	8	30	5	11	32	7	8	32	9	6	30	9	5	30	9	1	29	8	1	31	9	0	31	9	0	30	9	1	32	9	3	30	6	7	+8	16 ^{1/2}	yes
Malaysia	Borneo	30	7	5	30	5	11	32	7	2	32	9	5	31	8	8	30	7	11	32	8	10	31	7	9	31	7	11	31	7	13	32	8	13	30	6	8	+8	15	no
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	31	7	5	32	5	5	32	8	9	32	7	12	34	8	8	34	7	6	33	7	6	33	7	7	33	6	7	33	6	12	32	6	12	33	6	12	+8	12 ^{1/2}	no
Malaysia	Langkawi	32	8	2	32	8	1	32	8	5	32	8	9	32	7	9	32	7	8	32	8	10	29	7	11	31	5	11	31	6	12	31	6	10	32	9	4	+8	14 ^{1/2}	no
Malaysia	Penang	31	8	2	32	8	2	33	8	5	32	8	9	32	7	9	32	7	8	32	8	9	30	7	11	31	5	13	31	6	14	31	7	10	32	8	4	+8	14	no
Singapore	Singapore	31	7	8	32	5	7	32	7	6	32	7	7	32	7	7	32	7	7	32	7	7	32	7	7	31	5	7	32	6	8	31	5	10	31	8	13	+8	12 ^{3/4}	no
Thailand	Bangkok	31	8	0	32	8	1	33	8	1	34	7	3	33	7	8	32	7	7	32	7	7	32	6	7	31	5	13	32	7	9	31	7	2	31	7	0	+7	11 ^{1/2}	no
Thailand	Chiang Mai	30	8	0	32	8	1	34	8	1	36	8	3	33	8	7	32	7	6	32	6	7	32	6	9	31	5	9	32	7	6	31	7	2	29	7	0	+7	12 ^{1/2}	no
Thailand	Hua Hin	30	8	0	32	8	1	33	8	1	32	8	2	33	8	3	32	6	4	32	6	5	32	6	5	31	5	5	32	7	9	31	7	9	29	9	0	+7	11 ^{1/2}	no
Thailand	Koh Samui	30	8	1	32	8	1	33	8	1	34	8	2	33	8	7	32	6	4	32	6	5	32	6	5	31	5	7	32	6	9	31	6	12	29	7	4	+7	12 ^{1/2}	no
Thailand	Phuket/Krabi	31	8	1	32	8	1	33	8	1	34	8	4	33	7	12	32	6	11	32	6	10	32	5	10	31	5	7	32	6	11	31	6	8	32	7	3	+7	13	no
Vietnam	Ho Chi Minh	31	6	1	32	7	0	34	6	1	34	7	3	32	5	9	32	5	12	32	5	11	32	5	10	31	5	13	32	5	11	31	5	4	32	5	3	+7	14 ^{1/2}	yes

FRENCH POLYNESIA

Country/Town	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British Passport holders
Tahiti Papeete	29 6 11	30 7 8	32 8 9	30 8 7	29 8 3	28 7 2	27 7 2	27 8 1	28 7 2	29 6 3	29 6 7	29 7 11	-10	18 ¹⁴	no

NORTH & CENTRAL AMERICA

Country/Town	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British Passport holders
Mexico Cancun	31 5 1	31 4 2	35 5 1	35 7 1	36 8 1	37 7 2	36 6 4	35 7 6	34 5 7	33 5 4	33 5 1	30 5 1	-6	13	no
Mexico Mexico City	21 6 0	23 8 0	25 6 1	28 7 1	26 7 1	26 6 5	23 6 8	23 6 6	23 5 7	22 5 3	22 5 1	21 5 1	-6	13	no
United States Boston	6 5 3	7 6 3	12 7 4	18 8 3	24 9 4	28 9 4	31 9 4	29 8 4	26 8 4	19 7 3	13 5 3	7 4 3	-5	7	usa visa or waiver form required
United States Chicago	0 4 2	1 5 2	6 7 3	13 7 3	18 9 3	24 10 4	27 10 3	26 9 3	23 8 3	16 7 3	16 7 3	8 5 2	-6	7 ¹⁴	usa visa or waiver form required
United States Los Angeles	19 6 2	19 8 3	20 8 1	20 9 1	22 8 0	22 9 0	23 11 0	24 10 0	25 8 0	23 7 0	22 7 2	19 5 1	-8	11 ¹⁴	usa visa or waiver form required
United States Miami	22 6 2	24 8 3	25 8 2	28 9 1	32 9 3	32 9 8	33 10 8	33 9 7	32 8 7	29 7 1	27 7 2	24 6 1	-5	9 ¹⁴	usa visa or waiver form required
United States New York	3 5 4	3 6 4	7 7 4	14 7 3	20 8 3	25 10 3	28 10 4	27 9 4	26 8 3	21 7 4	11 6 3	5 5 4	-5	7 ¹²	usa visa or waiver form required
United States Orlando	22 6 2	24 8 3	25 8 2	28 9 1	32 9 3	32 9 8	33 10 8	33 9 7	32 8 7	29 7 1	27 7 2	24 6 1	-5	9 ¹⁴	usa visa or waiver form required

CARIBBEAN & LATIN AMERICA

Country/Town	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	GMT	Outbound Flying Hours	Visas required for British Passport holders
Antigua St Johns	29 8 2	29 7 2	29 8 2	29 8 2	29 8 3	29 8 3	30 8 4	30 8 5	30 9 5	29 7 6	29 7 7	29 7 7	-5	8 ¹⁴	no
Bahamas Nassau	27 8 2	26 7 2	28 8 2	29 8 3	29 8 4	30 8 9	32 8 5	31 8 8	30 8 8	29 7 6	29 7 2	26 7 2	-5	9 ¹²	no
Barbados Bridgetown	26 8 2	28 8 2	30 8 2	29 8 1	30 8 3	30 8 5	31 8 5	31 8 7	30 8 8	29 8 6	29 7 8	28 7 3	-4	8 ¹⁴	no
Cuba Havana	26 7 2	26 7 2	28 8 2	29 9 3	30 9 5	31 8 8	32 9 6	32 8 6	31 10 7	30 9 7	28 7 3	27 7 2	-5	9 ¹⁴	yes
Grenada St George's	29 6 3	28 7 3	29 7 3	29 8 3	30 8 4	29 9 6	30 9 5	31 8 6	30 8 8	30 7 9	29 7 9	29 6 5	-4	9 ¹²	no
Jamaica Montego Bay	31 7 1	30 8 2	30 8 1	32 8 2	31 8 4	33 9 4	33 9 1	32 8 5	32 8 5	32 7 8	32 7 3	31 7 1	-5	9 ¹⁴	no
Costa Rica Sanjose	24 7 0	25 7 0	26 7 1	26 7 2	26 7 9	25 7 11	25 6 8	25 6 10	25 6 14	25 6 13	24 6 6	24 6 2	-6	14	no
Argentina Buenos Aires	30 9 5	29 8 5	26 7 5	23 7 4	19 6 3	16 4 2	15 5 3	17 6 3	19 6 3	22 7 5	25 8 4	28 9 4	-3	13 ¹⁴	no
St. Lucia Castries	27 8 4	27 8 3	29 9 5	31 8 2	30 8 5	30 8 9	30 9 8	30 8 10	30 8 9	30 7 8	30 7 9	29 7 8	-4	9 ¹²	no
St. Barts St Barts	26 8 2	26 8 3	26 9 3	27 8 2	28 8 5	29 8 3	29 9 4	29 8 4	29 8 5	29 7 4	27 7 5	27 7 4	-4	9 ¹²	no
Dominican Republic Punta Cana	29 8 2	30 8 3	30 9 2	31 8 2	32 8 5	30 6 10	30 7 9	31 8 11	31 7 9	30 8 9	30 7 9	31 7 6	-4	9	no
Turks & Caicos Kew	29 8 2	28 8 1	29 9 2	30 8 2	31 8 5	32 8 10	32 9 7	31 8 9	31 7 7	30 8 8	30 7 2	29 7 3	-5	11	no
British Virgin Islands	25 8 4	25 8 4	25 8 4	26 8 4	26 8 6	27 8 6	28 8 6	28 7 6	28 6 6	27 7 6	26 7 6	25 7 6	-4	10	no
St Vincent Grandines	29 7 4	29 7 3	29 8 2	30 8 2	30 9 4	30 9 7	30 8 6	31 8 6	31 8 8	31 7 9	31 7 10	29 7 5	-4	9 ¹²	no

GENERAL INFORMATION

WEATHER

All weather information has been sourced by the Meteorological Office, tourist boards and travel organisations and are given as a guide only. A major factor in the success of most holidays is the weather. We give as informative a picture as possible of weather patterns in the destinations we feature. In an age of global warming, such data cannot always be relied upon as a guarantee of specific climate conditions at a given time.

KEY

- C° = Average Daily Temperature
- ☀ = Average Daily Sunshine Hours (this does not reflect hours of daylight)
- ☔ = Average Monthly Rainfall

PASSPORT & VISAS

To ease the stress involved in travelling, please be prepared in advance by confirming that you have all the correct documentation. The advice provided acts as a guideline to British and Irish passport holders whose passport has not been endorsed in any way. You should ensure that all travellers have a British passport that must remain valid for at least 6 months after your scheduled return to the UK. Some countries apply different rules so please contact the Embassy of your destination country for current information.

Realising the Dream

To adapt a familiar proverb, 'One man's dream holiday is another man's holiday nightmare! Each of us has our own perception of what makes a perfect holiday - and no one can impose their opinion upon someone else. Recognising how important choice is in finding the holiday that's 'just right', we offer a huge range of hotels in an impressive portfolio of destinations Worldwide. Together they provide the widest possible choice, whether your idea of the perfect holiday venue is a prestigious luxury resort hotel with every state-of-the-art amenity at your fingertips, or an exclusive escapist hideaway, stylish maybe but simple and suffused with local charm, tranquility and privacy. The descriptions we give are designed to give you a helpful overview of each destination and hotel. More detailed information is shown on our website or the hotel's website - and of course, our knowledgeable consultants are always on hand to assist and guide you. Above all we want you to feel able to make a genuinely informed choice in finding that personal 'dream holiday'.

Safety First

Up-to-date advice on various aspects of security in your intended destination can be obtained from the Foreign & Commonwealth Office website (www.fco.gov.uk) or by telephone on 0845 850 2829.

Weather or Not

A major factor in the success of most holidays is, quite simply, the weather. In an age of 'global warming', however, any data that appears on individual countries website cannot always be a guarantee of specific climate conditions at any time. Nowadays even 'dry' seasons in the tropics can produce unexpected spells of wet weather - though, thankfully, these are normally short-lived! We do strongly recommend that you try to adopt as philosophical approach as possible when the sky is not blue or the sea not calm. Not always easy, of course, since even 'Paradise' can start to look less beautiful when the weather is unfriendly and any problems may begin to seem much more frustrating. Extreme weather: Extreme weather conditions can occur anywhere and at any time - although in some parts of the world the risk may be greater at certain periods of the year. For example, between July and October in the Caribbean there is an increased chance of tropical storms and even severe hurricanes. At such times local authorities, hotels, authorities and our representatives/agents are well prepared and have contingency plans in place. We too, monitor the development of severe weather and, wherever possible, we will keep you informed. Normally however, severely adverse conditions are the exception rather than the rule - and the hundreds of thousands of travellers who visit these regions during the 'low' season can expect to enjoy good weather.

Passports and Visas

Please note that it is your responsibility to ensure that you are in possession of valid passports, visas and any other required documents for entry to the country or countries you will be visiting. If you or any members of your party do not hold a British Passport, you must enquire of the Entry requirement/s with the Embassy of the country you are visiting. We recommend that all Passports are valid for at least 6 months beyond your period of stay and are machine readable and have at least a few blank pages. We cannot accept any liability if you are refused airport check-in or entry into a country for lack of proper documentation. Below are two chargeable visa services to assist, so please visit: www.visacentral.co.uk; www.ctmstravel.com; or other such services of your choice. Travel to USA: The US authorities require advance passenger information (APIS) which will be required at time of booking. British passport holders entering the USA must obtain an ESTA (Electronic System Travel Authorisation), through the Visa Waiver Program (WVP) at least 72 hours prior to travel (<https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov>). All non British passport holders must contact the US Embassy for the required entry visas prior to making your booking.

Healthwise

At the time of going to press there is no mandatory vaccination/inoculation requirement when travelling directly from the UK to countries featured in this brochure. However, certain vaccinations/inoculations are recommended for many destinations. Please check with your doctor or local health clinic for up-to-date information or you can visit the National Travel Health Network and Centre (NaTHNaC) website at and visit FCO Travel advice on www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice. Alternatively you can contact the Medical Advisory Service for Travellers Abroad (MASTA) on telephone number 0870 606 2782 or visit their website (www.mastatravelhealth.com). Malaria is a serious hazard in many tropical destinations and it is vital that if you are travelling to such regions you seek professional medical advice on appropriate types of anti-malaria treatment. Pregnancy: If a member of your party is pregnant, they should check with their doctor that it is safe to travel. If they are more than 28 weeks pregnant by the return date, they must obtain a medical certificate prior to departure confirming that they are 'fit to fly'. Tours: Some of the tours may not be suitable if you have any disability, please enquire prior to making a booking. While the hotels featured in our brochure undertake to meet fully the required local standards governing health and safety, it should be remembered that in many remote and/ or undeveloped locations general in-resort standards may not always fully match those here at home. We do therefore recommend that you always exercise due care to protect your family and yourself throughout your holiday. It is always a sensible precaution while sightseeing or exploring to avoid food or drink where you do not feel reasonably confident of the hygiene standards involved in its preparation! Another wise safeguard is to drink only bottled water (sealed when purchased). Treat the tropical sun with respect, especially

during the middle of the day and at all times for a few days after your arrival. This is a time when you should also take things slowly as your systems begin to adapt to your new surroundings. Be prepared for unwelcome insects, especially during the evenings in the tropics, when it is best to cover arms and legs and to ensure that you use a good quality insect repellent. From time to time in some destinations, you may encounter the odd cockroach.

These creatures are endemic to the tropics and the instinctive suspicion that their presence is somehow a reflection on hotel hygiene is - though understandable - usually misguided. Hotels in affected areas normally conduct regular checks and treatments. Birds, too, can sometimes be unwitting visitors at meal-times in open-air dining areas - in spite of the preventative measures taken by hotels, who try to discourage guests from feeding them. Observe hotel warnings on sea conditions - whether these relate to currents, sea-urchins or even temporary pollution, their message should always be heeded. Very Important: It is your responsibility to ensure that all members of your party are fit to travel and meet all health requirements for the destination(s) you will be visiting. Please also allow plenty of time to obtain vaccinations etc. We cannot take any responsibility for costs, delays, or cancellations resulting from your failure to meet these health requirements.



Holiday Insurance

We do not offer Travel Insurance, so we require that all of our customers hold adequate travel insurance from the time of making the booking. When making a booking you will be asked for details of your insurance details so that this can be entered into our records and we will not be held responsible if such information is not forthcoming. Furthermore, we advise that if you intend to participate in any hazardous activity such as Scuba Diving, you should enquire with your insurers for a Special cover and also if your holiday is costing more than £5,000 per person you may require a top-up premium.

Flying Long-Haul

Scheduled airlines normally provide the most comfortable and reliable means of air travel - though only the most dedicated 'aficionado' of flying would see a long-haul flight as an especially pleasurable feature of a holiday. The option of upgrading to a Premium Economy, Business or First Class cabin does however, offer the means to make your flights more enjoyable (see pages 6 -7). Whichever cabin you choose there are also personal steps you can take to mitigate unwanted side-effects from prolonged periods of flying. These can include exercises; avoid high alcohol intake; drink plenty of water to prevent dehydration and the possible risk of DVT (Deep Vein Thrombosis). It is further advised that you avoid scuba diving at least 24 hours prior to flying. Many airline 'in flight' magazines, videos and leaflets give further advice about this. An increasing number of airlines operate 'codeshare' flights with partner carriers (e.g., to Mauritius from Paris on Air Mauritius/Air France services, to the USA on British Airways/American Airlines services or Virgin Atlantic/Delta services. If this factor might affect your choice of flight then you should check with us at the time of booking. Today's airline security constraints mean that great care should be taken in the way you pack your luggage. Hand baggage should be kept to a minimum. In Economy Class this is generally one small bag weighing no more than 5kgs - your travel documents will give specific information for the flights you have booked. There are currently restrictions on the carriage of liquids and you are advised to check before purchasing liquids at airports when transiting en-route. Keep your belongings with you at all times, and never agree to carry items for other people. Passports and jewellery, on the other hand, should be kept with you and NOT in your checked luggage. Flight delays can and do occur from time to time and in such circumstances the provision of meals and/or hotel accommodation remains at the discretion of the airline. Please also bear in mind that if long flight delays result in lost holiday time it is not possible to claim for unused hotel accommodation as the hotels do 'protect' rooms for delayed arrivals and do not re-sell them. Equally, non EU airlines are under no obligation to offer compensation relating to flight delays. Where appropriate, such claims should always be made to your travel insurance company. Neither we nor our overseas agents have direct control over seat allocation by the airlines, even when the latter have confirmed pre-requested seating. It can happen that such requests are not available at check-in. To reduce the risks of disappointment we advise to check in on-line when possible otherwise do check-in as early as possible.

Flight Itineraries

Some flights featured in this brochure are 'direct', i.e., with no change of aircraft en-route, although stops en-route to refuel or to pick up passengers may sometimes be made. We do not publish details here as flight schedules are subject to change within the validity of this brochure. We will gladly supply information current at the time of enquiry. When traveling with some airlines - such as Air France, Emirates, Etihad, Qatar, Oman Air - flights from the UK will be via that carrier's home base, where a change of aircraft will usually be made. In such cases this will be shown as two separate flight numbers on your Confirmation Invoice. Two separate flight numbers on your Confirmation Invoice.

Air Tickets & Baggage

Scheduled airlines normally operate a strict policy requiring that your flight ticket be issued in the same name as your passport. It is very important that the name you give to us at the time of booking is the same as that shown on your passport (even if this is your maiden name and you have since married), as this will be used for all official documentation. Should we need to re-issue tickets because names have been supplied incorrectly, this will incur an amendment and rebooking fee. Your air ticket specifies your Free Baggage Allowance (normally 20kgs in Economy Class, 30kgs in Business Class and 40kgs in First Class). Special items such as golf clubs, wheelchairs, surfboards and pushchairs can be carried - but please check with your airline(s) prior to travel as each may have a different policy and may apply excess baggage charges for certain items. Furthermore, our resort representatives/ agents may have to make alternative vehicle arrangements for carrying any large items and a supplementary charge may apply for this. Please ensure, therefore, that you advise us in advance of travel, if you are intending to travel with any especially bulky luggage items. If you have missing luggage or none at destination, please contact the airline representative when still in the customs area and they will raise a query using your luggage tag number/s and the type. Once traced they will deliver to your hotel.

Accommodation Descriptions

The hotel descriptions in this brochure are approved by each hotel prior to Publication. Please remember that any photograph of a specific room type may not be exactly representative of all rooms in that category. A 'sea-facing' or 'sea-view' room may not necessarily be directly beside the sea but instead may offer a side view of the water in the distance, or one partially obscured by foliage, which can grow very quickly in tropical climates. The listing of facilities shown in our hotel descriptions does not necessarily mean that they are all included in the price of your holiday. For example, bedroom facilities may include a minibar but it is usual for a charge to be made for any items consumed even if you are on 'All Inclusive' facilities. Similarly some hotels charge for the use of a safe, or for the hire of DVDs/Videos, or for the use of some TV channels, or for Internet access. Charges may also apply to some of the hotels' general facilities such as spa treatments, golf green fees, the hire of tennis rackets or the use of certain water sports (especially if motorised). You must settle charges for such items directly in resort. Occasionally a specific facility may be withdrawn by a hotel during the validity of the brochure. Once we are made aware of this we will advise all affected clients in advance of travel. It is also possible that on occasions of inclement weather or unusual tides, hotel amenities may be temporarily curtailed or suspended without notice. This is normally for the safety and well-being of guests. At other times sheer demand can create pressure upon certain facilities (especially where these are free of charge to guests) and it may not always be possible to enjoy these amenities immediately or without a time restriction. The use of the terms 'free', 'complimentary' or 'unlimited' is not intended to imply instant or 24-hour availability of the amenity concerned. In many cases, too, there are age or experience restrictions on certain facilities and the providers of these reserves the right to refuse access. This is especially true of diving - where facilities may be available only to those holding internationally recognised qualifications/certificates. Many hotels sub-contract to an independent local operator for sporting facilities offered at or near the hotel. Guests may be asked to sign an indemnity form before being allowed to use these facilities. It is your personal duty of care to ensure that your personal travel insurance has adequate cover for any activity.





Brochure Accuracy

We have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the descriptions and opinions contained in this brochure are as accurate as possible at the time of printing (April 2015).

The descriptions and information contained in this brochure are based upon the latest information available at the time of publication. However, changes may occur as hotels are always updating facilities; building works outside the hotel's jurisdiction, we will endeavour to inform you as soon as possible and if time permits. Facilities, services, schedules, owners, operators and even laws can change during the validity of a brochure, however, and we undertake to do our best to advise you of any significant changes that may have occurred by the time of your booking (or prior to departure if your booking has already been made). Please note that we cannot be held responsible for the accuracy of any descriptions or information published in any third party brochure or promotional literature. Images depicted throughout this brochure or our website is courtesy of respective country tourist boards, hotel suppliers and other libraries.

Accommodation Costs

Unless otherwise stated, all prices that we quote are per Person based on sharing a twin or double room. Prices for hotel single rooms are normally higher than those based on twin/double rooms and this is usually reflected as a supplement. Most often this is because hotels tend to allocate single travellers a twin room for sole use. Even in the few cases where hotels do have dedicated single rooms, however, the associated costs in running and maintaining these rooms is greater than it would be for half a twin room. Conversely, where the standard twin/double room is large enough to accommodate a third or fourth person, the price for these additional persons is usually reduced. It should be noted however, that in most cases (especially in North America), this assumes that the third and/or fourth person will use existing bedding, e.g. the two double, queen-size or king-size beds already in the room. Where guests prefer not to share beds, extra bed/s (rollaway/sofa beds) may be available at an extra charge, though small and less than occupying a separate room. Infant cots (cribs) can usually be provided for a small additional cost.

Children

All children will need to hold their own passport and cannot be added to their parents' passports. Minors travelling without their parents (e.g., with other family members or friends) will need to carry documentation giving the legal consent of their absent parents. Please check the Foreign Office link to your destination country's website for more details. For infants under 2 years at time of travel we charge a nominal sum for air travel, the level of which will depend upon the airline and class of travel. Please note that if an infant occupies an airline seat then a higher child price will apply. Some hotels may charge a nominal fee for a cot, which will be payable locally. Different airlines and hotels apply different policies on child reductions. To ensure that you receive the best possible value, we will be glad to quote reductions individually for any children in your party. Exact reductions depend upon the airline(s)/hotel(s) and the number of children. For children aged between 2 and 11 years (and sometimes older) at time of travel and sharing a room with their parents we can normally offer significantly reduced inclusive prices. If accommodation is booked for two adults and one/two children (or an additional adult) sharing one room then an extra bed is provided -but this may not always be a full-size single bed, but rather a rollaway folding bed (or even a camp-bed in style). Hotels will normally allow only one rollaway/extra bed in a room and will expect any second child booked to share existing bedding. Sometimes children may share a double sofa bed instead of a rollaway but not in addition to the extra bed. If these arrangements do not seem suitable we advise that you book a second room (normally adjacent or inter-connecting, subject to availability and shown on your Confirmation Invoice). NB: Cots, child car seats or highchairs provided by hotels or our in-resort suppliers may not conform to British Safety Standards and as such should be checked before use.

Technical Hitches and Maintenance

Though the advance of technology has brought new and normally dependable standards of supply to hotels in remote locations, occasional interruptions to the supply of water and electricity can happen. In some exceptional and normally 'one off' cases they may be restricted at certain periods of the day in order to conserve necessary resources (details will normally be given to guests by the hotel). Properties located on mid-ocean islands can sometimes be vulnerable in this respect. Energy management in the interests of the comfort of all guests is the hotel's priority. Please also remember that hotels do not

necessarily have heating in swimming pools at cooler times of the year. If such a consideration is important for you do please enquire when booking. To maintain the highest possible standards, hotels must carry out maintenance and repairs from time to time. Whenever we are advised in advance by a hotel of pre-planned work of this nature that may affect normal conditions (or when in some cases we are told of essential force majeure repairs being undertaken with little advance warning) we will always advise you of this on your Confirmation Invoice, or separately in writing if this has already been issued. Sometimes building work may occur on private land neighbouring a hotel (and over which the hotel has no direct control). Our local representatives/agents will normally monitor such developments and inform us accordingly so that we can keep prospective guests of the hotel fully informed. Travellers should also keep in mind that sometimes even when hotel rooms with air-conditioning have individual controls, the units may be switched off at times during the day at the discretion of hotel management, for reasons of energy conservation, especially when rooms are unoccupied.

Resolving Problems

Once you have arrived in your holiday destination, if you feel unhappy with any aspect of the arrangements that we have made on your behalf please immediately inform the hotel, relevant supplier, or our local representative/agent so that they have the opportunity to resolve the problem on the spot. Failure to do this will not only increase the risk of the matter spoiling your holiday but may prejudice any attempted retrospective claim made after your return.

Special Requests

Provided that they are advised to us at the time of booking, we will always endeavour to obtain special requests (such as diets on flights, room locations, adjoining rooms, twin/double beds, etc.), although we cannot guarantee provision of these. These requests will be noted on your Confirmation Invoice and subsequently on correspondence or vouchers to the appropriate hotel or airline. Whilst we can often pre-book airline seats, airlines will not usually guarantee the provision of such requests and you are therefore strongly advised to check-in early for your flight to claim these. Requests for special leg-room or emergency exit seats can only be confirmed at check-in by the airline and may charge a fee. If any member of your party has a disability or special need of which the airline or hotel should be made aware please notify us at the time of booking.



Early Arrivals/Late Departures

Most hotels have an afternoon check-in time and a 12 noon (or earlier) check-out policy. If your flight arrives at your destination in the early morning, we recommend that you consider pre-booking and paying for your room from the previous night, similarly, if your return flight departs in the evening and you wish to retain your room beyond the normal check-out time please consider pre-booking an extra night or a day-room (excludes meals) at the end of your stay. Some hotels do offer a 'departures' room for guests to shower and change before a flight.

Meal Plans

Many hotels offer a choice of meal plans and these are indicated in the individual hotel descriptions shown in this brochure.

Room Only- Meals not included.

Breakfast- Continental/American breakfast included.

Half Board- Continental/American breakfast and table d'hôte dinner included. N.B. when on half board dinner option cannot be used for lunch).

Full Board- Continental/American breakfast, table d'hôte lunch and table d'hôte dinner included.

All Inclusive- see below.

Unless otherwise indicated, where we refer to breakfast this is generally continental style. In reality though many hotels now include a self-service buffet breakfast in place of the more basic continental style, thus giving you more choice.

Should you decide to order items 'à la carte', these will usually be charged as locally payable extras and credit or partial credit may not be given where the continental or buffet style breakfast is not taken. Similarly, where lunch or dinner is included, this usually means table d'hôte meals (from a set menu) and very often these meals can be taken only in a designated restaurant. Where you choose to dine 'à la carte' or in one of the hotel's other restaurants, it is often possible to receive a partial credit against any 'table d'hôte' meals not taken but this and any additional costs must be arranged and paid for locally.

Where we refer to 'All-Inclusive' this normally means that all meals, snacks, alcoholic and soft drinks are included and very often other additional facilities – such as non-motorised water sports, land sports and tips. As with Half Board and Full Board dining plans, meals will usually be 'table d'hôte' and restricted to specified restaurant or restaurants. Drinks will usually be limited to local beers, spirits and soft drinks plus house wines. Some hotels do include brand name drinks and in some cases even Champagne. It should not be assumed that because a hotel is 'All-Inclusive' food or beverages mentioned are available 24 hours a day. We will be pleased to give you full details of exactly what is included of your chosen hotel.

Special festive Gala Meals such as Christmas and New Year's Eve dinners may be organised by hotels from time to time. Any charge not prepaid as a supplement and shown as included on your Confirmation Invoice will be advised to you on arrival and be payable locally.

Special diets of any kind (including vegetarian) cannot normally be catered for fully within the scope of a table d'hôte menu and should, not be expected to compare in variety and scope with normal meals served. In such cases it may be wise at time of booking to request for further information.

Hotel Classification

Throughout the world different countries, hotel associations and licensing/grading authorities establish their own star ratings for hotels and accommodation. Unfortunately these grading are not always based on the same criteria and so could be misleading if you are not aware of the basis on which they have been evaluated. Where the hotel descriptions in this brochure include the terms '5-Star' or 'Boutique' these are based entirely on our own opinion and are intended to represent an impartial guide for you in choosing your hotel.

By '5-Star' we mean Luxury hotels with guest rooms appointed to the highest standard, top-quality service, dining and general facilities. By 'Boutique' we mean hotels that are generally of excellent standard and in very high demand due to their individuality. Often these are relatively small and possibly family-run hotels. It could be that the standard of accommodation is 5-Star but the general facilities are limited compared with a traditional 5-Star hotel and sometimes guest rooms may be of different size, have different views or even be of different standard. In all cases you can be confident that the properties we have selected enjoy excellent reputations and offer what we consider to be a high quality of comfort, service, amenities and general operation.

What Your Holiday Price Includes

- Round-trip scheduled flights as shown on your Confirmation Invoice (with free baggage allowance as shown on your air ticket).
- Accommodation/meals as shown on your Confirmation Invoice.
- Transfers between your arrival/ departure airports and hotel(s) as shown on your Confirmation Invoice.
- The services of our appointed representatives/agents in your holiday destination where available.
- UK International Airport Passenger Duty (Departure Tax) and relevant Passenger Service Charges.

Not Included

- The cost of getting to or from your UK departure/arrival airport.
- Costs associated with obtaining visas, vaccinations or health protection for the countries to be visited.
- Holiday Insurance. Please make sure you have adequate Insurance cover.
- Meals other than those shown on your Confirmation Invoice.
- Cots and food for infants (normally payable direct to hotel).
- Local hotel charges for sports facilities unless otherwise indicated in this brochure.
- Hotel car parking fees where applicable.
- Tips, portorage, telephone calls, laundry and other items of a personal nature.
- Locally payable overseas airport departure taxes where applicable. Not able to be PREPAID and is typically the equivalent of between £5 and £15 per person.

Public Holidays, Religious and National Festivities

All the countries we feature celebrate National or Independence Day and also observe Religious days linked to lunar calendar. During that time some facilities and activities may be restricted and we expect that you show total respect. During Ramadan month eating, smoking or drinking in public areas can cause offence but it is still possible within the hotels. Other religious festivities can be fun and chaotic and yet great to join in!

Data Protection Policy

In order to provide the travel arrangements you have asked us for, we and, where appropriate, your travel agent, need to use the information you provide, such as your name, address and any special needs/dietary requirements, etc. We will take responsibility for ensuring that proper security measures are in place to protect your information. We must pass the information on to the relevant suppliers of your travel arrangements (such as airlines, hotels, transport companies, etc.).

On occasion we may also be required to provide information to security or credit checking companies, public authorities such as customs/immigration if requested by them, or as required by law. We may have to send your details to countries whose controls on data protection may not be as strong as the legal requirements in this country although we will not pass any information to any person who is not responsible for part of your travel arrangements. We may also use your details to give you information about travel-related offers, products and services that become available from us and our travel partners. Should you not wish to receive such information, please notify us accordingly.

ATOL PROTECTION

All holidays in this brochure are ATOL-protected since we hold an Air Travel Organiser's Licence granted by the Civil Aviation Authority. Our ATOL number is ATOL 2886. In the unlikely event of our insolvency, the CAA (Civil Aviation Authority) will ensure that you are not stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money you have paid to us for an advance booking.

For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk



BOOKING CONDITIONS

The Booking Conditions together with The Travelvise section, forms part of the basis of your contract with LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT.

YOUR CONTRACT IS WITH 'LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT' A TRADING BRAND OF 'SUNSET TRAVEL LIMITED'. AN ABTA member (V0404) and ATOL number 2886.

All holidays in this brochure are sold subject to the following Conditions, which comply with the Tour Operators Code of Conduct issued by the Association of British Travel Agents. You are recommended to book your holiday from this brochure directly with us by calling us on 020 8774 7299 or online at www.luxuryholidaysdirect.com.

The Package Travel, Package Holidays and Package Tours Regulations 1992 require us to provide security for the monies that you pay for the package holidays booked from this brochure and for your repatriation in the event of our insolvency. We provide full protection for our package holidays by way of our Air Travel Organiser's Licence (ATOL No. 2886).

Your Financial Protection

When you buy an ATOL protected flight inclusive holiday or flight from us you will receive a confirmation invoice with an ATOL Certificate which lists what is financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong.

For further information visit the ATOL website at www.atol.org.uk.

"If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme."

Any other holiday arrangement that does not include a flight, your protection is provided by way of a Bond held by ABTA (V0404). For further information visit the ABTA website at www.abta.com.

2. BOOKING PROCEDURE

a) Once a booking is made the party leader must be an adult (18 years or older and accepts that he or she has the authority to accept and does so on behalf of all in the party the terms of these booking conditions and accepts to pay a deposit of £150, per person and the full balance of your holiday is due 9 weeks before departure. For bookings made within 9 weeks of departure, the full payment becomes due immediately upon verbal confirmation and subsequent cancellation will incur cancellation charges as set out in paragraph 4.

[N.B. A ten per cent (10%) deposit is payable for all tailor-made holidays: Tours, Christmas or New Year holidays have different levels of deposit which will be advised at time of booking. Occasionally Special low Air fares are used that require immediate FULL payment of the air ticket cost and you will be advised.]

b) All published prices within this brochure are 'From Prices' and are for guidance purposes only, please call us on 020 8774 7299 for up to date prices. Once you have booked your holiday and received our Confirmation Invoice and unless you pay in full at the time of booking, we reserve the right to apply any Surcharge. Please see Paragraph 3 below. c) Your booking is considered definite and a contract will exist between you and LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT under the terms of our ATOL licence and you will receive an ATOL CERTIFICATE as well as a 'Confirmation Invoice' confirming all your booked arrangements.

d) Payments made by Debit Cards, Switch, Solo & Maestro cards do not carry any additional fees. Credit Cards Visa or MasterCard will incur a 2% Handling Fee and 3% for American Express. We reserve the right to cancel your holiday if payment is declined and in such circumstances to avoid credit card fraud we may require you to provide us by fax or by post proof of your address and a copy of your credit card.

3. HOLIDAY PRICES / SURCHARGES

Prices shown in this brochure or on our Website are from prices, which make up the inclusive cost are based on special contracted rates. Verbal or Website price quotations will be regarded as provisional until confirmed in writing by way of a Confirmation Invoice. In the unlikely event of an administrative/system error resulting in an incorrect price/s we reserve the right to correct the price. We have no control over prices that may be charged at the destination and can accept no responsibility or liability if these differ from those quoted. The price of your travel arrangements is subject to Surcharges for increases in: (1) transportation costs (e.g. fuel, scheduled air fare and any other airline surcharges which we are obliged to collect) (2) Government action, such as increases in APD (Air Passenger Duty) or any other government imposed increases (3) currency in relation to adverse exchange rate variations to your particular package. In any of the above case, Sunset Travel Limited will absorb an amount equivalent to 2% of the confirmed holiday price, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges. Only amounts in excess of this 2% will be surcharged, but where a surcharge is payable, there will be an administration charge of £1.00 per person together with an amount to cover agent's commission. No price increase will be made within 30 days of departure. If this means paying a surcharge of more than 10% on the previously invoiced holiday price, you will be entitled to cancel your holiday with a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges. Should you decide to cancel for such a reason, you must exercise your right to do so within 14 days from the issue date printed on the invoice.

When you buy a flight-based holiday, all monies you pay to your travel agent are held by him on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times. This is subject to the agent's obligation to pay it to us as long as we do not fail. Any other holidays that does not include a flight, all monies you pay to the travel agent are held by him on our behalf at all times.

4. CANCELLATION BY YOU

You (or any member of your party) may cancel your holiday at any time providing that the cancellation is communicated to us in writing through your Travel Agent. Cancellation will take effect the day such notification is received by us. As this incurs administrative costs, we will retain your deposit and, in addition, may apply cancellation charges up to the maximum shown in the following table:

Days Before Departure	Cancellation Charge (Shown as a % of the holiday price)
63 days or more	Deposit only
62 - 43 days	50% of holiday cost
42 - 32 days	60% of holiday cost
31 - 15 days	90% of holiday cost
14 - 0 days	100% of holiday cost

'Special Season', cancellation conditions apply for Easter, Christmas and New Year holidays. Some of the Specialist Tours featured have restrictive cancellation policy.

To be advised at time of booking.

Once your holiday has been confirmed for the above 'Special Season', no refund or part refund or unused portion of your holiday will be repaid in the event of cancellation by you.

WE DO NOT ARRANGE INSURANCE COVER. WE STRONGLY RECOMMEND THAT YOU TAKE OUT FULL CANCELLATION INSURANCE TO COVER FOR ANY EVENTUALITIES AND IT'S YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO DO SO.

5. AMENDMENTS BY YOU

If, after our Confirmation Invoice has been issued, you wish to change any part of your holiday arrangements, or to change to another of our holidays, or to change departure date, we will do our utmost to make the changes, provided that notification is received in writing at least 8 weeks before departure. This must be accompanied by a payment of £100 per booking to cover our administration costs, plus a further sum for any additional holiday cost incurred.

Alterations cannot be made within 8 weeks of departure. Any such request for alteration will be treated as a cancellation of the original booking and will be subject to the cancellation charges set out in Paragraph 4 above. Please note that certain travel arrangements, e.g. Apex tickets, Tactical fares and Special Offers are subject to the carrier's conditions of carriage and cannot be changed after a reservation has been ticketed; any alteration request will incur a 100% cancellation charge.

6. AMENDMENTS BY US

It is unlikely that we will have to make any changes to your holiday but we do plan the arrangements many months in advance. Occasionally, changes may have to be made (e.g. to itineraries, hotel accommodation, flights or other arrangements), which we reserve the right to make at any time. Changes are normally minor (such as flight times or suspension of certain hotel facilities) and we will advise you or your Travel Agent at the earliest possible date.

If your accommodation has to be changed, we will do our utmost to provide accommodation of a similar or higher grade. Flight timing and carriers in the brochure are subject to change as a result of airline procedures and these details are given for guidance only. Final details will be shown on your itinerary sent with your travel tickets. If a significant change becomes necessary, we will inform you as soon as reasonably possible if there is time before your departure.

Should a major change occur (such as the alteration of your outward/ or return flight by more than 12 hours, changes of resort or reduction in the standard of accommodation), then provided that it does not arise through circumstances amounting to Force Majeure (see section (b) below), you will have the choice of either: accepting the change of arrangements, booking another holiday with us, or cancelling your holiday and receiving a full refund. If you choose another holiday that is more expensive you must pay any difference, but if it is cheaper we will make the appropriate refund. In all cases, we will pay compensation as detailed below:

Period before Departure within which a major change is notified to you or your travel agent.	Compensation per Person
Up to 63 days	NIL
62-43 days	£20
42-32 days	£25
31-15 days	£30
14 - 0 days	£35

Important Notes

a) Compensation payments will not apply if payment of your holiday has not been received by LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT by the stipulated payment date.

b) Compensation will not be payable if LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT is forced to cancel or in any way change your holiday due to war, threat of war, riot, civil strife, industrial dispute, terrorist activity, natural or nuclear disaster, fire, adverse weather conditions including 'acts of God', epidemic/pandemic illness, technical or maintenance problems with transport, changes of schedule or operational decisions of scheduled or other airlines, or other circumstances amounting to Force Majeure. LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT reserves the right in any circumstances to cancel your holiday in which case we will offer an alternative holiday of comparable standard or will refund in full all monies paid. In no case will we cancel your holiday less than 9 weeks before the scheduled departure date, except for reasons of Force Majeure, or failure on your part to pay the final balance. If a cancellation occurs within 9 weeks of departure for reasons other than Force Majeure, compensation will be payable in accordance with clause 6. In accordance with Regulation (EC) 2111/2005, Article 9, we are required to advise you of the actual carrier operating your flight/connecting flight/traverse. Please refer to our airline's page for the carriers we use or visit our website.

7. AIRLINE

When you travel with an airline, the 'Conditions of Carriage' of that carrier apply, some of which may limit liability. This brochure is the responsibility of LUXURY HOLIDAYS DIRECT and is not issued on behalf of, nor commits the airlines mentioned within it, nor any airline whose services are used in the course of the holiday. Please note that in accordance with the Air Navigation Order, an infant must be less than 2 years of age on the date of the outbound flight to qualify for infant status.

8. OUR LIABILITY TO YOU

a) We accept responsibility for ensuring that the holiday that you book with us is supplied as described in this brochure and that the services we are contractually obliged to provide are to a reasonable standard. If any part of your holiday is not provided as promised, we will pay you appropriate compensation if this has affected the enjoyment of your holiday. We accept responsibility for the acts and/or omissions of our employees, agents and suppliers save where they lead to death, injury or illness, except as provided in the following paragraph.

b) We accept responsibility for death, injury or illness caused by the negligent acts and/or omissions of our employees or agents, together with our suppliers and subcontractors, servants and/or agents of the same whilst acting within the scope of, or in the course of their employment in the provision of any part of your holiday that we are contractually obliged to provide. We will, accordingly, pay to our client such damages as might have been awarded in such circumstances under English law. c) In respect of carriage by air, sea and rail and the provision of accommodation, our liability in all cases will be limited in the manner provided by the relevant international convention and we are to be regarded as having all benefit of any limitation of compensation contained in these or any conventions.

d) We will not be liable where any failure in the performance of the contract is due to you; or a third party unconnected with the provision of the travel arrangements and where the failure is unforeseeable or unavoidable; or unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our

control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised; or an event which we or our suppliers, even with all due care, could not foresee or forestall.

e) If any client suffers death, accidental illness or personal injury whilst overseas arising out of an activity which does not form part of the foreign inclusive holiday arrangement or excursion arranged through us, we shall, at our discretion, offer advice, guidance and assistance to help in resolving any claim you may have against a Third Party, provided we are advised of the incident within 90 days of the occurrence. Where legal action is contemplated, authority must be obtained prior to commencement of proceedings and be subject to your undertaking to assign any costs recovered or any benefits received under an appropriate insurance policy to ourselves. This financial assistance is to a maximum sum of £5,000 in total per booking.

f) Under EU law (Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004) you have rights in some circumstances to refunds and/or compensation from your airline in cases of denied boarding, cancellation or delay to flights. Full details of these rights will be publicised at EU airports and will also be available from airlines, however reimbursement in such cases will not automatically entitle you to a refund of your holiday cost from us. Your right to a refund and/or compensation from us is set out in paragraph 6 above. If any payments to you are due from us, any payment made to you by the airline will be deducted from this amount. If your airline does not comply with these rules you should complain to the Aviation Consumer Advocacy Panel at www.caa.co.uk.

g) Passport (we recommend that all Passports are valid for at least 6 months and is machine readable). Health vaccination certificate (as and when required) and all necessary Visas requirements and other Immigration requirements are your sole responsibility and you should confirm these with the relevant Embassies and/or Consulates.

Some countries and airlines now require additional passenger information (API) and we will inform you and failure to provide this may result in you being denied boarding. We do not accept any responsibility if you cannot travel because you have not complied with any of the above advice. You need to advise us at time of booking if you do not have a UK Passport.

9. COMPLAINTS

Whilst we endeavor to ensure that your booked holiday runs smoothly, there may be instances when it does not. If that becomes the case, please inform the relevant supplier (e.g. your hotel) and our local representative immediately, who will endeavour to put things right or contact us in the UK via email to customercare@sunset.co.uk or by phone (44) 208 774 7106 or fax (44) 208 774 9944.

It is, therefore a condition of this contract that you communicate any problem to the supplier or our local representative whilst in resort and obtain a written report. If your complaint cannot be resolved locally, you must follow this up within 28 days of your return home by writing to our Customer Care Department giving your booking reference number and all other relevant information. If you fail to follow this simple procedure, we cannot accept responsibility as we have been deprived of the opportunity to investigate and rectify the problem whilst you were in resort and this may affect your rights under this contract. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service by ABTA's 'Code of Conduct'. If we cannot agree how to resolve your complaint, providing the dispute fits within the rules of the scheme, you can use the Arbitration Scheme devised by ABTA which is run independently. It is a simple an inexpensive method of arbitration on documents alone with restricted liability on you for cost. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com. We reserve the rights to share information with other operators regarding complaints.

10. THE CONTRACT

This contract is made on the terms of these Booking Conditions, which are governed by English law and the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts. You may however choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you wish to do so. This clause does not apply if your booking was made within 9 weeks of Travel.

11. FLIGHTS

a) Delays: most flights featured in this brochure are by reputable scheduled airlines who will usually provide refreshments, meals or accommodation when there is any substantial flight delay and when this is possible to arrange. We do not arrange to provide refreshments, meals or accommodation ourselves if there is any delay at the outward or homeward points of departure when these facilities are not offered by the airline.

b) Flight Routings: • Direct Flight: A flight with no change of aircraft en route, but stops are possible for operational reason at short notice or without notice. • Non-Stop Flight: A flight without stops except for operational reason. • Flight via: A flight via a point as stated in the itinerary and where there is at least one aircraft change en route.

c) Flight Changes: In the event of a change of airline, aircraft type or destination airport, cancellation by you of your contract will be subject to our normal cancellation charges. In circumstances where we are advised by the airline of such a change we will endeavor to advise you or your Travel Agent. Minor timing changes, if known, will be shown on your flight tickets and itinerary. You should check this carefully on receipt.

12. TICKETING DEADLINES

Tickets are normally issued four to five weeks prior to your departure. There may be occasions beyond our control where we may be required by a partner airline to issue your tickets prior to the normal ticketing deadline. In such circumstances we will request full payment from you for the flight portion of your holiday prior to issuing tickets and failure to provide this payment may result in your flights increasing in cost or being cancelled. Special advance purchase fares may also require prompt payment and ticketing and one of our consultants will advise accordingly. If you are leaving the address given at the time of booking please advise us in advance.

13. DATA PROTECTION POLICY

Where your holiday is outside the European Economic Area (EEA), controls on data protection in your destination may not be as strong as the legal requirements in this country. We will not, however, pass any information onto any person who is not responsible for part of your travel arrangements. This applies to any sensitive information that you give to us such as details of any disabilities or dietary/religious requirements. If we cannot pass this information to the relevant suppliers, whether in the EEA or not, we cannot provide your booking. In making this booking, you consent to this information being passed on to the relevant persons. You are entitled to a copy of your information held by us.



LUXURYHOLIDAYSDIRECT.COM

Sunset House • 6 Bedford Park • Croydon • Surrey • CRO 2AP
Telephone: 020 8774 7299 • Facsimile: 020 8774 9944
E-Mail: info@luxuryholidaysdirect.com

